

THE WHITE HOUSE,

100, ST. PETER'S STREET,

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

25-68-

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 16, PART 3

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA



COMMONWEALTH BUREAU
THE WHITE HOUSE,
102 ST. PETER'S STREET,
ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 16, PART 3
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE
PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA

By
DOROTHY B. SEGAL, Zoologist
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Zoologist
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, Descriptive Cataloguer
and
MARGIE D. KIRBY, Descriptive Cataloguer

BELTSVILLE PARASITOLOGICAL LABORATORY
ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued June 1967

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1967

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g. Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the sections of the Parasite-Subject Catalogues:

Parasites (subdivided by taxonomic groups)

Hosts

Subject Headings

Treatment

With this part of Supplement 16, and with future supplements, the parts of each supplement will be as follows:

<i>Part</i>	<i>Title</i>
	Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology
1	Authors: A-Z
	Parasite-Subject Catalogue:
2	Protozoa
3	Trematoda and Cestoda
4	Nematoda and Acanthocephala
5	Arthropoda, etc.
6	Subject Headings—Treatment
7	Hosts

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g. Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

Alphabetization: In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

Subheadings, left half of column: A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

(1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.

(2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the authors' own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used, and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there

is a cross reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name. In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets []. Locations of parasites within hosts are given in parentheses (). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of world-wide distribution. A+ before the host name on the parasite card means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

(3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.

(4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

(5) *Treatment:* When there are more than three antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoicides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

Subheadings, right half of column: Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available.

- Acanthatrium atrio-papillatum* n. sp.
Key
(intestin grêle antérieur et moyen)
Chamaeleo oustaleti
Chamaeleo verrucosus
- Acanthatrium atriopapillatum* C., D. et B., 1961
Chamaeleo lateralis
C. verrucosus
C. pardalis
C. oustaleti
- Acanthatrium atriopapillatum* var. *secundum* [n.var.]
Key
Chamaeleo oustaleti (intestin grêle)
- Acanthatrium hitaense*
Semisulcospira bensoni
- Acanthatrium hitaense*
Semisulcospira bensoni
- Acanthatrium obtusum* (Looss, 1896)
key
- Acanthocolpiata* n. subo.
- Acanthocolpoidea* n. superfl.
- Acanthocotyle* sp.
Raia clavata, feeding habits
- Acanthoparyphium* Dietz, 1909
Echinostomatidae sen. str.; Himasthlinae
key
- Acanthoparyphium*
Echinostomatinae
- Acanthoparyphium para-charadrii* sp. n.
Cerithium (Potamides) ornata (muscles and operculum)
guinea pig (exper.)
duckling (exper.)
- Acanthoparyphium spinulosum*
excretory concretions; formation and fine structure
- Acanthopsolus oculatus* (Levinsen)
[*Myoxocephalus* sp.]
- Acanthopsolus oculatus* (Levinsen, 1881)
Myoxocephalus jack (intestine)
- Acanthostomum megacetabulum* sp. nov.
Drymarchon corais melanurus (upper intestinal tract)
- Achillurbainiidae* Dollfus, 1939
As syn. of *Orchepidae* Skrjabin, 1924
- Actinocleidus* Mueller, 1937
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Actinocleidus fergusonii* Mizelle 1938
Lepomis cyanellus
- Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 3, 16, 17, 18, 33-38, 40, 69, figs. 8-11
all from Madagascar
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 295-305, 320-325, 329, figs. 3-G, 6, 2 (E) & 3-G, 8 (E)
all from Madagascar
- Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 38-39, 69, fig. 12
Madagascar
- Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 a
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 69
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 209-210
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 209-210
type family: *Acanthocolpiidae* Lühe, 1909
- Kearn, G. C., 1963 e
- Odening, K., 1963 e, 45
- Velasquez, C. C., 1964 b, 265
- Velasquez, C. C., 1964 b, 261-265, pl., figs. 1-9
Philippines
- Martin, W. E.; and Bils, R. F., 1964 a, pls. figs. 1-11
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 316
Kamchatka
- Thatcher, V. E., 1963 b, 376-377, 380, fig. 2
Tabasco, Mexico
- Mehra, H. R., 1962 f, 397
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
- McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Actinocleidus longus* Mizelle, 1938
Lepomis cyanellus
- Actinocleidus maculatus* Mueller 1937
Lepomis megalotis
- Adenodiplostomum Dubois* Key, Strigeida
- Adleriella minutissima* (Witenberg, 1929)
- Adolescaria notocotyli-atenuati*
- Aephnidiogenes barbarus* Nicoll, 1915
Pomadasyss hasta (small intestine)
- Aephnidiogenes dollfusi* Razarihelisoa, 1960
? As syn. of *Aephnidiogenes senegalensis* Dollfus and Capron 1958
- Aephnidiogenes senegalensis* Dollfus and Capron 1958
? Syn: *Aephnidiogenes dollfusi* Razarihelisoa, 1960
- Alaria Krause* Key, Strigeida
- Alaria Schrank* Key, Strigeida
- Alaria Schrank* 1788
Diplostomatidae; Alariinae
Key
Key to species
- Alaria Schrank* subgenus key
- Alaria* sp. Rausch 1959
As syn. of *Alaria* (Paralaria) mustelae Bosma 1931
- Alaria* sp.
Ciconia ciconia (connective tissue of throat and neck region)
- Alaria* (Alaria) *alata* Key
- Alaria alata* (Goeze, 1782)
Natrix natrix
- Alaria alata* [Vulpes vulpes] (small intestine)
- Alaria alata* (Goeze, 1782) (intestine)
Canis lupus
C. familiaris
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonides
- Alaria alata* (Goeze, 1782)
Alopex lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Alaria alata* (Goeze, 1782)
Schrank v. Paula, 1788 (small intestine)
Alopex lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Alaria alata*
effect of diet on host
Alopex lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Alaria alata* Goeze, 1782
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
- Alaria alata* [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)
- McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 671
Key, Strigeida
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
- Zajiček, D., 1963 d, fig. 8F
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 111, 115, 116, 117, figs. 4-5
Puerto Princesa, Palawan Island, Philippines
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 118
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 118
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 675
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 675
- Dubois, G., 1963 b, 115-118
- Dubois, G., 1963 b, 115
- Dubois, G., 1963 b, 124
As syn. of *Alaria* (Paralaria) mustelae Bosma 1931
- Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E., 1964 a, figs. 9-13
- Dubois, G., 1963 b, 117
- Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1961 b
Poland
- Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c
Akmolinsk oblast
- Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 61
all from Far East
- Malczewski, A., 1961 b
all from Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1962 b, pl., fig. 2 f
all from Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1963 b
all from Poland
- Mituch, J., 1962 a
Slovakia
- Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b
Dagestan

- Alaria alata*
Vulpes vulpes (small intestine) Nikitin, V. F., 1962 c Dagestan
- Alaria alata*
Natrix natrix
Vipera berus Odening, K., 1961 j all from Berlin Tierpark
- Alaria alata*
life cycle Odening, K., 1963 d, figs. 1-
- Alaria alata*
dog (alimentary tract) Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a Wrocław
- Alaria alata*
Natrix tessellata Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a Transcaucasia
- Alaria alata*
Rana ridibunda
Pelobates fuscus
Hyla arborea
Rana terrestris
[Rana temporaria]
Rana esculenta
[Bufo viridis]
Bufo bufo Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 a all from USSR
- Alaria alata*
(small intestine)
[Canis familiaris]
Vulpes vulpes
[Canis lupus]
[Vulpes corsac] Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a all from Sredne and Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Alaria alata* Goeze, 1782
fox (small intestine) Skurski, R., 1963 a Lwów, Poland
- Alaria alata* (Goeze 1782)
Schränk 1788
Martes martes (body cavity) Soltyś, A., 1962 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Alaria alata* (Goeze 1782)
Krause 1914
Rana esculenta Vojtková, L., 1963 b Czechoslovakia
- Alaria* (Alaria) americana Hall et Wigdor 1918
Syns.: *Alaria canis* La Rue et Fallis 1934; *Alaria minnesotae* Chandler 1954
key
Mephitis mephitis Dubois, G., 1963 b, 117, 118-120, figs. 1-2
Itasca Park, Minnesota
- Alaria* (Alaria) arisaemoides Augustine et Uribe 1927
Syn.: *Alaria oregonensis* La Rue et Barone 1927
key Dubois, G., 1963 b, 117, 120-122, fig. 3
- Alaria canadensis* Webster et Wolfgang 1956
as syn. of *Alaria* (Paralaria) mustelae canadensis Webster et Wolfgang 1956 Dubois, G., 1963 b, 128
- Alaria canis* La Rue et Fallis 1934
As syn. of *Alaria* (Alaria) americana Hall et Wigdor 1918 Dubois, G., 1963 b, 118
- Alaria* (Paralaria) clathrata Dubois, G., 1963 b, 118
key
- Alaria dubia* Chandler et Rausch 1946
As syn. of *Alaria* (Paralaria) mustelae Bosma 1931 Dubois, G., 1963 b, 124
- Alaria freundi* Sprehn 1932 Dubois, G., 1963 b, 124
As syn. of *Alaria* (Paralaria) mustelae Bosma 1931
- Alaria intermedia* (Olivier et Odlaug 1938)
As syn. of *Alaria* (Paralaria) mustelae Bosma 1931 Dubois, G., 1963 b, 124
- Alaria michiganensis* Hall et Wigdor 1918
species inq.
Canis familiaris Dubois, G., 1963 b, 130-131, fig. 12
Détroit, Michigan
- Alaria minnesotae* Chandler 1954
As syn. of *Alaria* (Alaria) americana Hall et Wigdor 1918 Dubois, G., 1963 b, 118
- Alaria minuta* Chandler et Rausch 1946
As syn. of *Alaria* (Paralaria) mustelae Bosma 1931 Dubois, G., 1963 b, 124
- Alaria* (Paralaria) mustelae Bosma 1931
Key
Syns.: *Alaria freundi*; *Alaria intermedia*; *Alaria dubia*
Alaria minuta; *Alaria* sp. Rausch 1959 Dubois, G., 1963 b, 118, 124-128
- Alaria* (Paralaria) mustelae mustelae Dubois, G., 1963 b, 118
Key
Alaria (Paralaria) mustelae canadensis Webster et Wolfgang 1956 [n. rank]
Syn.: *Alaria canadensis* Webster et Wolfgang 1956
key Dubois, G., 1963 b, 118, 124, 127, 128, 139, figs. 8-9
- Alaria* (Alaria) nasuae La Rue et Townsend 1927
Key
Nasua nasica Dubois, G., 1963 b, 117, 122-124, fig. 4
Parc zoologique National de Washington, D. C.
- Alaria oregonensis* La Rue et Barone 1927
As syn. of *Alaria* (Alaria) arisaemoides Augustine et Uribe 1927 Dubois, G., 1963 b, 120
- Alaria* (Paralaria) pseudo-clathrata Dubois, G., 1963 b, 118
Key
- Alaria* (Paralaria) taxideae Swanson et Erickson 1946
Key Dubois, G., 1963 b, 118, 128-130, figs. 10-11
- Alariinae* Hall et Wigdor
Strigeida, key Dubois, G., 1951 b, 640, 669
- Alariinae* Hall et Wigdor 1918
Syn.: Fibricolinae Sudarikov 1960
Key to genera
Includes: Podospthalium; Pharyngostomum; Pharyngostomoides; Parallelorchis; Procyotrema; Cynodiplostomum; Didelphodiplostomum; Alaria; Enhydridiplostomum; Fibricola; Prudhoella Dubois, G., 1963 b, 113, 114-115
- Alcicornata* Skrzabin et Schulz, 1937
As syn. of Bucephalata La Rue, 1926 Skrzabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaya, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
- Alcicornida* Poche, 1925
As syn. of Bucephalata La Rue, 1926 Skrzabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaya, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
- Alcicornis carangis* MacCallum, 1917
Caranx ruber (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 171-172, pl., fig. 2
Curaçao
- Alcicornis carangis* of Siddiqi & Cable, 1960, nec MacCallum, 1917
As syn. of *Alcicornis siddiqii* n. sp. Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a
- Alcicornis siddiqii* n. sp. Syn.: *Alcicornis carangis* of Siddiqi & Cable, 1960, nec MacCallum, 1917.
Caranx ruber (stomach) Puerto Rico
- Aliptrema*
Ochetosomatidae Odening, K., 1964 b, 479
- Allassogonoporidae* Odening, K., 1964 b, 469, 477 1964
includes: *Allassogonoporus*; *Cephalophallus*
- Allassogonoporus* Olivier, 1938
Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
- Allassogonoporidae*

- Allassogonoporus amphorae-formis* (Mödlinger, 1930)
Myotis myotis (Dünndarm)
Odening, K., 1964 b, 469-470, fig. 10
Berlin
- Allechinostomatinae* Sudarikov, 1950
As syn. of *Echinochasminae*
Odhner, 1910
- Allechinostomum* Odh., 1910
Echinochasminae n. fam.;
Echinochasminae, key
Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
- Allechinostomum renale*
Yeh, 1954
As syn. of *Ignavia renalis renalis* (Yeh, 1954).
Odening, K., 1963 e, 56
- Allocreadiata* (Skrjabin, Petrov und Koval' 1958) Odening 1960 char. emend.
includes: superfamilies *Allocreadioidea* (Nicoll 1934)
Dollfus 1949 char. emend.; *Lepocreadioidea* Cable 1956
Odening, K., 1963 e, 37
- Allocreadiida* Odening, 1960
Digenea, *Redioinei*
Odening, K., 1963 e, 37
- Allocreadiidae* Stossich, 1903
morphology
Includes: *Allocreadium* Looss, 1900; *Neocallocreadium*
Achmerov, 1960; *Crepidostomum* Braun, 1900
Roitman, V. A., 1963 c
- Allocreadioidea* (Nicoll 1934) Dollfus 1949 char. emend.
Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Allocreadium* Looss, 1900
Allocreadiidae Stossich, 1903
Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 303
- Allocreadium* sp.
[*Phoxinus czekanowskii*]
[*P. percunurus*]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 113-114, fig. 3
all from Yenisei river
- Allocreadium baueri*
Spassky et Roitman, 1959
As syn. of *Allocreadium transversalis* (Rudolphi, 1802)
Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 311
- Allocreadium carparum*
Odening
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Allocreadium gobii* n. sp.
[nomen nudum]
Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Allocreadium gobii* nov. sp.
Syn.: *Neocallocreadium* sp. II (intestine)
Gobio gobio cynocephalus
Parasilurus asotus
Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 303-305, fig. 1
Achmerow, 1960
all from Zeya river
- Allocreadium hemibarbi* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Allocreadium hemibarbi* nov. sp.
Hemibarbus labeo (intestine)
Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 305-307, fig. 2
Tom river
- Allocreadium ictaluri*
Laevapex fusca (tissue)
Lampsilis siliquioidea (mantle)
Peters, L. E. (jr.); and Self, J. T., 1963 a
all from southeastern Oklahoma
- Allocreadium isoporum* Looss
[*Rutilus rutilus lacustris*]
[*Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis*]
[*L. idus*]
[*Carassius carassius*]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 113
all from Yenisei river
- Allocreadium isoporum* [Leuciscus idus]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Allocreadium isoporum* Diptychus dybowskii
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a
Aktu-Su river
- Allocreadium isoporum* Leuciscus idus (intestine)
Carassius carassius "
Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
all from Petchora River
- Allocreadium isoporum*
Leuciscus cephalus
Barbus barbus
Alburnus alburnus
Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
all from Tisza River
- Allocreadium isoporum* Looss
[*Rutilus rutilus lacustris*]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*L. leuciscus baicalensis*]
[*Carassius carassius*]
[*Tinca tinca*]
[*Gobio gobio*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
[*Esox lucius*]
[*Lota lota*]
Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.; [1949 a], 85
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Allocreadium isoporum*
subsp. *macrorchis*
Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Allocreadium isoporum* *macrorchis* Koval et Kulakowskaja, 1957
fish
Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 311
Amur basin
- Allocreadium maculati* nov. sp.
Hemibarbus maculatus (intestine)
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1963 a, 250-252, fig. 1
lake Udyl on the Amur
- Allocreadium spindale* n. sp.
Mastacembalus armatus (intestine)
Saksena, J. N., 1958 b, 227-229, pl., figs. 1-2
Raipur
- Allocreadium transversale*
Carassius carassius (intestine)
Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River
- Allocreadium transversale*
Gobio gobio
Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
Tisza River
- Allocreadium transversalis*
Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Allocreadium transversalis* (Rudolphi, 1802)
Syn.: *A. baueri* Spassky et Roitman, 1959
fish
Amur basin
- Allodiplostomum* Yamaguti
Strigeida, key
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 673
- Alloglossidium corti* (Lamont, 1921)
Ictalurus nebulosus nebulosus
Holloway, H. L., (jr.); and Bogitsch, B. J., 1964 a
Westhampton Lake, Virginia
- Alloglyptus crenshawii* Key
Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 68
- Allomegasolena spinosa* Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Chaetodipterus faber (ceca)
Lutianus apodus "
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 179
all from Jamaica
- Allopharynx multispinosus* Key
Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 68
- Amphibdella narcine* sp. n.
Narcine timlei (gills)
Unnithan, R. V., 1964 a, 241, 245, 246, 247, pl. III, figs. 1-6
Trivandrum (southwest coast of India)
- Amphimerus* [spp.]
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1961 b
- Amphimerus anatis* (Yamaguti, 1933)
Anas acuta (liver)
Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
Kamchatka

- Amphimerus caninus* Barker, 1911
As syn. of *Opisthorchis noverca* (Braun, 1902) Barker, 1911
- Amphimerus pseudofelineus* (Ward, 1901) Barker, 1911
As syn. of *Opisthorchis pseudofelineus* Braun, 1902
- Amphimerus pseudofelineus* cat (liver) Rothenbacher, H. J.; and Lindquist, W. D., 1963 a, figs. 2-5
- Amphistome cercariae* life cycle Chiaberashvili, E. A., 1958 a Samgorsk valley
- Amurotrematoma dombrowskajae* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407 Zeya River
- Anchitrema sanguineum* Key Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 68
- Anchoradiscus Mizelle*, 1941
Ancyrocephalinae, key Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
- Anchylodiscus Johnston & Tiegs*, 1922
Ancyrocephalinae, key Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
- Ancylodiscoides* Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
- Ancylodiscoides siluri* [Silurus glanis] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a Syr-Darya river
- Ancylodiscoides vistulensis* Silurus glanis (gills) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c Volga River
- Ancyrocephalinae* Bychowsky, 1937
Dactylogyridae Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 81, 87-88
Key to genera, includes: *Heteroncleidus* Bychowsky, 1956; *Protancyrocephalus* Bychowsky, 1957; *Parancyrocephaloides* Yamaguti, 1938; *Rhabdosynochus* Mizelle & Blatz, 1941; *Quadriacanthus* Paperna, 1961; *Ciclidogyrus* Paperna, 1960; *Clavunculus* Mizelle et al., 1956; *Anchoradiscus* Mizelle, 1941; *Actinocleidus* Mueller, 1937; *Daitresoma* Johnston & Tiegs, 1922; *Empleurosoma* Johnston & Tiegs, 1922; *Parancylodiscoides* Caballero & Bravo-Hollis, 1960; *Diplectanotrematoma* Johnston & Tiegs, 1922; *Ancyrocephaloides* Yamaguti, 1938; *Murraytrema* Price, 1937; *Pseudomurraytrema* Bychowsky, 1957; *Bychowskyella* Achmerow, 1952; *Anchylodiscus* Johnston & Tiegs, 1922; *Tetrancistrum* Goto & Kikuchi, 1917; *Hamatopeduncularia* Yamaguti, 1953; *Ancylodiscoides* Yamaguti, 1937; *Mizelleus* Jain, 1957; *Bifurcophaptor* Jain, 1958; *Ancyrocephalus* Creplin, 1839; *Cleidodiscus* Mueller, 1934; *Urocleidus* Mueller, 1934; *Parahaliotrematoma* gen. n.; *Metahaliotrematoma* Yamaguti, 1953; *Haliotrematoma* Johnston & Tiegs, 1922; *Pseudohaliotrematoma* Yamaguti, 1953; *Pseudohaliotrematoides* Yamaguti, 1953.
- Ancyrocephaloides* Yamaguti, 1938
Ancyrocephalinae, key Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
- Ancyrocephalus* Creplin, 1839
Ancyrocephalinae, key Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
- Ancyrocephalus cruciatus* Gobio gobio Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364 Tisza River
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* Creplin [Perca fluviatilis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 109 Yenisei river
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* Lucio-perca lucioperca (gills) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c Volga River
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* Creplin, 1839
Perca fluviatilis (gill branchiae) Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614 Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Ancyrocephalus* (s. l.) parvus n. sp. [Phoxinus phoxinus] (gills) Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 109, 154 Yenisei river
- Ancyrocephalus salinus* Paperna, 1964
Aphanius dispar (gills) Paperna, I., 1964 a Israel
- Ancyrocephalus vanbenedenii* Parona and Perugia, 1890
(gills) Paperna, I., 1964 a all from Israel
- Mugil cephalus*
Mugil capito
Mugil auratus
Mugil labeo
- Antorchinae* Yamaguti, 1958
Fellodistomidae Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367, 369
Key
Key to genera
Syn.: *Pentagramminae* Yamaguti, 1958
- Antorchis* Linton, 1911
Fellodistomidae; *Antorchinae* Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 369
Key
- Antorchis holacanthi* Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 174
Holacanthus tricolor (ceca) Jamaica
- Antorchis urna* Linton, 1910
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 174
(ceca and intestine) all from Curaçao and Jamaica
Pomacanthus arcuatus
P. paru
- Apatemon* Szidat
Strigeida, key Dubois, G., 1951 b, 668
- Apatemon cobitidis* (Linstow, 1890) n. comb. Vojtek, J., 1964 a, 578-597, figs. 1-2
- Apatemon cobitidis* cobitidis [n. comb.] Vojtek, J., 1964 a, 581-597, figs. 3, 5, 7
Lymanaea peregrina
Nemachilus barbatulus
Cottus gobio
- Apatemon cobitidis eucaliae* n. ssp. Vojtek, J., 1964 a, 594, 596
Eucalia inconstans
- Apatemon cobitidis* pellucidus (Yamaguti 1933) Vojtek, J., 1964 a, 589, 593, 594-597
Mogurnda obscura
- Apatemon cobitidis proterorhini* n. ssp. Vojtek, J., 1964 a, 582-597, figs. 4, 6, 8
Lymanaea peregrina
Proterorhinus marmoratus
- Apatemon fuligulae* Yamaguti, 1933
Mergus serrator (small intestine) Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 201 Kamchatka
- Apatemon gracilis* Limnaea ovata
Planorbis carinatus Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 47, 48, 49, fig. 8
all from Netherlands
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Szidat, 1928
Anas domestica (small intestine) Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583 China
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi, 1819) (intestine) Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 201
Anser fabalis
Anas acuta
A. platyrhynchos
A. crecca
A. penelope
A. clypeata
A. formosa

- Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi, 1819).-- Continued.
Clangula hyemalis
Bucephala clangula
Aythya fuligula
A. marila
Melanitta americana
Mergus serrator
M. albellus
M. merganser
- Apatemon gracilis* Zajíček, D., 1963 b, 258
Lymnaea stagnalis
L. peregra peregra
Herpobdella atomaria
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi 1819) Szidat 1928 Zajíček, D., 1963 c
 pigeons and ducklings (exper.)
Herpobdella atomaria
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi 1819) Szidat 1928 Zďárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 22
 all from Czechoslovakia
 (hepatopankreas)
Anisus vortex
Anisus leucostomus
Anisus spirorbis
- Apatemon gracilis minor* Erasmus, D. A., 1962 b
 Yamaguti, 1933 Windermere; South Wales
Erpobdella octoculata
Lymnaea pereger
- Apatemon gracilis* Erasmus, D. A., 1962 b
 pellucidus Yamaguti, 1933 near Cardiff
 Cottus gobio
- Aphanuroides* n. g. Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 e, 231
 Hemiuroidae; Lecithasterinae tod: *A. lethrini* n. sp.
- Aphanuroides lethrini* n. g., Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 e, 231-233, 237,
 n. sp. (tod) pl., fig. 1
Lethrinus nebulosus Ghardaga, Red Sea
 (alimentary tract)
- Aphanurus bailloni* n. sp. Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 e, 233-234, 237,
 Trachynotus bailloni pl., fig. 2
 Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Aphanurus harengulae* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 110
 Yamaguti, 1938
 As syn. of *Aphanurus stossichi* (Monticelli, 1891) Looss, 1907
- Aphanurus stossichi* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 110, 111, 112
 (Monticelli, 1891) Looss, 1907
 Syns.: *Distomum ocreatus* Monticelli, 1887, Stossich, 1888, 1898, nec Rudolphi, 1819, nec Olsson, 1867;
Apoblemma stossichi Monticelli, 1891; *Hemiuroides stossich* (Monticelli, 1891) Lühe, 1901; *Aphanurus virgula* Looss, 1907; *Aphanurus harengulae* Yamaguti, 1938
Harengula dispilonotus Puerto Princessa, Palawan
 (small intestine) Island, Philippines
- Aphanurus virgula* Looss, Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 110
 1907
 As syn. of *Aphanurus stossichi* (Monticelli, 1891) Looss, 1907
- Apharyngostrigea Ciurea* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 666
 Key, Strigeida
- Apharyngostrigea* sp. Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 5,
 Acanthobrama terrae fig. 25
 sanctae (muscles) Israel
- Apharyngostrigea cornu* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
 Leuciscus idus (body cavity, liver & fatty tissue) Volga River
- Apharyngostrigea ibis* El-Gindy, M. S., 1961 a, 386,
 Azim, 1935 387, fig. 3
Biomphalaria alexandrina Egypt
- Apharyngostrigea joanae* Gupta, N. K., 1964 b, 179-181,
 n. sp. 1 fig.
Ardeola grayii (intestine) Punjab, India
- Apoblemma stossichi* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 110
 Monticelli, 1891
 As syn. of *Aphanurus stossichi* (Monticelli, 1891) Looss, 1907
- Apocreadium* [sp.] Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 221
 Cantherines pulles Jamaica
- Apocreadium balistis* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 190
 Manter, 1947
Balistes vetula (intestine) Jamaica
- Apocreadium mexicanum* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 190
 Manter, 1937
Monacanthus hispidus Jamaica
 (intestine)
- Aponurus elongatus* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 213
 Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Chaetodipterus faber Jamaica
 (stomach)
- Aponurus symmetrorchis* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a
 Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
 As syn. of *Brachadena pyriformis* Linton, 1910.
- Apophallus* Paperna, I., 1964 a, 30
 [lapsus as: Apophalus]
- Apophallus* sp. larvae Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
 (gills) all from Amgun river
Oncorhynchus keta
O. gorbuscha
- Apophallus* sp. Malczewski, A., 1961 b
 Mustella lutreola Poland
- Apophalus* [sic] sp. Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 4,
 Varicorhinus damascinus figs. 6-7
 (muscles) Israel
- Apophallus bacalloti* Timon-David, J., 1963 a,
 Morosov [1952] figs. 1-6
 (surface du corps) all from Provence, France
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Gambusia affinis holbrooki
 canard (exper.)
- Apophallus brevis* (Ransom, 1920) Malczewski, A., 1962 b, pl.,
 fig. 2 b
Alopes lagopus (small intestine) Poland
- Apophallus brevis* Malczewski, A., 1963 b
 effect of diet on host Poland
Alopes lagopus
- Apophallus donicus* Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
 Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Apophallus mählingi* Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
 Larus ridibundus Moskov oblast
- Apophallus mählingi* (Jägerskiöld, 1899) Lühe, 1909 Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Alopes lagopus all from Poland
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Apophallus mählingi* (Jägerskiöld, 1899) Lühe, 1909 Malczewski, A., 1962 b
 (small intestine) all from Poland
Alopes lagopus
Mustela vison

- Apophallus mihlingi
effect of diet on host
Alopex lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Mustela vison
- Apophallus muehlingi
(Jägerskiöld 1899)
Larus r. ridibundus
(Dünndarm)
- Apophallus muehlingi
Lutreola vison
- Apophallus venustus
(Ransom, 1920)
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
- Apophalus
[lapsus for: Apophallus]
- Apopharynx bolodos (Braun, 1902)
Fulica atra
- Aporchis Stossich, 1905
key
Echinostomatidae sensu str.; Himasthlinae
- Aporchis rugosus Linton, 1928
Sterna hirundo (small intestine)
- Aporocotyle simplex
Theragra chalcogramma
- Archaeodiplostomum Dubois
Key, Strigeida
- Artyfechinostomum
Key
- Artyfechinostomum Lane, 1915 (? = Testisacculus Bhalerao, 1927 = Reptiliotrema Baskirova, 1941)
Echinostomatidae sensu str.; Himasthlinae, key
- Artyfechinostomum Lane, 1915
Srivastava, S. C., 1964 a, 24, 25
Syns.: Paryphostomum Dietz, 1909; Reptiliotrema Baskirova, 1941.
- Artyfechinostomum mehrai
woman (intestine)
Reddy, D. B.; Ranganaykamma, I.; and Venkataratnam, D., 1964 a, fig. 1
South India
- Artyfechinostomum sufarthyfex Lane, 1915.
As syn. of Echinostoma malayanum Leiper, 1911.
- Artyfechinostomum sufarthyfex
Mallivora indica (intestine)
- Ascocotyle ampullacea
Miller & Harkema, 1962
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
- Aspidobothrea Burmeister, 1856
Malacobothridia
Includes: Aspidogastridae
- Aspidocotylea Monticelli, 1892
As syn. of Aspidogastrata Faust, 1932
- Aspidogaster amurensis
Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Aspidogaster enneatis
Ekman, 1932
(intestine)
Barbus canis
Barbus longiceps
- Aspidogaster limacoides
Leuciscus idus (intestine)
Aspius aspius "
- Aspidogaster limacoides
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Malczewski, A., 1963 b
all from Poland
- Odening, K., 1964 a, 269, 271, fig. 5
Berlin
- Wolter, R., 1961 a
Germany
Harkema, Reinard; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Virginia
- Paperna, I., 1964 a, 30
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
- Odening, K., 1963 e, 45
Lower Amur
- Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 676
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 b, 311
- Odening, K., 1963 e, 45
1915 (? = Testisacculus Bhalerao, 1927 = Reptiliotrema Baskirova, 1941)
Echinostomatidae sensu str.; Himasthlinae, key
- Srivastava, S. C., 1964 a, 24, 25
- Reddy, D. B.; Ranganaykamma, I.; and Venkataratnam, D., 1964 a, fig. 1
South India
- Lie Kian Joe, 1963 b
- Srivastava, S. C., 1964 a
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina
- Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
- Aspidogastriiformes Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
As syn. of Aspidogastredida Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962, nom. nov.
- Aspidogastrata Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
As syn. of Aspidogastredida Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962, nom. nov.
- Aspidogastrata Faust, 1932
(type suborder of Aspidogastredida)
type family: Aspidogastridae
- Syns.: Aspidocotylea Monticelli, 1892
- Aspidogastrea Faust et Tang, 1936
As syn. of Aspidogastredidea (Faust et Tang, 1936)
Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962
- Aspidogastredida nom. nov.
(type order of Aspidogastredidea)
type suborder: Aspidogastrata
- Syns.: superorder Aspidogastriiformes Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937; order Aspidogastrata Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
- Aspidogastredidea (Faust et Tang, 1936) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962
Trematoda
Syn.: Aspidogastrea Faust et Tang, 1936
- Aspidogastridae Poche, 1907
(type family of Aspidogastrata)
- Aspidogastridae Poche, 1907
Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
Aspidobothrea
- Astiotrema amydae
Amyda sinensis (intestine)
Belous, E. V., 1963 a
Far East
- Astiotrema giganticum n. sp.
Trionyx gangeticus (intestine)
Tiware, I. P., 1958 a, 246-247, 251, fig. 1
- Astiotrema lobiorchis n. sp.
Kachuga dhongoka (intestine)
Tiware, I. P., 1958 a, 246, 248-249, 251, fig. 2
- Astiotrema mehrai, n. sp.
Kachuga dhongoka (intestine)
Tiware, I. P., 1958 a, 246, 249-251, fig. 3
- Astiotrema monticelli
[Natrix natrix]
[Pelobatidae sp.]
[Rana terrestris]
Bithynia leachi
Shevchenko, N. N., 1958 a
all from northern Donets
- Astiotrema spinosa
Amyda sinensis
Belous, E. V., 1963 a
Far East
- Astiotrema trituri
B. Grabda, 1959
Triturus cristatus (Darm)
Vojtková, L., 1963 a, figs. 3-4
Lednice, Czechoslovakia
- Asymphyllodora sp.
Anisus vortex (hepatopancreas)
Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
Czechoslovakia
- Asymphyllodora demeli
Markowski, 1935
Gobius minutus
Gobius microps
Gobius niger
Koter, M., 1962 a
all from Puck Bay, Poland
- Asymphyllodora imitans
Aspius aspius (intestine)
Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River
- Asymphyllodora imitans
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Asymphyllodora cubanicum [sic]
[Abramis brama]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Abramis sapu]
Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
all from Syr-Darya river

- Asymphyllodora markevitschi* [sic] Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
 Zeya River
Asymphyllodora markevitschi (?) Kulakowskaja, 1947
 fish
Asymphyllodora tincae [Tinca tinca] Koczyłowski, B., 1960 b
 Polsce
Asymphyllodora tincae Moeder, 1790
 (intestine)
Garra rufus
Barbus canis
Barbus longiceps
Acanthobrama terrae sanctae
Tylognathus steinitziorum
Tilapia zillii
Haplochromis flavii josephi
Tilapia nilotica
Xiphophorus helleri
Asymphyllodora tincae (Moeder) Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 86
 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
 [Rutilus r. lacustris]
 [Leuciscus idus]
 [L. leuciscus baicalensis]
 [Carassius carassius]
 [Tinca tinca]
Asymphyllodora tincae Moeder Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
Athesmia attilae Travassos, 1917, Travassos, 1944
 As syn. of *Athesmia heterolecithodes* (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899.
Athesmia butensis Petri, 1942, Travassos, 1944
 As syn. of *Athesmia heterolecithodes* (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899.
Athesmia foxi Goldberger & Crane, 1911, Travassos, 1944
 As syn. of *Athesmia heterolecithodes* (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899.
Athesmia heterolecithodes (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899
 Syn.: *Athesmia rudecta* (Braun, 1901) Travassos, 1944; *A. attilae* Travassos, 1917, Travassos, 1944; *A. jolliei* Schell, 1957; *A. butensis* Petri, 1942, Travassos, 1944; *A. pricei* McIntosh, 1937, Travassos, 1944; *A. wehri* McIntosh, 1937, Travassos, 1944; *A. parkeri* Vigueras, 1942, Travassos, 1944; *A. foxi* Goldberger & Crane, 1911, Travassos, 1944.
 all from Cachimbo, Estado do Pará, Brasil
Chiropotes albinasa
Procyon cancrivorus
Athesmia jolliei Schell, 1957
 As syn. of *Athesmia heterolecithodes* (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899.
Athesmia parkeri Vigueras, 1942, Travassos, 1944
 As syn. of *Athesmia heterolecithodes* (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899.
Athesmia pricei McIntosh, 1937, Travassos, 1944
 As syn. of *Athesmia heterolecithodes* (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899.
Athesmia rudecta (Braun, 1901) Travassos, 1944
 As syn. of *Athesmia heterolecithodes* (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899.
Athesmia wehri McIntosh, 1937, Travassos, 1944
 As syn. of *Athesmia heterolecithodes* (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899.
Atractotrema Goto et Ozaki, Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 375
 1929
 Monodhelminthidae; Atractotrematinae n. subfam.
Atractotrematidae Yamaguti, Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 371
 1939
 reduced to rank of subfam.
Atractotrematinae n. subfam. Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 371,
 Monodhelminthidae 372, 375
 Key
 Includes: *Atractotrema*
Australapatemon sp. (duodenum and small intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. penelope
A. crecca
A. acuta
Aythya marila
Melanitta deglandi
M. americana
Mergus albellus
Australapatemon intermedius (Johnston, 1904)
Anser fabalis (intestine)
Axinoides gracilis (Linton) 1940
Tylosurus marinus (gills)
Azygatoidea Mehra, 1957
Azygia lucii (Müller) [Esox lucius]
Azygia lucii
Lucioperca lucioperca (intestine)
Azygia lucii
Esox lucius (stomach)
Azygia lucii
Salmo trutta m. lacustris
Azygia lucii
Azygia lucii (Müller)
 [Lota lota]
 [Acerina cernua]
 [Esox lucius]
 [Perca fluviatilis]
Azygia robusta Odhner
 [Hucho taimen]
 [Stenodus leucichthys nelma]
 [Esox lucius]
Azygia robusta
 [Hucho taimen]
 [Stenodus leucichthys nelma]
Azygia robusta
Stenodus leucichthys nelma (stomach)
Azygia robusta Odhner
 [Stenodus leucichthys nelma]
 Hucho taimen
Azygia robusta
Azygia stunkardi sp. nov.
 Chana (Ophicephalus) striatus (stomach)
Azygiata La Rue 1957
 includes: superfamily Azygioidea Skrjabin und Gušanskaja 1956
Azygiida (La Rue, 1957), stat. et nom. emend.
 Digenea, Redioinei
Azygioidea Skrjabin und Gušanskaja 1956
 Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 201
 all from Kamchatka
 Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 201
 Kamchatka
 McMahon, J. W., 1964 a
 Chesapeake Bay
 Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 399
 Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 115
 Yenisei river
 Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
 Volga river
 Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
 Petchora River
 Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 b
 Wdzydze Lake, Kościerzyna District, Poland
 Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
 Volga-Don canal reservoir
 Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 86
 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
 Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 115,
 144, 145
 all from Yenisei river
 Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
 all from Lena river
 Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
 Petchora River
 Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 86
 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
 Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
 Zeya River
 Rai, S. L., 1964 b, 53-56,
 figs. 1-2
 Jabalpur, India
 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
 Odening, K., 1963 e, 37
 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88

- Bacciger harengulae* of Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Manter, 1947, nec Yamaguti, M., 1964 a
1938
As syn. of *Pseudobacciger manteri* n. sp.
- Bacciger opisthonemae* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
n. sp. M., 1964 a, 177-178, 181, pl.,
fig. 9
Opisthonema oglinum Jamaica
(ceca and intestine)
- Bacciger petrowi* Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 318
(Layman, 1930) Kamchatka
Gadus macrocephalus
- Baccigerinae* Yamaguti, 1958 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367, 370
Fellodistomidae
Key
- Basantisia ramai* Pande Murhar, B. M., 1960 b, fig. 1
(1938) Nagpur, India
Columba domestica (in-
testine)
- Benedenia posterocolpa* McMahon, J. W., 1963 a
Hargis, 1955 Chesapeake Bay
Rhinoptera bonasus (skin,
ventral surface)
- Bicotylophora trachinoti* McMahon, J. W., 1963 a, pl.
(MacCallum, 1921) Price, figs. 1-9
1936 Chesapeake Bay
Trachinotus carolinus
(gills)
- Bifurcophaptor Jain*, 1958 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C.
Ancyrocephalinae, key E., 1964 a, 88
- Bilharzia haematobium* Demian, E., 1964 a
Egypt, geographic pathology
- Bilharziasis*. See *Schistosomiasis*.
- Bilharziella polonica* Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 51, 52,
(Kowalewsky 1895) fig. 9
Planorbis corneus Netherlands
- Bilharziella polonica* Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 434, 438-
(Kowal., 1895) 441
Philomachus pugnax (pečeň.) Eastern USSR
- Bilharziella polonica* Odening, K., 1964 a, 268
(Kowalewski 1895) Berlin
Anas p. platyrhynchos
(Mesenteric venen)
- Bilharziella polonica* Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Fulica atra (blood vessel) Zaisan Lake
- Bilharziella polonica* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
(Kow., 1895) all from Poland
Ardea cinerea
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas querquedula
Anas crecca
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca nyroca
Nyroca fuligula
Nyroca marila
Podiceps cristatus
Podiceps griseigena
- Bilharziella polonica* Vasilev, I., 1962 b
(Kowalewsky, 1895) Looss, 1899 Bulgaria
Anser anser
- Bilharziella polonica* Zďárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 28
Kowalewski 1895 Czechoslovakia
Planorbis corneus (hepato-
pankreas)
- Bivesicula caribbensis* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Cable & Nahhas, 1962 M., 1964 a, 178
Myripristis jacobus Curaçao and Jamaica
(pyloric ceca)
- Bolbocephalodes Strand* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 665
Key, Strigeida
- Bolbocephalodidae Strand* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 665
Key, Strigeida
- Bolbocephalodines Dubois* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 665
Key, Strigeida
- Bolbophorus Dubois* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 671
Key, Strigeida
- Bolbophorus Dubois*, 1935 Mehra, R. K., [1962 d]
Diplostomidae
- Bolbophorus* sp.: "possibly Paperna, I., 1964 a
both *B. confusus* typ. and all from Israel
Bolbophorus c. levantinus,
Paperna and Lengy, 1963"
Varicorhinus damascinus (spleen)
Barbus longiceps (muscles)
Tilapia nilotica
Tilapia zilli
Tilapia galilaea
- Bolbophorus confusus* Mehra, R. K., [1962 d]
(Kraus, 1914) Dubois, 1935 Allahabad
Pelecanus o. onocrocotalus
- Bolbophorus indiana* n. sp. Mehra, R. K., [1962 d], 125-
Anhinga melanogaster 126
- Brachadena cheilionis* n. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
sp. R. E., 1964 b, 111, 114, 115,
Cheilio inermis (small figs. 2-3
intestine) Puerto Princesa, Palawan
Island, Philippines
- Brachadena pyriformis* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Linton, 1910 M., 1964 a, 212
Syn.: *Aponurus symmetrorchis* Siddiqi & Cable, 1960.
(stomach) all from Curaçao and Jamaica
Archosargus unimaculatus
Anisotremus virginicus
Bathystoma striatum
Calamus bajaranado
Eucinostomus pseudogula
Haemulon bonariense
H. sciurus
H. flavolineatum
- Brachycoelium mesocoelii-* Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
formis sp. n. 1961 b, 1-4, fig. 1
Anolis scypheus (intestino Cachimbo, Estado do Pará,
delgado) Brasil
- Brachycoelium salamandrae* Baruš, V.; Groschaft, J.; and
(Frölich 1789) Stiles et Otěnášek, M., 1963 a, 44, 45,
Hassall 1898 46, fig. 1, pl., fig. 2
Triturus vulgaris all from Czechoslovakia
Triturus alpestris
Salamandra salamandra
- Brachycoelium salamandrae* Vojtková, L., 1963 a
(Frölich, 1789) Stiles et Kninitzcher Talsperre,
Hassall, 1898 Czechoslovakia
Salamandra salamandra
(Darm)
- Brachylaemida nova ordo* Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
includes: suborders *Brachylaemata*; *Zoogonata nova* sub-
ordo; *Heronimata* Skrjabin und Sul'c 1937; *Renicolata* La
Rue 1957; *Eucotylata nova* subordo
- Brachylaema* sp. Dujardin, Canaris, A. G., 1963 b
1843 all from Kenya, East Africa
Succinea sp. (kidney)
Halicarion sp.
Urocyclidae [sp.]
Tauraco hartlaubi (small intestine)
Phoeniculus bollei (small intestine)
Frankcolinus jacksoni (small intestine)
Turdus olivaceus (small intestine)

- Brachylaemus sp. (Dujardin, 1843)
Sorex araneus
- Brachylaemus sp.
Lacerta strigata
- Brachylaemus sp.
Succinea putris (hepatopancreas, ledvina)
- Brachylaemus aequans
life cycle
Macrochlamys schmidtii [Rodentia]
[Insecta]
- Brachylaemus arcuatus
Dujardin, 1843
fox
- Brachylaemus fuscatus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Pica pica
- Brachylaemus fuscatus (Rudolphi, 1819)
(intestine)
Turdus merula
T. musicus
T. viscivorus
T. pilaris
Strix aluco
Scolopax rusticola
- Brachylaemus recurvus (Dujardin, 1845)
(intestine)
Eutamias sibiricus
E. asiaticus
- Brachylaemus suis Balozet, 1936
Sus scrofa (small intestine)
- Brachylaema virginiana opossum (intestine)
- Brachylaimata
includes: superfamily Brachylaemoidea Allison 1943
- Brachylaime fulvum Dujardin 1843
Sorex araneus araneus
- Brachylecithum filum
Passer domesticus (liver)
- Brachylecithum sp.
Tringa hypoleucos (intestine ?)
- Brachylecithum sp. (liver)
Sturnella magna
Melospiza georgiana
- Brachylecithum exochocotyle
Toxostoma rufum (liver)
- Brachylecithum grummti n. sp.
Thraupis ornata (Gallenblase und Gallengänge)
- Brachylecithum nanum
Passerella iliaca (liver)
- Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi, 1802)
(intestine)
Oncorhynchus keta
O. gorbuscha
- Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b [England]
- Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Transcaucasia
- Zdárská, Z., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia
- Panin, V. Ia.; and Sumenkova, N. I., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
- Fahmy, M. A. M.; and Rayski, C., 1963 a, 287, 288, fig. 1
Scotland
- Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 163
Northeastern Bulgaria
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 732
all from Wales
- Petrov, A.M.; Chertkova, A.N.; and Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a, 103-105, fig. 1
all from Primorskii krai
- Dimitrova, E., 1963 b, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67
Bulgaria
- Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and Dowler, J. L., 1963 a
Giles County, Virginia
- Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
includes: superfamily Brachylaemoidea Allison 1943
- Pojmańska, T., 1961 b
Białowieża National Park, Poland
- Rigoli, E., 1962 a, figs. 1-4
provincia di Terni
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 169, 170, fig. 4
Nizhnii Amur
- Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
all from Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Odening, K., 1963 c, 504, 510-512, 513, 514, figs. 4-5
Brasilien
- Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
Okhotsk sea and Amgun river
Amgun river and Datta
- Brachyphallus crenatus
Theragra chalcogramma
- Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi, 1802)
(stomach)
Clupea pallasii
Myoxocephalus verrucosus
- Brachyphallus nasae n. sp.
Nasa sp.
Holocentrus spiniferus
- Braunina Heider
Key, Strigeida
- Brauninidae Bosma
Key, Strigeida
- Braunininae Wolf
Key, Strigeida
- Brijicola Pande, 1960
As syn. of Saakotrema Skrjabin and Baschkircova, 1956
- Brijicola caballeri
Pande, 1960
As syn. of Saakotrema caballeri (Pande, 1960) n. comb.
- Brumptia bicaudata (Justin Poirier 1908)
elephant (intestine, estomac)
- Elephas cyclotis (intestine)
- Buta à Aketi
- Buta à Aketi
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 328-329
Medje, Gangala na Bodio SDE; Ituri, Nioka; Bolobo; Stanleyville; Yangambi; Buta à Aketi
- Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
includes: superfamily Bucephaloidea La Rue 1926
- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
type family: Bucephalidae
Syns.: suborder Gasterostomata Odhner, 1905; order Alciornata Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937; superfamily Alciornida Poche, 1925
- Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
includes: suborder Bucephalata La Rue 1926
- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
type family: Bucephalidae
Syns.: suborder Gasterostomatiformes Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937; superorder Gasterostomatidia Odening, 1960; order Gasterostomatata (Odhner, 1905) Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
type suborder: Bucephalata
- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
type order: Bucephalidida
Syn.: Gasterostomatoinei Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
- Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 173
Curaçao and Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 173
Curaçao and Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 173
Curaçao and Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 173
Curaçao and Jamaica

- Bucephaloides sibi* (Yamaguti, 1940) Hopkins, 1954
Euthynnus yaito (small intestine)
- Bucephalopsis gracilens-cens* [sic] (Rudolphi, 1819)
Platessa quadrituberculatus (intestine)
Pleuronectes stellatus (intestine)
- Bucephalopsis longoviferus* Manter, 1940
 As syn. of *Bucephaloides longoviferus* (Manter, 1940) Hopkins, 1954.
- Bucephalopsis wui*, sp. nov. *Elopichthys bambusa* (intestine)
- Bucephalus* sp. *Centropomus undecimalis* (ceca)
- Bucephalus allahabadensis* n. sp.
Bagarius bagarius (intestine)
- Bucephalus bagarius* n. sp. *Bagarius bagarius* (intestine)
- Bucephalus cuculus* *Crassostrea virginica*
- Bucephalus elegans* Woodhead 1930
Lepomis macrochirus
Lepomis cyanellus
- Bucephalus indicus* Srivastava, 1938
 As syn. of *Bucephalus tridentaculata* Verma, 1936
- Bucephalus markewitschi* [Silurus glanis]
- Bucephalus polymorphus* *Cyprinus carpio* (gills)
Silurus glanis (intestine)
Abramis ballerus (gills, muscles, fins, intestine)
Lucioperca lucioperca (gills, intestine)
- Bucephalus polymorphus* *Esox lucius* (intestine)
- Bucephalus polymorphus* *Rutilus rutilus*
Alburnus alburnus
- Bucephalus polymorphus* [Abramis brama]
- Bucephalus polymorphus*
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Baer
 As syn. of *Gasterostomum fimbriatum* Sieb.
- Bucephalus polymorphus*
- Bucephalus scorpaenae* Manter, 1940
Scorpaena plumieri (ceca and intestine)
- Bucephalus tridentaculata* Verma, 1936
 Syn.: *Bucephalus indicus* Srivastava, 1938
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 d, 257
 Palawan Island, Philippines
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 314
 all from Kamchatka
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a
 longoviferus (Manter, 1940)
- Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C., 1964 a, 571-572, 579, fig. 4
 Taihu
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 171, pl., fig. 1
 Jamaica
- Srivastava, C. B., 1963 a, 36, 40, 41, 42, fig. 3
 Allahabad, India
- Srivastava, C. B., 1963 a, 36, 37, 38, fig. 1
 Allahabad, India
- Sprague, V., 1964 a, figs. 18-19
 Lambstone Bar, Upper Tangier Sound, Chesapeake Bay; and Chincoteague Bay, Md.
- McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
 all from Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Srivastava, C. B., 1963 a, 43
- Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
 Syr-Darya river
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
 all from Volga River
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
 Petchora River
- Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
 all from Tisza River
- Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
 Syr-Darya river
- Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
 Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 85
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
 Zeya River
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 171
 Curaçao and Jamaica
- Srivastava, C. B., 1963 a, 42, 43
- Bucephalus tridentaculatus* n. sp.
Bagarius bagarius (intestine)
- Bucephalus varicus* Manter, 1940
 (ceca and intestine)
Caranx bartholomaei
Chloroscombrus chrysurus
Seriola dumerili
Caranx crysos
C. hippos
C. latus
C. ruber
- Buckleytremata Gupta, 1956
 Monodhelminthidae; Mehratrematinae
 Key
- Bunocotyle cingulata* Odhner, 1928
Perca fluviatilis
Hydrobia ventrosa
- Bunodera luciopercae* [Perca fluviatilis]
 [Acerina cernua]
- Bunodera luciopercae* [Perca fluviatilis]
 [Acerina cernua]
- Bunodera lucioperca* (Miller, 1776)
Perca fluviatilis (pyloric caeca)
- Bunodera luciopercae* *Perca fluviatilis* (intestine)
- Bunodera lucioperca* [Lucioperca lucioperca]
- Bunodera luciopercae*
- Bunodera luciopercae* seasonal variability
- Bunodera luciopercae* [Perca fluviatilis]
- Bunodera luciopercae* O. F. Müll.
 [Rutilus r. lacustris]
 [Leuciscus l. baicalensis]
 [Perca fluviatilis]
 [Acerina cernua]
 [Lota lota]
- Bunodera luciopercae* Müller
 Blicca björkna
- Bunoderella* gen. n. *Allocreadiidae*; *Bunoderinae* emend.
 mt: *B. metteri* n. sp.
- Bunoderella metteri* sp. n. (mt)
Asaphus truei (small intestine)
- Bunoderinae* diagnosis emend.; includes: *Bunodera*; *Bunoderella* gen. n.
- Buxifrons buxifrons* (R. T. Leiper 1910)
Hippopotamus (estomac)
 elephant (estomac)
- Bychowskyella Achmerow*, 1952
 Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Srivastava, C. B., 1963 a, 36, 38, 39, 40, fig. 2
 Allahabad, India
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 170-171
 all from Curaçao and Jamaica
- Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 373, 374
- Reimer, L., 1961 a, pls., figs. 1-3
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 114
 all from Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
 all from Lena river
- Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
 Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
 Petchora River
- Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
 Syr-Darya river
- Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
 Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Malakhova, R. P., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
 lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 86
 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
 Bayerischen Donau
- Schell, S. C., 1964 a, 652
- Schell, S. C., 1964 a, 652-654, figs. 1-4
 Washington and Idaho
- Schell, S. C., 1964 a, 654
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 330-331
 riv. Kasai; Nouvelle-Anvers; Kindu
 Kasai
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88

- Caballerotrema Prudhoe, 1960
key
Echinostomatidae sen. str.; Himasthinae
- Cadenatella kyphosi n. sp.
Kyphosus sectatrix (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 190-192, pl., figs. 22-23
Jamaica
- [Calicophoron sp.]
domestic animals
Davydova, I. V., 1958 a
SSSR
- Calicophoron sp.
bovidé (estomac)
Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 353
Afrique Centrale
- Calicophoron sp.
sheep
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Deorani, V. P. S., 1962 a
India
- Calicophoron sp.
[Bos taurus] (rumen)
Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva ASSR
- [Calicophoron calicophorum]
domestic animals
Davydova, I. V., 1958 a
SSSR
- Calicophoron calicophorum
Freon BU
Horak, I. G., 1964 a
- Calicophoron calicophorum
(Fischöder, 1901)
Syn.: Paraphistomum skrjabini Popova, 1957
[Bos taurus] (reticulum)
Khabarovsk krai
- Calicophoron calicophorum
anthelmintics
New South Wales Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry, 1964 a, fig.
- Calicophoron crassum Stiles et Goldberger (1910)
(stomach and bileduct)
cows
buffaloes
Khan, M. I., 1963 a
all from Karachi, Pakistan
- Calicophoron erschowi
Davydova, 1959
[Bos taurus] (reticulum)
Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 b, 14, 15, fig. 2 6
Khabarovsk krai
- Calicophoron ijimai (Fukui) 1922)
(estomac)
boeuf
Bos caffer
Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 352
all from Afrique Centrale
- Calicophoron papillosum
Stiles et Goldberger (1910)
(stomach and bileduct)
cows
buffaloes
Khan, M. I., 1963 a
all from Karachi, Pakistan
- Callorhynchicola multites-
ticulatus n. sp.
(gill chamber)
Callorhynchus capensis
Callorhynchus milii
Manter, H. W., 1955 b, 212-216, pl., figs. 1-5
Capetown, South Africa
Wellington, New Zealand
- Capsala martinieri Bosc, 1811
Mola mola
Kearn, G. C., 1963 c, fig. 1
- Capsaloidea Price, 1936
Monopisthocotylea
Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
- Carassotrema mugilicola
sp. n.
Mugil cephalus (intestine)
Shireman, J. V., 1964 a, 555-556, figs. 1-2
Norco, Louisiana
- Cardiocephalus Szidat
Key, Strigeida
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 667
- Cardiocephalus longicollis
(Rudolphi)
Larus ridibundus (intestin)
Dubois, G., 1963 c
- Cardiocephalus longicollis
(Rudolphi 1819)
Larus r. ridibundus (Darm)
Odening, K., 1964 a, 269, fig. 3
Berlin
- Carmyerius Stiles & Gold-
berger, 1910
Gastrothylacidae; key to species
- Carmyerius sp.
buffle (estomac)
Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 354, 356
Afrique Centrale
- Carmyerius dollfusi
Golvan, Chabaud & Grétilat, 1957
key
- Carmyerius endopapillatus
R. Ph. Dollfus, 1962
bovidés
Bos caffer (estomac)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 348
Kasaï; Tshikapa
Manzadi; Kwamouth
- Carmyerius endopapillatus
Dollfus, 1962
key
Bos caffer (estomac)
Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 354, 366
Afrique Centrale
- Carmyerius exoporus
Maplestone, 1923
key
Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 366
- Carmyerius graberi
Grétilat, 1960
key
(estomac)
Kobus thomasi
Bos caffer
Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 354, 365
all from Afrique Centrale
- Carmyerius gregarius
(Looss, 1896)
key
Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 365
- Carmyerius gregarius
Looss, 1896
Antilope cervicapra (rumen)
Patnaik, M. M., 1964 a
State Zoological Garden, Barang, Orissa
- Carmyerius gregarius
(A. Looss 1896) congolensis n. var.
Syncerus sp. (estomac)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 345-348, figs. 3-4
Dongo, Shiloango
- Carmyerius mancupatus
(Fischöder, 1901)
key
Kobus defassa (estomac)
Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 353, 366
Afrique Centrale
- Carmyerius minutus
(Fischöder, 1901)
Kobus defassa (estomac)
Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 353, 354, 365
Afrique Centrale
- Carmyerius papillatus
Grétilat, 1962
key
Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 366
- Carmyerius parvipapillatus
Grétilat, 1962
key
Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 366
- Carmyerius schoutedeni n. sp.
key
Boocercus euryceros (estomac)
Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 355, 356, 357-362, 363, 366, pl. fig. 1; figs. 2-8
Uélé, à 15 km de Bafuka
- Carmyerius spatiosus
(Brandes, 1898)
key
Kobus defassa (estomac)
Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 354, 365
Afrique Centrale
- Carmyerius synethes
(Fischöder, 1901)
key
Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 365
- Carmyerius welmani [sic]
Stiles and Goldberger, 1910
key
Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 365

- Carmyerius wenyoni*
Leiper, 1908
key
- Carneophallus lactophrysi*
Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
(intestine)
Myrichthys acuminatus
M. oculatus
- Carneophallus turgidus*
Leigh, 1958
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
- Catantropis* spp.
goose
- Catantropis* sp.
Cerithidea californica
- Catantropis filamentis*
Barker, 1915
- Catantropis verrucosa*
Frölich, 1789
(caecum)
Anser fabalis
A. erythropus
Anas acuta
A. penelope
A. crecca
A. platyrhynchos
- Catantropis verrucosa*
(Frölich, 1789)
Somateria mollissima (Bl-inddärme)
Bucephala clangula (Dünndarm)
- Catantropis verrucosa* Fr., 1789
Nyroca ferina
- Catthaemasia hians*
(Rudolphi, 1809)
(Oesophagus; selten auch Mund-, Nasen- und Rachenhöhle)
Ciconia ciconia
Ciconia nigra
- Centrocestus armatus*
Semisulcospira bensoni
- Centrocestus armatus*
Semisulcospira bensoni
- Centrocestus formosus* [sic] (Nishigori, 1924)
(gills)
Acanthobrama terrae sanctae
Tylognathus steinitziorum
Varicorhinus damascirus
Tilapia zillii
Tilapia nilotica
Tilapia galilaeae
Tristramella sacra
Gambusia affinis
Xiphophorus helleri
Mugil saliens
Ardea purpurea (intestine)
- Centrocestus nycticoracis*
Semisulcospira bensoni
- Centrocestus nycticoracis*
Semisulcospira bensoni
- Cephalogonimus emydalis*
Amyda sinensis (intestine)
- Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 366
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 184
all from Curaçao
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a
North Carolina; South Carolina
- Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Upper Newport Bay, California
- Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a, 97
- Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 202
all from Kamchatka
- Odening, K., 1963 e, 57-58, fig. 15
all from Berliner Tierparks
- Sulghostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
- Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E., 1964 a, figs. 1-3
- Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 a
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
- Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 a
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Belous, E. V., 1963 a
Far East
- Cephalogonimus retusus*
Dujardin, 1845
Rana ridibunda
Bombina variegata
- Cephalophallus Macy* et Moore, 1954
Allassogonoporidae
- Cephalotrema* sp. (?)
Rhinolophus steno (Darm)
- Cercaria* [sp.], "cercaires cotylicerques", "sporocystes blancs"
Gibbula umbilicalis
- Cercaria* [sp.], "cercaires cotylicerques", "sporocystes orangés"
Gibbula umbilicalis
- Cercaria* [sp.] (longifurcate)
Lymnaea stagnalis appressa
- Cercaria* [sp.] (brevifurcate ocellate)
Biomphalaria alexandrina
- Cercaria* [sp.] (mediofurcate ocellate)
Biomphalaria alexandrina
- [*Cercaria* spp.]
molluscs
- Cercaria* spp.
host specificity in snails
- Cercaria* [sp.] (Y-bladder)
Cerithidea californica
- Cercaria* indet.
Lota lota
Silurus glanis
- Cercaria* [sp.] (gymnocephalous)
Stenophysa pliculosa
Helisoma caribaeum guatemalense
Physa polakowsky
- [*Cercaria* spp.]
- Cercaria* I Petersen 1931
Physa fontinalis (hepatopancreas)
- Cercaria angularis* n. sp.
Hydrobia ulvae (hepatopancreas)
- Cercaria apatemonis-gracilis*
Lymnaea stagnalis
- Cercaria baldi* n. sp.
Australorbis glabratus
- Cercaria buehneri*
Cerithidea californica
- Cercaria cambrensis* Cole, 1938
Cardium edule (shell, cockle)
- Cercaria carcini* Guyenot et al, 1925
As syn. of *Microphallus primus* (Jägerskiöld 1908)
- Cercaria caribbea* XIII Cable, 1956
Bittium varium
- Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
all from Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
- Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
- Rohde, K., 1963 e, 325-326, fig. 1
Selangor, Malaya
- Arvy, L., 1963 b, pl., fig. 1
Roscoff
- Arvy, L., 1963 b, pl., fig. 2
Roscoff
- Bourns, T. K. R., 1963 b
Ontario
- El-Gindy, M. S., 1961 a, 388-389, fig. 5
Egypt
- El-Gindy, M. S., 1961 a, 387, 388, 389, fig. 4
Egypt
- Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1958 b
- Honer, M. R., 1960 b
- Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Upper Newport Bay, California
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
all from Bayerischen Donau
- Tonn, R. J.; et al, 1964 a
all from Costa Rica
- Vergun, G. I., 1958 a
northern Donets
- Zdarska, Z., 1963 a, fig. 42
Czechoslovakia
- Honer, M. R., 1961 c, 22-23, 27, fig. 6
Terschelling, Netherlands
- Zajicek, D., 1963 d
South Bohemia
- Nasir, P., 1964 a, 28-30, pl. figs. 1-2
Quebrada Seca, coast of the Gulf of Paria
- Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Upper Newport Bay, California
- James, B. L., 1964 a, 40
near Swansea, South Wales
- Reimer, L., 1963 b, 260
- Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 456, 457
Kingston Harbor, Jamaica

- Cercaria caribbea* XIV Cable, 1956
Bittium varium Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 457
Port Royal Harbor, Jamaica
- Cercaria caribbea* XX Cable, 1956
Diodora cayenensis Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 442
Port Royal, Jamaica
- Cercaria caribbea* XXVI Cable, 1956
Cerithium variabile Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 453
Curaçao
- Cercaria caribbea* XXVII Cable, 1956
Nerita tessellata Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 453
Curaçao
- Cercaria caribbea* XXIX Cable, 1956
Littorina mespillum Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 453
Curaçao
- Cercaria caribbea* XXXIII Cable, 1956
Cerithium variabile Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 455
Curaçao
- Cercaria caribbea* XXXIV Cable, 1956
Columbella mercatoria Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 462,
463, 464, pl., figs. 42-43
Port Royal, Jamaica
- Cercaria caribbea* XXXVI Cable, 1956
Chione cancellata Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 446
Curaçao
- Cercaria caribbea* XLIII Cable, 1956
Tellina martinicensis Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 439,
442, pl., fig. 17
Port Royal, Jamaica
Donax denticulatus Hellshire Hills, Jamaica
- Cercaria caribbea* XLIV Le Zotte, 1954
Cerithium variabile Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 434,
435, 468, pl., fig. 9
Port Royal, Jamaica
- Cercaria caribbea* LI Cable, 1956
Cerithium litteratum Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 437
Awa di Oostpunt, Curaçao
- Cercaria caribbea* LIII n. sp.
Tellina martinicensis Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 430,
451, 452, 468, pl., figs. 1-2
Port Royal, Jamaica
- Cercaria caribbea* LIV n. sp.
Tellina martinicensis Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 431,
432, 433, 468, pl., figs. 6-7
Port Royal, Jamaica
- Cercaria caribbea* LV n. sp.
Tellina martinicensis Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 431,
433, 434, 468, pl., figs. 3-5,
8
Port Royal, Jamaica
- Cercaria caribbea* LVI n. sp.
Cerithium variabile Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 435,
436, 468, pl., figs. 10-11
Port Royal, Jamaica
- Cercaria caribbea* LVII n. sp.
Cerithium algicola Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 435,
436, 437, 468, pl., figs. 12-13
Port Royal, Jamaica
- Cercaria caribbea* LVIII n. sp.
Cerithium variabile Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 438,
439, 468, pl., figs. 14-15
Port Royal, Jamaica
- Cercaria caribbea* LIX n. sp.
Thais rustica Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 439,
440, 441, 468, pl., fig. 16
north coast of Curaçao
- Cercaria caribbea* LX n. sp.
Columbella mercatoria Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 439,
442, 443, 468, pl., figs. 18-20
Curaçao
- Cercaria caribbea* LXI n. sp.
Columbella mercatoria Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 443,
444, 445, 468, pl., figs. 21-22
Port Royal Harbor, Jamaica
- Cercaria caribbea* LXII n. sp.
Nitidella nitida Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 444,
445, 468, pl., figs. 23-24
Curaçao
- Cercaria caribbea* LXIII n. sp.
Tellina martinicensis Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 444,
446, 447, 468, pl., figs. 25-26
Port Royal, Jamaica
- Cercaria caribbea* LXIV n. sp.
Codakia pectinella Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 444,
447, 448, 468, pl., figs. 27-28
Kingston Harbor, Jamaica
- Cercaria caribbea* LXV n. sp.
Anachis obesa Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 448,
449, 450, 468, pl., fig. 29
Kingston Harbor, Jamaica
- Cercaria caribbea* LXVI n. sp.
Nassarius vibex Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 449,
450, 451, 468, pl., figs. 30-32
Kingston Harbor, Jamaica
- Cercaria caribbea* LXVII n. sp.
Caecum nebulosum Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 450,
451, 452, 468, pl., figs. 33-34
Kingston Harbor, Jamaica
- Cercaria caribbea* LXVIII n. sp.
Cerithium algicola Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 450, 455,
456, 468, pl., fig. 35
Kingston Harbor, Jamaica
- Cercaria caribbea* LXIX n. sp.
Cerithium variabile Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 457,
458, 459, 468, pl., figs. 36-37
Curaçao and Jamaica
- Cercaria caribbea* LXX n. sp.
Cerithium litteratum Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 458,
459, 460, 468, pl., figs. 38-39
Awa di Oostpunt, Curaçao
- Cercaria caribbea* LXXI n. sp.
Cerithium variabile Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 458,
460, 461, 468, pl., figs. 40-41
Port Royal, Jamaica
- Cercaria caribbea* LXXII n. sp.
Anachis obesa Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 463,
464, 465, 468, pl., figs. 45-47
Kingston Harbor, Jamaica
- Cercaria caribbea* LXXIII n. sp.
Columbella mercatoria Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 463,
465, 467, 468, pl., figs. 48-50
Curaçao
- Cercaria caribbea* LXXIV n. sp.
Diodora cayenensis Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 466,
467, 468, pl., figs. 51-57
Port Royal Harbor, Jamaica
- Cercaria cellulosa* Looss 1896
Paludina vivipara Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 55, 57,
fig. 10
Netherlands
- Cercaria chromatophora* Ginecinskaja 1959
Lymnaea stagnalis Zajiček, D., 1963 d
South Bohemia
- Cercaria columbellae* Pagenstecher (1863)
Columbella rustica Arvy, L., [1953 c]
- Cercaria cotyluri-erratici* Lymnaea stagnalis Zajiček, D., 1963 d
South Bohemia
- Cercaria Diplostomi spathacei* (Rud. 1819) Ollsen 1876
Lymnaea stagnalis Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 46, 47,
fig. 7
Netherlands
- Cercaria diplostomi-spathacei* Lymnaea stagnalis Zajiček, D., 1963 d
all from South Bohemia
Lymnaea auricularia
Lymnaea peregra peregra
- Cercaria distyloides* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y.,
1963 a
Fukuoka Prefecture
Semisulcospira bensoni

- Cercaria distyloides*
Semisulcospira bensoni Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercaria echinata* Siebold
Lymnaea stagnalis Zajfček, D., 1963 d, fig. 4A
South Bohemia
- Cercaria echinatoides*
Filippi 1854
Paludina vivipara Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 42, 43, fig. 6
Netherlands
- Cercaria echinatoides*
Filippi 1854
As syn. of *Echinoparyphium echinatoides* (Filippi, 1854) n. comb. Odening, K., 1961 h
- Cercaria echinifera* La Valette 1855
As syn. of *Echinoparyphium echinatoides* (Filippi, 1854) n. comb. Odening, K., 1961 h
- Cercaria echinoparyphii*
spec. I
Lymnaea stagnalis Zajfček, D., 1963 d, fig. 6B
South Bohemia
- Cercaria echinoparyphii*
spec. II
Lymnaea auricularia
Lymnaea palustris Zajfček, D., 1963 d, fig. 7
A-B
all from South Bohemia
- Cercaria echinoparyphii-recurvati*
Lymnaea peregra peregra Zajfček, D., 1963 d, fig. 6A
South Bohemia
- Cercaria echinostomi* Dubois 1929
Limnaea palustris Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 42, 43, 44, fig. 6
Netherlands
- Cercaria echinostomi-parauli*
Lymnaea stagnalis Zajfček, D., 1963 d, fig. 5B
South Bohemia
- Cercaria echinostomi-revoluti*
Lymnaea stagnalis Zajfček, D., 1963 d, fig. 4B
South Bohemia
- Cercaria flexicorpa* Hobgood 1938
Lepomis megalotis
Lepomis cyanellus
Lepomis humilis McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
all from Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Cercaria franci* n. sp.
Columbella rustica Arvy, L., [1953 c], 218, 219, 220
- Cercaria furcata* Nitzsch 1816
Limnaea stagnalis Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 44, 45, 46, fig. 7
Netherlands
- Cercaria fursolensis* n. sp.
Gyraulus convexiusculus Singh, (K.) S.; and Malaki, A., 1963 a, 54-59, 60, figs. 1-3
Kumaun region
- Cercaria gracilis*
Wesenberg-Lund 1934
Lymnaea stagnalis Zajfček, D., 1963 d, fig. 2C
South Bohemia
- Cercaria helicis* s. str.
Bona 1952
Succinea putris (ledvina) Zďarská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 41
Czechoslovakia
- Cercaria helvetica* IV
Dubois 1927
Lymnaea stagnalis Zajfček, D., 1963 d, fig. 2D
South Bohemia
- Cercaria helvetica* VI
Dubois
Lymnaea palustris Zajfček, D., 1963 d, fig. 3A
South Bohemia
- Cercaria helvetica* IX
Dubois 1927
Lymnaea auricularia Zajfček, D., 1963 d, fig. 2B
South Bohemia
- Cercaria helvetica* XXVII
Dubois 1929
(hepatopankreas)
Limnaea stagnalis
Limnaea peregra peregra
Limnaea palustris Zďarská, Z., 1963 a, pl. II
fig. C; pl., figs. 34-35
all from Czechoslovakia
- Cercaria incerta*
Semisulcospira bensoni Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 a
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercaria incerta*
Semisulcospira bensoni Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercaria innominatum*
Semisulcospira bensoni Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercaria kumaunensis* n.sp.
Viviparus bengalensis typica Singh, (K.) S.; and Malaki, A., 1963 a, 62, 63-68, figs. 7-9
Kumaun region
- Cercaria lebouri* Stunkard, 1932
Hydrobia stagnorum Honer, M. R., 1961 b, fig. 3
Hondsboosche Zeewering, Noord-Holland Province, Netherlands
- Cercaria lebouri*
Stunkard 1932
Hydrobia ulvae Honer, M. R., 1961 c
Terschelling Island, Netherlands
- Cercaria letifera* (Fuhrm.)
As syn. of *Tylodelphys clavata* (Nord.) Niewiadomska, K., 1963 c
- Cercaria libertina*
Semisulcospira bensoni Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercaria limnaeae-ovatae*
Linstow 1884
(hepatopankreas)
Limnaea stagnalis
Limnaea auricularia
Limnaea peregra peregra
Limnaea peregra ovata
Limnaea palustris Zďarská, Z., 1963 a, figs. 32-33
all from Czechoslovakia
- Cercaria limnaeae-truncatulae* Linstow 1884
Galba truncatula (hepatopankreas)
Cercaria limnaeae-truncatulae Lins.
pastures Zďarská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 31
Czechoslovakia
- Cercaria manei*
Semisulcospira bensoni Zdun, V. I., 1958 a, 53
- Cercaria manzanarensis* n. sp.
Lymnaea (Pseudosuccinea) *columella* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercaria markowskii* n. sp.
Hydrobia stagnorum Nasir, P., 1964 b, 31-33, figs. 1-3
Rio Manzanares
- Cercaria megalura* Cort, 1914
As syn. of *Philophthalmus megalurus* (Cort, 1914) n. comb. Honer, M. R., 1961 b, 13, 14, 15, fig. 4
Hondsboosche Zeewering, Noord-Holland Province, Netherlands
- Cercaria microphallidarum*
Nr. 1 nov. sp.
Hydrobia ulvae Cable, R. M.; and Hayes, K. L., 1963 a, 41
- Cercaria microphallidarum*
Nr. 2 nov. sp.
Hydrobia stagnalis (Mitteldarmdrüse) Reimer, L., 1963 b, 255-256
Hiddensee, mittlere Ostsee
- Cercaria microphallidarum*
Nr. 3 nov. sp.
Hydrobia stagnalis Reimer, L., 1963 b, 258, 266-267, 268, figs. 9-10
Hiddensee, mittlere Ostsee
- Cercaria microphallidarum*
Nr. 4 nov. sp.
Hydrobia stagnalis Reimer, L., 1963 b, 268-269, fig. 11
Insel Hiddensee, mittlere Ostsee
- Cercaria microphallidarum*
Nr. 4 nov. sp.
Hydrobia stagnalis Reimer, L., 1963 b, 269, fig. 12
Hiddensee, mittlere Ostsee

- Cercaria moliniellae-anceps* Zajíček, D., 1963 d, fig. 5A
Limnaea palustris South Bohemia
- Cercaria monostyloides* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
Semisulcospira bensoni Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercaria neerlandica* 1 n. sp. Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 61, 62, fig. 13
Bithynia tentaculata Netherlands
- Cercaria neerlandica* 2 n. sp. Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 62, 63, fig. 14
Bithynia tentaculata (?) Netherlands
- Cercaria neerlandica* 3 n. sp. Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 34, 36, 63
Planorbis planorbis Netherlands
- Cercaria neerlandica* 4 n. sp. Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 63, 64, fig. 14
Limnaea truncatula Netherlands
- Cercaria neerlandica* 5 n. sp. Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 63, 64, fig. 14
Limnaea ovata Netherlands
- Cercaria neerlandica* 6 n. sp. Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 64, 65, fig. 15
Bithynia tentaculata Netherlands
- Cercaria neerlandica* 7 n. sp. Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 65, 66, fig. 16
Planorbis carinatus Netherlands
- Cercaria neerlandica* 8 n. sp. Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 66, 67, fig. 16
Limnaea palustris Netherlands
- Cercaria neerlandica* 9 n. sp. Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 65, 67, fig. 15
Netherlands
- Cercaria nipponensis* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 a
Semisulcospira bensoni Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercaria nipponensis* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
Semisulcospira bensoni Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercaria nodulosa* von Linstow 1873 Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 55, 57, fig. 10
Bithynia tentaculata Netherlands
- Cercaria notocotylis-attenuati* Zajíček, D., 1963 d, fig. 3B
all from South Bohemia
- Limnaea stagnalis*
Limnaea palustris
Limnaea peregra peregra
- Cercaria notopalae* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 650
Johnston & Beckwith, 1945
- Cercaria ocellata* Robinson, D. L. H., 1961 c
Limnaea stagnalis all from vicinity of
Limnaea ovata Winches Farm Field Station, St. Albans
- Cercaria ocellata* Le Vallette 1854 Zajíček, D., 1963 d
all from South Bohemia
- Limnaea stagnalis*
Limnaea peregra peregra
Limnaea auricularia
- Cercaria opisthioglypseranae* Zajíček, D., 1963 d, fig. 2A
South Bohemia
- Limnaea stagnalis*
- Cercaria papillosa* Ercolani 1882 Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 38, 39, 40, fig. 5
Bithynia tentaculata Netherlands
- Cercaria penalverii* n. sp. Nasir, P., 1964 c, 34-36, pl. fig. 1
Limnaea (*Pseudosuccinea*) *columella* Rio Manzanares
- Cercaria prima* Sinitsin 1905
Planorbis vortex
- Cercaria pugio* Linstow 1884
Planorbis corneus (hepatopankreas)
- Cercaria pulchelli* n. sp. Mukherjee, R. P., 1963 b, 77, 78-79, 80, 83, figs. 1-2
Bithynia pulchella Bareilly, India
- Cercaria pusilla* Looss 1900
(hepatopankreas)
Viviparus viviparus
Viviparus acerosus
- Cercaria rhodometopa* Stunkard, H. W., 1964 b, 486
- Cercaria rithorensis* n. sp. Mukherjee, R. P., 1963 b, 80, 81-82, figs. 3-4
Gyraulus convexiusculus Bareilly, India
- Cercaria sanguinicolae-inermis* Zajíček, D., 1963 d
all from South Bohemia
- Limnaea auricularia*
Limnaea peregra peregra
- Cercaria sanlorenzensis* n. sp. Nasir, P.; and Acuña Cedeño, A., 1964 a, 267-269, pl., figs. 1-4
Pomacea glauca San Lorenzo, east of Cumaná, Venezuela
- Cercaria spinulosa* Zajíček, D., 1963 d
Ginecinskaja 1959 South Bohemia
- Limnaea stagnalis*
- Cercaria stylosa* Linstow 1884
Anisus leucostomus (hepatopankreas)
- Cercaria szidati* Anderson Dubois, G., 1951 b, 650
As syn. of *Paracoenogonimus szidati* (Anderson, 1944) comb. nov.
- Cercaria thapari* sp. nov. Rai, S. L., 1963 d, 26-30, figs. 1-2
Vivipara bengalensis Gurab tank, near Jabalpur, India
- Cercaria tregouboffi* n. sp. Arvy, L., [1953 c], 218
Columbella rustica
- Cercaria umbilicalis* Arvy, L., 1963 b
Da Costa
[lapsus for *Gibbula umbilicalis* Da Costa, Mollusca]
- Cercaria vaga* L. & U. Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 32-33
Szidati 1933
- Cercaria vaullegeardi* Arvy, L., 1963 b, pls., figs. 3-8
Pelseneer Roscoff
Gibbula umbilicalis
- Cercaria vivax* Sonsino Dubois, G., 1951 b, 656
As syn. of *Prohemistomum vivax* (Sonsino, 1892) Azim, 1933.
- Cercaria vulgaris* n. sp. Zdun, V. I., 1958 a, 53
pastures
- Cercaria yoshidae* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 a
Semisulcospira bensoni Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercaria yoshidae* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
Semisulcospira bensoni Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercariae* [spp.] Cable, R. M., 1963 b
22 n. spp. (unnamed) from Curaçao and Jamaica
- [*Cercariae* sp.] (cystocercous) Chiaberashvili, E. A., 1958 a
life cycle Samgorsk valley

- Cercariaeum* [sp.] I
Petersen
 Paludina vivipara
Cercariaeum [sp.] Nr. 1
Petersen, 1951
 As syn. of *Leucochloridiomorpha lutea* (v. Baer, 1827)
 n. comb.
Cercariaeum gibba
Wesenberg-Lund 1934
 Limnaea stagnalis
 (svalovina nohy)
Cercariaeum neerlandicum 1
 (=C. neerlandica 10) n.sp.
 Planorbis planorbis
Cercarioides aharoni
Witenberg, 1929
 Larus argentatus (bursa
 of Fabricius)
Cercocotyla Yamaguti
 Strigeida, key
Cercocotyla, emend.
 key
 Diplostomatidae
Cercocotyla rudis sp. nov.
 Ceryle rudis (small intestine)
 key
Cestotrema mollissimus
Morozov, 1960
 As syn. of *Gymnophallus mollissimus*
Ceylonocotyle
 [lapsus for *Ceylonocotyle*]
Ceylonocotyle
 [lapsus as: *Ceylonocotyle*]
Ceylonocotyle näsmarki n.
sp.
 Ovis aries (rumen)
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium
Fischöeder (1910)
 (stomach)
 cows
 buffaloes
Ceylonocotyle [sic] *scolio-*
 coelium
 sheep
Chauhanea madrasensis
Ramalingam 1953
 Sphyaena commersonii
 (branchies)
Chaunocephalus
 [lapsus as: *Haunocephalus*]
Chaunocephalus ferox
(Rudolphi, 1795)
 (Dünndarm)
 Ciconia ciconia
 Ciconia nigra
Chaunocephalus ferox (Rud.
1795) Dietz, 1909
 Neophron percnopterus (intestine)
 Anastomus oscitans (intestine)
Chaunocephalus ferox (Rud.
1795) Dietz, 1909
 Anastomus oscitans (intestine)
Haunocephalus [sic] *ferox*
(Rud., 1795)
 Ciconia ciconia
Chaunocephalus ferox
Rudolphi, 1795
 Botaurus stellaris (mid-intestine)
Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 58, 59,
fig. 11
 Netherlands
Voelker, J., 1963 a, 518
 Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, pl. II,
fig. D
 Czechoslovakia
Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 58, 67,
68, fig. 11
 Netherlands
Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a,
221
 lower Amur
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 673
Gupta, R., 1963 c, 77
Gupta, R., 1963 c, 75-77, 81,
82, 83, pl., figs. 1-2
 near Lucknow
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 88
Mukherjee, R.P.; and Deorani,
V.P.S., 1962 a
Mukherjee, R.P.; and Deorani,
V.P.S., 1962 a
Mukherjee, R. P., 1963 a, 70,
71-72, fig. 1
 Bareilly (U.P.) India
Khan, M. I., 1963 a
 all from Karachi, Pakistan
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Deorani,
V. P. S., 1962 a
 India
Euzet, L.; and Razarihelisoa,
M., 1959 a, 78
 Madagascar; Nossi-Bé
Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E.,
1964 a, figs. 4-7
Rai, S. L., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
 all from Jabalpur, India
Rai, S. L., 1963 b, figs. 1-4
 Jabalpur, India
Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
 Poland
Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 732
 Wales
Chiorchis n. s. g.
 subgenus of *Chiorchis*
 Cladorchiinae
Chiorchis (*Prochiorchis*)
noci Th. Barrois 1908
 Macacus cynomolgus (caecum)
Choanophorus rovirosai
Caballero, 1942
 Dermatemys mawii
 (lower intestinal tract)
Choledocystus festina
(Cordero, 1944) Babero, 1951
 Syn.: *Glypthelmins festina*
 Bufo arenarum
Choledocystus linguatula
(Rudolphi, 1819) n. comb.
 Syn.: *Distoma linguatula* Rudolphi, 1819; *Glypthelmins*
 linguatula of Babero, 1951 (nec Rudolphi, 1819) in part;
 G. sera Cordero, 1944, of Babero, 1951; *G. simulans* de
 Freitas, 1941, of Babero, 1951; *Margeana linguatula*
 (Rudolphi, 1819), Cheng, 1959
 Leptodactylus ocellatus Brazil
 Bufo marinus "
 B. musicus "
 Ceratophrys cornuta "
 Rana tigerina Indochina
Choledocystus pennsylvan-
 iensis (Cheng, 1961) n.
 comb.
 Syn.: *Glypthelmins pennsylvaniensis* Cheng, 1961
 (small intestine)
 Hyla crucifer
 Pseudacris nigrita
Choledocystus penrsyl-
 vaniensis (Cheng, 1961)
 excretory system
Chrisomon emend.
 Monorchhiidae
Chrisomon sp.
 Selar crumenophthalmus
Chrisomon decapteri n. sp.
 Decapterus macarellus
 (intestine)
Ciclidogyrus Paperna,
1960
 Ancyrocephalinae, key
Ciclidogyrus arthracanthus
Paperna, 1960
 (gills)
 Tilapia zillii
 Tristramella simonis
 Tristramella sacra
Ciclidogyrus bifurcatus
Paperna, 1960
 (gills)
 Haplochromis flavii josephi
 Tilapia nilotica
Ciclidogyrus cirratus
Paperna, 1964
 Tilapia galilaea (gills)
Ciclidogyrus tiberianus
Paperna, 1960
 Tilapia zillii (gills)
Ciclidogyrus tilapiae
Paperna, 1960
 (gills)
 Tilapia nilotica
 Tilapia galilaea
 Tristramella sacra
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 c, 449
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 c,
fig. 2, pl., fig. 1
 Pnompenh (Cambodge)
Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347,
354
 Tabasco, Mexico
Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
P., 1963 a, 533
 Cordero, 1944.
 Uruguay
Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
P., 1963 a, 522, 523, 533
 Syn.: *Distoma linguatula* Rudolphi, 1819; *Glypthelmins*
 linguatula of Babero, 1951 (nec Rudolphi, 1819) in part;
 G. sera Cordero, 1944, of Babero, 1951; *G. simulans* de
 Freitas, 1941, of Babero, 1951; *Margeana linguatula*
 (Rudolphi, 1819), Cheng, 1959
 Brazil
 "
 "
 "
 Indochina
Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.P.,
1963 a, 524-531, 533, 534,
figs. 1-8
 Syn.: *Glypthelmins pennsylvaniensis* Cheng, 1961
 all from Clarke, Chatham
 counties, Georgia
Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
P., 1963 c
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a, 204
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a, 223
 Jamaica
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a, 202-204, pl.,
figs. 36-37
 Curaçao
Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C.
E., 1964 a, 88
Paperna, I., 1964 a
 all from Israel
Paperna, I., 1964 a
 all from Israel
Paperna, I., 1964 a
 all from Israel
Paperna, I., 1964 a
 Israel
Paperna, I., 1964 a
 Israel

- Cladorchioidea (Skrjabin 1949) Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Clavunculus Mizelle et al, 1956 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Clavunculus unguis (Mizelle and Cronin, 1943) Mizelle et al., 1956
Micropterus salmoides (gills) Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1964 a
Sacramento County, California
- Cleidodiscus Mueller, 1934 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Cleidodiscus diversus Mizelle 1938
Lepomis macrochirus
Lepomis megalotis
Lepomis cyanellus McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
all from Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Cleidodiscus robustus Mueller, 1934
Lepomis macrochirus McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Cleptodiscus havanensis (Vigueras, 1940) n. comb. Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 178
Syn.: Macrorchitrema havanensis Vigueras, 1940.
Holacanthus tricolor Jamaica
(intestine)
- Clinostomatata (Allison 1943) Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
includes: superfamily Clinostomatoidea Dollfus 1931
- Clinostomatida (Allison, 1943), stat. et nom. emend. Odening, K., 1963 e, 37
Digenea, Redioinei
- Clinostomatoidea Dollfus 1931 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Clinostomum sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 324-325
poissons Dongo, Shiloango
- Clinostomum sp. Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 e, 141, 142, 143, fig. 5
Felis catus domesticus (mouth) Durban, Natal
- Clinostomum complanatum [Aspius aspius] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Darya river
- Clinostomum complanatum Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Clinostomum complanatum Rud. 1819 Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
Varicorhinus damascinus (muscles)
Barbus canis (muscles)
Cyprinus carpio (muscles)
Blenius vulgaris (muscles)
Gambusia affinis (ovary)
Tilapia nilotica
- Clinostomum complanatum Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 404
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Ardea purpurea manilensis Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia
- Clinostomum cutaneum Paperna, I., 1964 a, 32
[? n. sp.]
Syn.: Clinostomum sp., Paperna, 1964
(under skin; muscles) all from Israel
Tilapia zilli
T. nilotica
T. galilaea
Tristramella simonis
- Clinostomum sp., Paperna, 1964 Paperna, I., 1964 a, 32
As syn. of Clinostomum cutaneum [? n. sp.]
- Clinostomum falsatum sp. nov. Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 e, 137-140, 141, 142, 143, figs. 1-4
Felis catus domesticus (mouth) Lydenburg, Transvaal
- Clinostomum giganticum temperature
- Clinostomum kassimovi domestic and wild birds
- Clinostomum lophophallum Ardea sp.
- Clinostomum marginatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Lepomis gibbosus
- Clinostomum marginatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Bubulcus ibis (gésier, cavité générale, sinus nasaux)
- Cloacitrema marilae sp. nov. Aythya marila (rectum and cloaca)
- Cloacitrema marilae Cimbaliuk et Leonov, 1963 [nomen nudum] Aythya marila (rectum and cloaca)
- Cloacitrema michiganensis Cerithidea californica
- Cloacitrema pharyngeata nov. sp. (body cavity) Tringa glareola Limosa lapponica ?
- Cloeophora Dietz, 1909 Echinostomatidae sen. str.; Himasthlinae, key
- Clonorchis [sp.] Kog, F., 1964 a
- Clonorchis sinensis chloroquine diphosphate
- Clonorchis sinensis distomatosis
- Clonorchis sinensis Cobbold 1875 Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 296
As syn. of Opisthorchis sinensis
- Clonorchis sinensis Kent, J. F., 1963 a
soluble antigens and diagnosis
- Clonorchis sinensis Hemiculter kneri Kim, D. C.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a, figs. 19-21
H. akoensis all from Taiwan (Formosa)
H. macrolepis
Aphyocypris kikuchii
Erythroculter oxycephalus
Carassius auratus
Pseudorasbora parva
P. parva uchidai
Rhodeus ocellatus
Acheilognathus himantegus
Ctenopharyngodon idellus
Zacco platypus
Z. temmincki
Tilapia mossambica
Ophiocephalus maculatus
- Clonorchis sinensis (Cobbold, 1875) Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a, 30, 42
Mustela sibiricus Far East
- Clonorchis sinensis (Cobbold, 1875) Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 58
Canis lupus all from Far East
C. familiaris
Vulpes vulpes
- Clonorchis sinensis human Lie Kian Joe, 1964 c
Malaya
- Clonorchis sinensis acid phosphatase Ma, L., 1964 a
- Agarwal, S. M., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
- Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1958 a
Lenkoran lowland
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 246
Indonesia
- Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and Bogitsch, B. J., 1964 a
Westhampton Lake, Virginia
- Richard, J., 1962 a, 175, 176-178, 179, fig. 3
Madagascar
- Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Leonov, V. A., 1963 a, 216-217, fig. 1
Kamchatka
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
Kamchatka
- Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Upper Newport Bay, California
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 179-180, 189, 190, 193, fig. 12
all from Nizhnii Amur

- Clonorchis sinensis* epidemiology in Japan
Parafossarulus manchouricus
Pseudorasbora parva
Gnathopogon elongatus elongatus
Biwa zezera
Acheilognathus moriokaie
Otsuru, M.; Saito, S.; Hasegawa, K.; and Hori, M., 1963 a
all from Niigata Prefecture, Japan
- Clonorchis sinensis* white housewife (had lived in Shanghai, heart failure)
Recant, L.; and Stanley, H.W., 1961 a
- Clonorchis sinensis* diagnosis
Sadun, E. H., 1962 a
- Clonorchis sinensis* Chinese seaman (feces)
Walsh, J. P., 1957 a
New Zealand
- Clupeocotyle brevoortia* Hargis, 1955
Brevortia tyrannus (gills)
McMahon, J. W., 1963 a, pl. figs. 10-13
Chesapeake Bay
- Codonoccephalus* [sp.] fine structure of paranephridial plexus
Reisinger, E., 1964 a
- Codonoccephalus urnigerus* Rana ridibunda
Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
- Codonoccephalus urnigerus* (Rudolphi 1819)
Rana esculenta
Vojtková, L., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Coeuritrema oschmarini* sp. nov.
Amyda sinensis (liver)
Belous, E. V., 1963 a, 83-84, 87, 88, fig. 3
Far East
- Coitocaecum* sp.
Labrisomus bucciferus (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 198, 203, pl., fig. 30
Jamaica
- Coitocaecum bathygobium*
Bathygobius fuscus
Noble, E. R., 1963 a
Diamond Head beach, Oahu, Hawaii
- Coitocoecum skryabinii* [Abramis ballerus]
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Collyriolum faba*
Fringilla coelebs (corium and subcutis)
Groth, W., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
Ebersbach
- Complexobursa* gen. n. Lissorchiidae; Complexobursinae subfam. n.
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Mamaev, Iu. L., 1963 a, 667, 668, 669
mt: C. vjetnamensis sp. n.
- Complexobursa vjetnamensis* gen. et sp. n. (mt)
Therapon theraps (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Mamaev, Iu. L., 1963 a, 665-667, 668, 669, figs. 1-2
North-Viet-nam bay
- Complexobursinae* subfam. n. Lissorchiidae Poche, 1925
Includes: Complexobursa gen. n.
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Mamaev, Iu. L., 1963 a, 668, 669
- Conchogaster Lutz*, 1928 ex parte
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 673
As syn. of Uvulifer Yamaguti.
- Conspicuum acuminatum* (Nicoll, 1915) Trav., 1944
Pica pica
Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 162-163
Bulgaria, Northeastern
- Conspicuum icteridorum* (gall bladder)
Sturnella magna
Quiscalus quiscula
Passerella iliaca
Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
all from Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Conspicuum icteridorum* Denton and Byrd, 1951
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor (gall bladder)
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
Manitoba
- Conspicuum macrorchis* Denton and Byrd, 1951
Agelaius phoeniceus
phoeniceus (gall bladder)
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
Manitoba
- Cornucopula* Rankin (1939) pro parte
Gynaecotylinae Guschanskaia (1952) emend
Includes subgen.: Cornucopula comb. nov.; Travassostrema nom. nov.; Derytrema nom. nov.
Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 677-678
- Cornucopula* comb. nov.
As subgenus of Cornucopula Rankin (1939) pro parte
Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 677
- Cornucopula* (C.) adunca (Linton, 1905) comb. nov.
Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 677
- Cornucopula* (C.) gallica nov. sp.
Larus argentatus michaellis
Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 669-672, 677, figs. 1-2
Camargue, France
- Cornucopula* (Travassostrema) jägerskioldi (Travassos, 1920) comb. nov.
Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 678
- Cornucopula* (C.) nassicola (Cable et Hunninen) comb. nov.
Syn.: C. sippiwissetensis Rankin, 1939
Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 677
- Cornucopula* (Derytrema) riggini (Dery, 1958) comb. nov.
Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 678
- Cornucopula* (Travassostrema) simillimus (Travassos, 1920) comb. nov.
Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 678
- Cornucopula* sippiwissetensis Rankin, 1939
As syn. of C. (C.) nassicola
Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 677
- Corrigia* sp.
Apodemus sylvaticus
Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
[England]
- Cotylaspis parasinensis* sp. nov.
Amyda sinensis (intestine)
Belous, E. V., 1963 a, 80-81, 87, 88, fig. 1
Far East
- Cotylogaster basiri*
Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Calamus bajanado (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 170
Jamaica
- Cotylophoron* sp.
Tragelaphus scriptus (estomac)
Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 352
Afrique Centrale
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* (F. Fischöder 1901) bovidés
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 331-334, pl., fig. 2
Kissenji
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* (Fischöder, 1901)
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Cotylophoron cotylophoron* physiological studies
Goil, M. M., 1963 a
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* calcium, magnesium and phosphorus content
Goil, M. M., 1964 b
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* sheep and goats
Katiyar, R. D.; and Varshney, T. R., 1963 a
Uttar Pradesh
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* (Fischöder (1901) (stomach)
cows
buffaloes
goats
sheep
Khan, M. I., 1963 a
all from Karachi, Pakistan
- Cotylophoron skryabinii* n. sp.
Capra hircus (rumen)
Mukherjee, R. P., 1963 a, 73-75, figs. 2-5
Bareilly (U.P.) India
- Cotylozetes cubanicus* n. sp.
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Artikh, E. S., 1958 a, 7-8
Krasnodar krai
- Cotylyrini* Dubois
Key, Strigeida
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 666

- Cotylurus* Szidat
Strigeida, key
- Cotylurus* Szidat, 1921
Key to species
- Cotylurus* sp.
(intestine)
Clangula hyemalis
Anas acuta
Aythya marila
- [*Cotylurus* sp.] Tetra-
cotylea cotyluri spec.
Limnaea stagnalis
L. peregra peregra
L. auricularia
L. palustris
Physa fontinalis
- Cotylurus* sp.
(hepatopankreas)
Limnaea stagnalis
Planorbis corneus
- Cotylurus* sp. II Ginčcins-
kaja 1959
Limnaea palustris (hepato-
pankreas)
- Cotylurus* ban Yamaguti, 1939
Key
- Cotylurus brevis* Dubois and
Rausch, 1950
Key
- Cotylurus cornutus*
(Rud., 1808)
Numenius madagascariensis
Limosa limosa
- Cotylurus cornutus*
(Rudolphi, 1808) Szidat,
1928
key
- Cotylurus cornutus* (Rud.
1809) Szidat 1928
Limnaea stagnalis
Limnaea palustris
- Cotylurus cornutus*
(Rudolphi, 1808)
(intestine)
Aythya fuligula
Melanitta americana
Anas acuta
A. crecca
A. formosa
Aythya marila
Mergus merganser
M. albellus
Anas platyrhynchos
- Cotylurus cornutus*
Limnaea stagnalis
L. palustris
L. auricularia
L. peregra peregra
Physa fontinalis
- Cotylurus cornutus*
(Rudolphi 1809) Szidat 1928
pigeons and ducklings (exper.)
Limnaea peregra peregra
- Cotylurus cornutus* Rudolphi
1819
(obojetná žláza)
Limnaea stagnalis
Limnaea auricularia
Limnaea peregra ovata
Limnaea palustris
Physa fontinalis
Planorbis corneus
Anisus vortex
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 668
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 299, 300-301
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu-
rov, O. I., 1963 a, 201
all from Kamchatka
- Zajiček, D., 1963 d, fig. 8E
all from South Bohemia
- Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 24
all from Czechoslovakia
- Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 23
Czechoslovakia
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
187
all from Nizhnii Amur
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 48, 49,
fig. 8
all from Netherlands
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu-
rov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
all from Kamchatka
- Zajiček, D., 1963 b, 258
- Zajiček, D., 1963 c
- Zdárská, Z., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia
- Cotylurus erraticus*
(Rudolphi)
Colymbus arcticus (intestin)
- Cotylurus erraticus*
(Rudolphi, 1809) Szidat,
1928
key
- Cotylurus erraticus* (Rud.,
1809) Szidat, 1928
(small intestine)
Gavia stellata
Sterna hirundo
- [*Cotylurus erraticus*]
Cercaria cotyluri-erratici
Limnaea stagnalis
- Cotylurus flabelliformis*
Limnaea stagnalis appressa
- Cotylurus flabelliformis*
(Faust, 1917) Van Haitsma,
1931
Key
- Cotylurus gallinulae* (Lutz,
1928) Dubois, 1937
Key
- Cotylurus hebraicus* Dubois,
1934
Key
- Cotylurus hebraicus*
Branta canadensis
- Cotylurus hebraicus* Dubois,
1934
Anas acuta (intestine)
- Cotylurus intermedius* sp.
nov.
Key
Hydrophasianus chirurgus
(intestine)
- Cotylurus japonicus* Ishii,
1932
Key
- Cotylurus japonicus* Ishii,
1932
(small intestine)
Anas clypeata
Melanitta deglandi
Aythya marila
- Cotylurus lintoni* (Vigues-
ras, 1944) Dubois and
Vigueras, 1949
Key
- Cotylurus medius* Dubois and
Rausch, 1950
Key
- Cotylurus orientalis*
Vidyarthi, 1937
Key
- Cotylurus pileatus* (Rudol-
phi 1802) Dubois, 1937
Key
- Cotylurus platycephalus*
(Creplin)
Stercorarius parasiticus
(intestin)
- Cotylurus platycephalus*
(Creplin, 1825) Szidat, 1928
Key
- Dubois, G., 1963 c
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Krivosnogova, F. D., 1963 a,
223
all from lower Amur
- Zajiček, D., 1963 d
South Bohemia
- Bourns, T. K. R., 1963 b
Ontario
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Hansen, H. A.; McNeil, C. W.;
and Priebe, M. D., 1957 a
eastern Washington
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu-
rov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
Kamchatka
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 297-299, 300, 301, 302,
pl., fig. 2; fig. 3
- Chinhat Lake, India
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu-
rov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
all from Kamchatka
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Dubois, G., 1963 c
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301

- Cotylurus platycephalus* (Creplin, 1825)
[*Larus schistisagus* (cloaca)]
- Cotylurus syrius* Dubois, 1934
Key
- Cotylurus variegatus* Creplin
[*Acerina cernua*]
- Cotylurus variegatus* Creplin
Syn.: *Tetracotyle ovata* v. *linst.*
[*Rutilus r. lacustris*]
[*Gobio gobio*]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*Acerina cernua*]
- Cotylurus variegatus* Creplin
- Crassicutis gerridis* n. sp.
Gerres cinereus (intestine)
- Crassicutis marina* Manter, 1947
Gerres cinereus (intestine)
- Crassiphiala* Van Haitsma Strigeida, key
- Crassiphiala bulboglossa* Rhinichthys atratulus R. cataractae (all from integument)
- Crassiphialini* Dubois Strigeida, key
- Crepidostomum* sp.
Orconectes propinquus
- Crepidostomum auriculatum* Wedl.
[*Acipenser ruthenus*]
[*A. baeri*]
- Crepidostomum auriculatum* [Acipenser baeri]
- Crepidostomum auriculatum* Wedl.
[*Acipenser ruthenus*]
[*A. baeri*]
- Crepidostomum baicalense* Layman
[*Thymallus arcticus*]
- Crepidostomum cornutum* (Osborn, 1903)
Chaenobryttus gulosus
Lepomis gibbosus
L. macrochirus macrochirus
- Crepidostomum farionis* (O. F. Mill.)
[*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*]
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. muksun*]
[*C. nasus*]
[*Thymallus arcticus*]
- Crepidostomum farionis* [Coregonus sardinella]
[*C. nasus*]
[*C. lavaretus lavaretus*]
[*C. muksun*]
[*Salvelinus jacuticus*]
- Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223
lower Amur
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N., 1963 a, 301
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 117
Yenisei river
- Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 88
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 184-186, pl., fig. 16
Curaçao and Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 184
Jamaica
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 673
- Houde, E. D., 1964 a
all from Mill River, Williamsburg, Massachusetts
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 669
- Gesinski, R. M.; Thomas R. E.; and Gallicchio, V., 1964 a
Ohio
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 115
all from Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 86
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 114
Yenisei river
- Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and Bogitsh, B. J., 1964 a
all from Westhampton Lake, Virginia
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 114
all from Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
all from Lena river
- Crepidostomum farionis* (O. F. Miller, 1784)
(intestine)
Oncorhynchus masu
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
- Crepidostomum farionis* (Miller, 1784)
Thymallus thymallus (lower intestine)
- Crepidostomum farionis* (intestine)
Stenodus leucichthys nelma
Coregonus sardinella maris-albi
C. peled
C. nasus
[*C. lavaretus*]
Thymallus thymallus
- Crepidostomum farionis* (O. F. Miller 1784) Lühe 1909
Salmo trutta m. fario
Salmo irrideus
Salvelinus fontinalis
Thymallus thymallus
- Crepidostomum farionis* Salvelinus alpinus
- Crepidostomum farionis* [Salmo sp.]
- Crepidostomum farionis* O. F. Mill.
[*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*]
- Crepidostomum farionis* ecology, interaction with other helminths in same host
Salmo trutta
- Crepidostomum metoecus* (Braun, 1900)
(pyloric caeca)
Salmo trutta
Thymallus thymallus
- Crepidostomum metoecus* (Braun 1900) Braun 1900
Salmo trutta m. fario
Salmo irrideus
Thymallus thymallus
- Crepidostomum metoecus* ecology, interaction with other helminths in same host
Salmo trutta
- Crepidostomum ussuriensis* Layman, 1929
Oncorhynchus gorbusha (intestine)
- Crepidostomum ussuriensis*
- Cracodilicola Poche
Key, Strigeida
- Cryptocotyle* sp.
Gobius minutus
Gobius niger
Gobius microps
Gobius flavescens
- Cryptocotyle concava* (Creplin 1825)
Larus ridibundus
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 20, 21
all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
all from Petchora River
- Ergens, R., 1963 b, pl., fig. 1
all from USSR
- Konovalov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Petrushevskii, G.K.; and Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 245
Leningrad pond fisheries
- Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 86
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Thomas, J. D., 1964 a
River Teify, West Wales
- Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
all from Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Ergens, R., 1963 b, fig. 2
all from USSR
- Thomas, J. D., 1964 a
River Teify, West Wales
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
Datta
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 677
- Koter, M., 1962 a
all from Puck Bay, Poland
- Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark

- Cryptocotyle concavum* (Creplin, 1825)
Alopec lagopus
- Cryptocotyle concavum* (Creplin, 1825)
Alopec lagopus (small intestine)
- Cryptocotyle concavum*
effect of diet on host
Alopec lagopus
- Cryptocotyle jejuna* (Nicoll, 1867)
Larus argentatus
- Cryptocotyle jejuni*
dog
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825)
Larus ridibundus
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825)
Nyctereutes procyonides
Vulpes vulpes
Canis familiaris
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825)
(small intestine)
Sterna hirundo
Larus argentatus
L. canus
L. schistisagus
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825)
(duodenum)
Mergus merganser
M. serrator
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825)
Alopec lagopus
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825)
Alopec lagopus (small intestine)
- Cryptocotyle lingua*
effect of diet on host
Alopec lagopus
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825)
(intestine)
Larus marinus
L. fuscus
Numenius arquata
- Cryptocotyle lingua*
Lutreola vison
- Curtuteria* nov. gen.
Echinostomatidae; Himasthinae
- Curtuteria* Reimer, 1963
Echinostomatidae sens. str.; Himasthinae
- Curtuteria grummi* n. sp.
Somateria mollissima key
(Dünndarm)
- Curtuteria numenii* nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod)
Numenius phaeopus (Dünndarmhälfte)
- Curtuteria numenii*
Reimer, 1963
key
- Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1962 b, pl., fig. 2 d-e
Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1963 b
Poland
- Buchvarov, G. K., 1960 a
Bulgaria
- Nardi, E., [1963 a], figs. 1-2
southern Italy
- Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark
- Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 58
all from Far East
- Krivosogova, F. D., 1963 a, 222
all from lower Amur
- Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
all from Kamchatka
- Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1962 b
Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1963 b
Poland
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 731
all from Wales
- Wolter, R., 1961 a
Germany
- Reimer, L., 1963 a, 249, 252
tod: C. numenii n. sp.
- Odening, K., 1963 e, 45
Himasthinae
- Odening, K., 1963 e, 37, 43-44, fig. 3
Berliner Tierparks
- Reimer, L., 1963 a, 249-252, figs. 1-2
Insel Hiddensee (westlich Rügen), mittlere Ostsee
- Odening, K., 1963 e, 44
- Curumainae subfam. n.
Microscaphidiidae
- Cyathocotyle Mühling*
Syn.: Paracyathocotyle Szidat, 1936.
key, Strigeida
- Cyathocotyle* sp.
Tringa nebularia (small intestine)
- Cyathocotyle angingi*
Vidyarthi, 1948
key
- Cyathocotyle calvusi*
Verma, 1943
key
- Cyathocotyle indica*
Mehra, 1943
key
- Cyathocotyle orientalis*
Faust
- Cyathocotyle phalacrocorax* sp. nov. key
Phalacrocorax niger (intestine)
- Cyathocotyle prussica*
Fulica atra (caecum)
- Cyathocotyle prussica*
Mühling 1896
Rana esculenta
- Cyathocotylidae* Poche
Key, Strigeida
- Cyathocotylides* Dubois
Key, Strigeida
- Cyathocotylidi* Dubois
Key, Strigeida
- Cyathocotylinae* Mühling
Key, Strigeida
- Cyathocotylodea* (Dubois 1936)
- Cyathocotylodes* Szidat, 1936
As syn. of Holostephanus Szidat.
- Cyclocoelata*
[lapsus for: Cyclocoelata]
Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 400
- Cyclocoelata* La Rue, 1957
[lapsus as: Cyclocoelata]
suborder of Echinostomida La Rue
- Cyclocoelata* La Rue 1957
includes: superfamily Cyclocoeloidea Nicoll 1934
- Cyclocoelida* (La Rue, 1957), stat. et nom. emend
Digenea, Redioinei
- Cyclocoeliidae* gen. sp.
(small intestine)
Anas penelope
A. acuta
- Cyclocoeloidea* Nicoll 1934
- Cyclocoelum* (Hyptiasmus)
costaricensis n. sp. [nomen nudum]
- Cyclocoelum* (Cyclocoelum)
elongatum Harrah, 1921
Syn.: Cyclocoelum (C.) obliquum Harrah, 1921.
Punjab, India
- Cyclocoelum* (Haematotrephus)
facioi n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Jacana spinosa spinosa
- Alho, C. J. R.; and Vicente, J. J., 1964 a, 21-22
type genus: Curumai
Travassos, 1961
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 680
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 188
Nizhnii Amur
- Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 215
- Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 215
- Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 215
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 661, 662, 663, fig. 9
- Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 213-215, pl., fig. 4
- Hardoi, U. P.
Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Zaisan Lake
- Vojtková, L., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 679
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 665
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 680
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 680
- Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 681
- Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 400
- Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 400
- Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Odening, K., 1963 e, 37
- Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
all from Kamchatka
- Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1961 d, 51
- Gupta, N. K., 1964 c, 183-185, 1 pl.
- Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1961 d, 51

- Dactylogyrosis ammonia* Avdos'ev, B. S.; and Voznyi, N. E., 1963 a
- Dactylogyrus* Diesing 1850
Syn.: *Neodactylogyrus* Price, 1938
- Dactylogyrus* sp.
[*Phoxinus czekanowskii*] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 108
Yenisei river
- Dactylogyrus* sp. I.
[*Leuciscus leuciscus*] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Dactylogyrus* sp. II
[*Carassius auratus gibelio*] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Dactylogyrus* sp. 1
[*Abramis ballerus*] Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Dactylogyrus* sp. 2
[*Abramis ballerus*] Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- [*Dactylogyrus* sp.]
diagnosis in carp Layman, E. M., 1958 a
- Dactylogyrus* sp. 1
additional haptor al hooks Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Dactylogyrus* sp. 2
additional haptor al hooks Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Dactylogyrus* sp.
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*L. leuciscus*]
[*Carassius carassius*]
[*C. auratus gibelio*] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Dactylogyrus* sp.
[*Rutilus rutilus lacustris*]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*Carassius carassius*]
[*Gobio gobio*]
[*Acerina cernua*]
[*Lota lota*] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Dactylogyrus* sp. 1 Mizelle and Price, 1963
As syn. of *Pellucidhaptor pellucidhaptor* sp. n.
- Dactylogyrus* sp. 2 Mizelle and Price, 1963
As syn. of *Dactylogyrus orthodon* sp. n.
- Dactylogyrus* sp.
Strelkov, Iu. A.; and Ha, K., 1964 a, 1237, figs. 2-3, 5-6
- Dactylogyrus acanthobrama*
Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
Acanthobrama terrae sanctae (gills)
- Dactylogyrus achmerowi*
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
[*C. carpio haematopterus*] Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, Ia. K., 1963 a
all from Latvia
- Dactylogyrus alatocirrus*
Gusse, 1955
Erythroculter oxycephalus
Erythroculter dabryi Long, S., 1964 a
all from Taihu
- Dactylogyrus alatus*
Linstow, 1878
Alburnus alburnus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 456, 466
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus alatus f. maior* [sic] Sidorow, 1956
Leuciscus idus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 456, 466
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium*
Wegener
[*Acerina cernua*] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 108
Yenisei river
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium*
Wegener, 1857
Acerina cernua Molnár, K., 1964 b, 456
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium*
Weg.
[*Acerina cernua*] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium*
Wagener Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus*
neguvon; fish Bail'ozov, D., 1963 a
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus*
(Dujardin)
[*Carassius carassius*] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 108
Yenisei river
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus*
Engbert, H. R., 1964 a, figs. 2-3, 12-13
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus*
kapra (gill) Ivasik, V. M., 1962 a, 852
Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus*
[*Cyprinus carpio*] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Darya river
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus*
(Dujardin, 1845)
Cyprinus carpio (gills) Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus*
(Duj.)
[*Carassius carassius*]
[*Cyprinus carpio*] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus*
(Dujardin, 1845) Wegener, 1857
Carassius auratus Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1964 a, 572
California
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus*
Dujardin Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus*
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
[*C. carpio haematopterus*] Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, Ia. K., 1963 a
all from Latvia
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus*
Abramis ballerus (gills) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus*
(Nordmann, 1832) Nybelin, 1936
Abramis brama Molnár, K., 1964 b, 457, 464, 466
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus branchialis*
Gusse, 1955
Erythroculter oxycephalus
Erythroculter dabryi Long, S., 1964 a
all from Taihu
- Dactylogyrus carmeli*
Paperna, 1964
Acanthobrama terrae sanctae (gills) Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
- Dactylogyrus carpathicus*
[sic]
Barbus barbus Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364
Tisza River
- Dactylogyrus carpaticus*
Zachvatkin, 1951
Barbus barbus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 457
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus chenminjungae*
Gusse, 1962
Erythroculter ilishaeformis Long, S., 1964 a,
Taihu
- Dactylogyrus chondrostomi*
Malewitskaja, 1941
Chondrostoma nasus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 457
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus chraniłowi*
Abramis ballerus (gills) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River
- Dactylogyrus chraniłowi*
Bychowsky, 1933
Abramis ballerus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 457
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus contortus*
Gusse, 1955
Erythroculter ilishaeformis Long, S., 1964 a
Taihu

- Dactylogyrus cornu*
Linstow, 1878
Blicca björkna
Vimba vimba
- Dactylogyrus corporalis* n. sp.
(gill filaments)
Carassius auratus (exper.)
Semotilus corporalis
- Dactylogyrus crassus*
Kulwiec
[*Carassius carassius*]
- Dactylogyrus crucifer*
[*Rutilus rutilus lacustris*]
- Dactylogyrus crucifer*
[*Rutilus r. lacustris*]
- Dactylogyrus crucifer*
Rutilus rutilus
- Dactylogyrus crucifer*
Wagener, 1857
Rutilus rutilus
- Dactylogyrus crucifer*
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
- Dactylogyrus crucifer*
Wegener
[*Rutilus rutilus*
lacustris]
- Dactylogyrus cryptomerus*
Bychowsky, 1934
Gobio gobio
- Dactylogyrus curvicirrus*
Achmerow, 1952
Culter erythropterus
- Dactylogyrus difformis*
Wagener, 1857
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
- Dactylogyrus distinguendus*
Nybelin, 1937
Blicca björkna
- Dactylogyrus distinguendus*
Nybelin
Vimba vimba
Squalius cephalus
- Dactylogyrus drjagini*
Diptychus dybowskii
Nemachilus barbatulus toni
- Dactylogyrus dyki*
Ergens & Lucky, 1959
Barbus barbus
- Dactylogyrus dyki* Ergens and Lucky, 1959
Varicorhinus damascinus (gills)
- Dactylogyrus egregius* sp. n.
Richardsonius egregius
- Dactylogyrus ergensi* n. sp.
Chondrostoma nasus (Kiemen)
- Dactylogyrus ergensi*
Molnár, 1964
Chondrostoma nasus
- Dactylogyrus erythroculteris*
Gussev, 1955
Erythroculter oxycephalus
Erythroculter mongolicus
Erythroculter ilishaeformis
Erythroculter dabryi
- Molnár, K., 1964 b, 457, 465, 467
all from Hungary
- Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. I., 1964 a, 139-143, pl. figs. 1-11
Jefferson County, West Virginia
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 108
Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 107
Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364
Tisza River
- Molnár, K., 1964 b, 457, 466
Hungary
- Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Molnár, K., 1964 b, 457
Hungary
- Long, S., 1964 a
Taihu
- Molnár, K., 1964 b, 457
Hungary
- Molnár, K., 1964 b, 458
Hungary
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
all from Bayerischen Donau
- Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a
all from Aktu-Su river
- Molnár, K., 1964 b, 458
Hungary
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
- Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1964 a, 572-573, 574, figs. 1-13
California
- Molnár, K., 1964 a, 248-251, 252, fig. 1
Ungarn
- Molnár, K., 1964 b, 458
Hungary
- Long, S., 1964 a, fig. 6 (4)
all from Taihu
- Dactylogyrus erythropterus*
Gussev, 1955
Erythroculter ilishaeformis
Erythroculter dabryi
- Long, S., 1964 a
all from Taihu
- Erythroculter ilishaeformis*
Erythroculter dabryi
- Dactylogyrus extensus*
(=solidus)
kapra (gill)
- Dactylogyrus extensus*
Müller and Van Cleave, 1932
Cyprinus carpio (gills)
- Dactylogyrus extensus*
ecological conditions, artificial ponds, Israel
- Dactylogyrus extensus*
(Mueller & Van Cleave, 1932)
excluded from carp gills by *Dactylogyrus vastator*
- Dactylogyrus falcatus*
[*Abramis brama*]
- Dactylogyrus falcatus*
(Wedl, 1857)
Rutilus rutilus
- Dactylogyrus fallax*
Leuciscus cephalus
- Dactylogyrus fallax*
Wagener, 1857
Rutilus rutilus
- Dactylogyrus flagillicirrus* [sic] Gussev, 1955
Culter erythropterus
- Dactylogyrus floridicirrus*
Gussev, 1955
Erythroculter ilishaeformis
Erythroculter mongolicus
- Dactylogyrus foliicirrus*
Gussev, 1955
Erythroculter ilishaeformis
Erythroculter dabryi
- Dactylogyrus folkmanovae*
Ergens, 1956
Leuciscus cephalus
- Dactylogyrus formosus*
[*Carassius auratus gibelio*]
- Dactylogyrus fragilis*
Gussev, 1955
Erythroculter mongolicus
- Dactylogyrus fraternus*
Wegener, 1909
Alburnus alburnus
- Dactylogyrus galileensis*
[sic] Paperna, 1964
Barbus longiceps (gills)
- Dactylogyrus garrae* Paperna 1964
Garra rufus (gills)
Tylognathus steinitziorum (gills)
- Dactylogyrus gussevi*
Achmerow, 1952
Erythroculter mongolicus
- Dactylogyrus helictocirrus* sp. nov.
Culter erythropterus (gill slits)
- Dactylogyrus hemiamphibothrium* Ergens, 1956
Acerina cernua
- Dactylogyrus intermedius*
Carassius carassius (gills)
- Long, S., 1964 a
all from Taihu
- Ivasik, V. M., 1962 a, 852
Ukraine
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
- Paperna, I., 1964 b
Syr-Darya river
- Molnár, K., 1964 b, 458
Hungary
- Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364
Tisza River
- Molnár, K., 1964 b, 458
Hungary
- Long, S., 1964 a
Taihu
- Long, S., 1964 a
all from Taihu
- Long, S., 1964 a
all from Taihu
- Molnár, K., 1964 b, 458
Hungary
- Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Long, S., 1964 a
Taihu
- Molnár, K., 1964 b, 458
Hungary
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
- Long, S., 1964 a
Taihu
- Long, S., 1964 a, 23, 24, 28, 31, 32, fig. 3
Taihu
- Molnár, K., 1964 b, 458
Hungary
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River

- Dactylogyrus intermedius* [Carassius carassius] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Dactylogyrus intermedius* Wegen. [Carassius carassius] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Dactylogyrus kulwieci* B[arbus] brachycephalus Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a Syr-Darya river
- Dactylogyrus lamellatus* Achmerow, 1952 Ctenopharyngodon idella Molnár, K., 1964 b, 459 Hungary
- Dactylogyrus lamellatus* Ctenopharyngodon idella Rădulescu, I., 1962 a, 53 China
- Dactylogyrus leptobarbus* sp. n. Leptobarbus hoevenii Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 b, 579-580, 581, pl. figs. 1-9 California
- Dactylogyrus leucisci* Zachvatkin [Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 108 Yenisei river
- Dactylogyrus leucisci* Sachw. [Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Dactylogyrus linstowi* B[arbus] brachycephalus Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a Syr-Darya river
- Dactylogyrus macrocanthus* (Wegen.) [Tinca tinca] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Dactylogyrus maculatus* sp. n. Rhinichthys osculus Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 b, 579, 580, 581, pl. figs. 10-15 California
- Dactylogyrus magnihamatus* Achmerow, 1955 Erythroculter ilishaeformis Long, S., 1964 a Taihu
- Dactylogyrus malleus* Linstow, 1877 Barbus barbus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 459 Hungary
- Dactylogyrus microlepidotus* sp. n. Orthodon microlepidotus Lavinia exilicauda exilicauda Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1964 a, 572, 573-575, figs. 1-13A all from California
- Dactylogyrus minor* Alburnus alburnus Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364 Tisza River
- Dactylogyrus minor* Wagener, 1857 Alburnus alburnus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 459 Hungary
- Dactylogyrus minutus* [Cyprinus carpio] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a Syr-Darya river
- Dactylogyrus minutus* Kulwiec, 1927 Cyprinus carpio (gills) Paperna, I., 1964 a Israel
- Dactylogyrus mongolicus* Long, S., 1964 a, fig. 6 (3)
- Dactylogyrus montschadskyi* Gussev, 1955 Culter erythropterus Long, S., 1964 a, fig. 6 (5) Taihu
- Dactylogyrus nanus* [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 108 Yenisei river
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Rutilus rutilus Leuciscus cephalus Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364 all from Tisza River
- Dactylogyrus nanus* [Rutilus rutilus] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a Syr-Darya river
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Dogiel & Bychowsky, 1934 Rutilus rutilus Abramis brama
- Dactylogyrus nanus* [Rutilus rutilus] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Dactylogyrus nasalis* sp. n. (nasal cavity) Scardinius erythrophthalmus Rutilus rutilus Strelkov, Iu. A.; and Ha, K., 1964 a, 1236-1237, 1238, figs. 1 and 4 all from lakes of Pskovsk oblast and Karelia
- Dactylogyrus naviculoides* Ergens, 1956 Leuciscus cephalus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 459 Hungary
- Dactylogyrus nobilis* sp. n. Hypophthalmichthys nobilis Molnár, K., 1964 b, 459-461, fig. 1, 1-5 Hungary
- Dactylogyrus occidentalis* sp. n. Hesperoleucus symmetricus Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 b, 579, 580-582, pl. figs. 16-25a California
- Dactylogyrus orthodon* sp. n. Syn.: Dactylogyrus sp. 2 Mizelle and Price, 1963 Orthodon microlepidotus Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1964 a, 572, 574, 575-576, figs. 1-13 California
- Dactylogyrus osculus* additional haptor al hooks Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Dactylogyrus paraptero-* cleidus sp. nov. Culter erythropterus (gill slits) Long, S., 1964 a, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 31, fig. 2 Taihu
- Dactylogyrus parvicirrus* additional haptor al hooks Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Dactylogyrus parvus* Wegener, 1909 Alburnus alburnus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 461, 464, 466 Hungary
- Dactylogyrus pellucidus* Gussev, 1955 Erythroculter oxycephalus Erythroculter ilishaeformis Erythroculter dabryi Long, S., 1964 a, fig. 6 (6) all from Taihu
- Dactylogyrus peltatus* Gussev, 1955 Culter erythropterus Long, S., 1964 a Taihu
- Dactylogyrus persis* Bychowski, 1949 Barbus canis (gills) Paperna, I., 1964 a Israel
- Dactylogyrus petruschewskyi* Long, S., 1964 a, fig. 6 (1)
- Dactylogyrus propinquus* Bychowsky, 1931 Abramis sapa Molnár, K., 1964 b, 461 Hungary
- Dactylogyrus prostae* sp. n. Leuciscus cephalus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 461-462, fig. 2, 1-6 Hungary
- Dactylogyrus pseudoflagil-* licirrus sp. nov. Culter erythropterus (gill slits) Long, S., 1964 a, 24, 25, 28, 32, fig. 4 Taihu
- Dactylogyrus ramulosus* Leuciscus idus (gills) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a Petchora River
- Dactylogyrus ramulosus* Rutilus rutilus Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364 Tisza River

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| Dactylogyrus richardsonius
Monaco and Mizelle, 1955
Richardsonius egregius | Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1964 a, 576
California | Dactylogyrus tuba Linst.
[Leuciscus idus] | Petrushkevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84
Ob and Irtysh rivers |
| Dactylogyrus similis
Leuciscus cephalus | Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364
Tisza River | Dactylogyrus tylognathi
Paperna, 1961
Tylognathus steinitziorum (gills) | Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel |
| Dactylogyrus simplex
Diptychus dybowskii
Nemachilus barbatulus toni | Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a
all from Aktu-Su river | Dactylogyrus varicorhini
Bychevski, 1957 var. major
Barbus canis (gills)
Varicorhinus damascinus (gills) | Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel |
| Dactylogyrus simplicimal-
leata
[Pelecus cultratus] | Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Darya river | Dactylogyrus varicorhini
var. minor (gills)
Varicorhinus damascinus
Barbus canis | Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel |
| Dactylogyrus solidus n. sp.
[Cyprinus carpio haema-
topterus] (gills) | Akhmerov, A. Kh., [1949 a],
232-234, figs. 1-2
Amur river, Duna river,
Valdai fishery | Dactylogyrus vastator
neguvon; fish | Bail'ozov, D., 1963 a |
| Dactylogyrus solidus
Cyprinus carpio (gills) | Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River | Dactylogyrus vastator
Carp (gills) | Engbert, H. R., 1964 a, figs. 4, 6-11
Neuenkirchen, Westphalia,
Germany |
| Dactylogyrus solidus
[Cyprinus carpio] | Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Darya river | Dactylogyrus vastator
kapra (gill) | Ivasik, V. M., 1962 a, 852
Ukraine |
| Dactylogyrus solidus
[Cyprinus carpio]
[C. carpio haematopterus] | Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, I. K., 1963 a
all from Latvia | Dactylogyrus vastator
[Cyprinus carpio] | Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Karya river |
| Dactylogyrus tongtinentis
sp. nov.
[p. 28, as D. tontinentis]
Erythroculter mongolicus
(gill slits) | Long, S., 1964 a, 21, 22, 28
29, 30, 31, fig. 1
Taihu | Dactylogyrus vastator
additional haptorale hooks | Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1963 a, fig. I |
| Dactylogyrus sphyrna
Rutilus rutilus | Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364
Tisza River | Dactylogyrus vastator
[Carassius carassius] | Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin |
| Dactylogyrus sphyrna
Linstow, 1878
Blicca bjoerkna
Rutilus rutilus
Chondrostoma nasus
Vimba vimba | Molnar, K., 1964 b, 463, 465,
466, 467
all from Hungary | Dactylogyrus vastator
Nybelin, 1924
Cyprinus carpio (gills) | Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel |
| Dactylogyrus sphyrna
[Rutilus rutilus] | Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin | Dactylogyrus vastator
exclusion of Dactylogyrus | Paperna, I., 1964 c |
| Dactylogyrus sphyrna
Linstow, 1878
Acanthobrama terrae
sanctae (gills) | Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel | Dactylogyrus vastator
Nybelin, 1924
host reaction, carp | Paperna, I., 1964 d |
| Dactylogyrus sphyrna v.
Linstow | Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,
1962 b | Dactylogyrus vastator
Nybelin, 1924
Carassius auratus | Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1964 a, 576
California |
| Dactylogyrus strelkowi | Long, S., 1964 a, fig. 6 (2) | Dactylogyrus vastator
[Cyprinus carpio]
[C. carpio haematopterus] | Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, I. K., 1963 a
all from Latvia |
| Dactylogyrus suecicus
Nybelin, 1937
Rutilus rutilus | Molnar, K., 1964 b, 463
Hungary | Dactylogyrus vistulae
Prost, 1957
Chondrostoma nasus
Leuciscus cephalus | Molnar, K., 1964 b, 463, 465,
466
all from Hungary |
| Dactylogyrus tuba
[Leuciscus idus] | Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 107
Yenisei river | Dactylogyrus wegneri
[Carassius carassius] | Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin |
| Dactylogyrus tuba
Leuciscus idus (gills)
Aspius aspius " | Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga river | Dactylogyrus wegneri Kulw.
[Carassius carassius] | Petrushkevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84
Ob and Irtysh rivers |
| Dactylogyrus tuba
Leuciscus idus (gills)
Rutilus rutilus " | Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
all from Petchora River | Dactylogyrus wegneri
Kulwiec, 1927
Carassius auratus | Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1964 a, 577
California |
| Dactylogyrus tuba
Leuciscus cephalus | Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364
Tisza River | Dactylogyrus wranowiensis
[sic] Ergens, 1956
Leuciscus cephalus | Molnar, K., 1964 b, 464
Hungary |
| Dactylogyrus tuba
[Leuciscus idus]
[Aspius aspius] | Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
all from Syr-Darya river | Dactylogyrus wunderi
Abramis ballerus (gills) | Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River |
| Dactylogyrus tuba
Linstow, 1878
Aspius aspius
Leuciscus cephalus
L. idus | Molnar, K., 1964 b, 463, 465,
466
all from Hungary | Dactylogyrus wunderi
[Abramis brama] | Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Darya river |
| Dactylogyrus tuba
[Leuciscus idus] | Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin | | |

- Dactylogyrus wunderi* Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Dactylogyrus wunderi* Molnár, K., 1964 b, 464
Bychowsky, 1931 Hungary
Abramis brama
- Dactylogyrus zandti* Molnár, K., 1964 b, 464
Bychowsky, 1933 Hungary
Abramis brama
- Dadaytrema sphaerorchidum* Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347,
n. sp. 348-351, fig. 1
Dermatemys mawii (upper Tabasco, Mexico
large intestine, lower
small intestine)
- Daitresoma Johnston &* Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C.
Tiegs, 1922 E., 1964 a, 88
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Dasymetra conferta* Nicoll, Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
1911 P., 1963 b
early developmental stages in life history
- Dendritobilharzia* Dubey, J. P., 1964 a, 40
[lapsus as: *Dendrobilharzia*]
- Dendrobilharzia* [sic] as- Dubey, J. P., 1964 a, 40-41
ciatica Mehra, 1940 India
Anas platyrhynchos p. domesticus (lung)
- [*Dendritobilharzia pul-* Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1958 a
verulenta] Volga delta
? cause of human dermatitis, "possible agent"
- Dendritobilharzia pulver-* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
ulenta Braun, 1901 all from Poland
Fulica atra
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas querquedula
Anas crecca
Nyroca fuligula
- Dendrobilharzia* Dubey, J. P., 1964 a, 40
[lapsus for: *Dendritobilharzia*]
- Denticaudinae* Yamaguti, Alho, C. J. R.; and Vicente,
1958 J. J., 1964 a, 21
Microscaphidiidae
- Deretrema fusillum* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Linton, 1910 M., 1964 a, 199
Mycteroperca bonaci Curaçao
(intestine)
- Dermadena lactophrysi* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Manter, 1946 M., 1964 a, 194
(intestine) all from Curaçao
Lactophrys tricornis
L. trigonus
L. triqueter
- Dermatemytrea trifoliatum* Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347,
Price, 1937 351
Dermatemys mawii Tabasco, Mexico
(lower intestinal tract)
- Derogenes varicus* Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
(Miller, 1784) Datta
Oncorhynchus gorbusha (intestine)
- Derogenes varicus* Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O.
Theragra chalcogramma M., 1963 a, fig. 2
Kamchatka
- Derogenes varicus* Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 319
(Miller, 1784) all from Kamchatka
(stomach, intestine)
Clupea pallasi
Myoxocephalus stelleri
M. jaok
M. verrucosus
Hippoglossus stenolepis
Limanda aspera
Platessa quadrituberculatus
Lepidopsetta bilineata
Pleuronectes stellatus
Gadus macrocephalus
- Derogenes varicus* Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14,
Pagurus pubescens 27-29, fig. 8
Barents Sea
- Derytrema* nom. nov. Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 678
As subgenus of *Cornucopula* Rankin (1939) pro parte
- Dexiogonimus ciureanus* Paperna, I., 1964 a
Witenberg, 1929 Israel
Acanthobrama terrae
sanctae (muscles)
- Diacetabulum Belopolaskaia*, Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 248
1952
Key
- Dichadena acuta* Linton, Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
1910 M., 1964 a, 213
(stomach)
Acanthurus bahianus Curaçao
A. coeruleus Jamaica
A. hepatus Curaçao and Jamaica
- Diclidophoroidea* Price, Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
1936
Polyopisthocotylea
- Diclybothrium armatum* Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 111
Leuckart all from Yenisei river
[*Acipenser ruthenus*]
[*A. baeri*]
- Diclibothrium* [sic] *armatum* Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich,
Leuc. M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[1949 a], 84
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Diclibothrium* [sic] *armatum* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
[*Acipenser baeri*] Lena river
- Diclybothrium hamulatum* Kunnenkeri, J. K.; and
Polyodon spathula Martin, W. E., 1963 a
Iowa
- Dicranocercaria brachycerca* Voelker, J., 1963 a, 518
Szidat, 1932
As syn. of *Leucochloridiomorpha lutea* (v. Baer, 1827) n.
comb.
- Dicrocoeliosis* Aiupov, Kh. V., 1958 a
chemotherapy, ovine
- Dicrocoeliosis* Dhar, D. N.; and Singh, K. S.,
histochemistry of liver, 1963 a
bovine
- Dicrocoeliosis* Fetisov, V. I., 1964 a
hexachlorparaxilol, ovine
- Dicrocoeliosis* Romashov, V. A., 1964 a, 27
[Castor fiber]
- Dicrocoeliosis* Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and
piperazine hydrochloride Berecký, I., 1956 a
piperazine citrate, ovine
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Azar, J. E., 1964 a
failure to produce pharyn-
gitis in human
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Behrens, H.; and Horn, M.,
B, B, B-Tris-(4-chlor- 1963 a
phenyl)-propionsäure-4'-methylpiperazid-hydrochlorid
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Brangham, A. N., 1962 a
Rudolphi
ant vectors
- D[icrocoelium] dendriticum Breza, M., 1962 b
ovoscopic diagnosis
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Dhar, D. N.; and Singh, K. S.,
(Rud., 1819) Looss, 1899 1963 b
liver pathology, cattle, goats
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Drózdž, J., 1961 c
(Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899 Poland
Cervidae
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Engbert, H. R., 1963 a, figs.
1, 11-13

- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Enigk, K.; and Düwel, D.,
 β, β, β -Tris-(4-chlorophenyl)-1963 c
 propionsäure-4'-methylpiperazid-hydrochlorid
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Euzéby, J.A. and Gevrey, J.,
 ovine, treatment 1964 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Gebauer, O., 1964 a
 Hetolin in cattle
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Gentilini, M., 1961 a
 distomatosis
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Groschaff, J., 1963 a
 sheep all from USSR
 cattle
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Gründer, H. D., 1963 b
 β, β, β -Tris-(4-chlorophenyl)-propionsäure-4'-methylpiperazid-hydrochlorid
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Hendelberg, J., 1963 a, 569-
 (Rudolphi) 587, pls., figs. 1-12, 24-25
 spermiogenesis
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 33
 sheep Syria
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Hovorka, J., 1961 a
 seasonal dynamics in
 Czechoslovakian sheep
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Kissel, P.; Debry, G.; and
 Nord-Est de France Petin, G., 1961 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Lämmler, G., 1963 a
 β, β, β -Tris-(4-chlorophenyl)-propionsäure-4'-methyl-
 piperazid-hydrochlorid
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Lämmler, G., 1964 b
 anthelmintic testing
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Lämmler, G., 1964 d
 chlorhydrate of 4-methyl pipericide of the acid 1,1,1-
 tri-(4-chlorophenyl) propion = Hetolin
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Sibalić, S.; Mladenović, Z.;
 thiabendazole in sheep and Slavica, M., 1963 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Zarif, M., 1958 a
 Cionella lubrica, survival rate
- Dicrocoelium hospes* Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
 cattle Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Dicrocoelium hospes* Eisa, A. M.; and Dalil, E.A.M.,
 cattle (liver, gall 1963 a
 bladder) Sudan
- Dicrocoelium kronschnepi* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
 nov. sp. 167, 168-169, 190, 194, fig. 3
 Numenius madagascariensis Nizhnii Amur
 (intestine)
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Aloian, M. T., 1963 a, 63
 Myopotamus coypus Armenian SSR
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Azimov, D., 1962 a
 [Ovis aries] Uzbek SSR
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Bečejac, S.; Lui, A.;
 Rudolphi Krvavica, S.; and Kralj, N.,
 cholinesterases 1964 a, pl. figs. 1-4
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Dimitrova, E., 1963 b, 55, 56,
 Rudolphi, 1819 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66,
 Sus scrofa 67
 (biliary canal; gall bladder) Bulgaria
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Gottschalk, C., 1962 a
 distribution in Thuringian districts
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Ianchev, I., 1963 a
 Lepus europaeus Bulgaria
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-
 [Ovis aries] skaia, N. N., 1962 a
 [Capra hircus] all from Volgograd oblast
 [Sus scrofa]
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Mozgovoi, A.A.; Popova, T.I.;
 [Sus scrofa] (liver) and Borisova, L.N., 1963 a, 5
 Khabarovsk krai
 Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 c
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Petrov, A. M.; and Khaziev,
 toxicity G. Z., 1962 a, figs. 1-2
 Bashkir
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Reznik, G. K., 1959 a
 [Vulpes vulpes] (liver effect of carbon tetrachloride on cuticle
 bile duct)
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Reznik, G. K., 1962 a, figs. 1-2
 effect of chlorofos on cuticle and intestinal epithelium
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Shol, V. A., 1963 c
 Sus scrofa Kazakhstan
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
 [Bos taurus] (liver) Mordva ASSR
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Svadzhan, P. K., 1958 a
 development of metacercaria
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Vershinin, I. I., 1962 a
 sheep Kaluga Region
 Fruticicola fruticum
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Veselinov, G. D., 1962 a
 Formica fusca Bulgaria
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Ba, T., 1962 a
 treatment
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* del Bono, G., 1958 , figs.
 guinea pig (liver) 1-8
- [*Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*] Bordier, J.; and Turpin, M.,
 thiabendazole 1963 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Bouvier, G.; Bergisser, H.;
 (Rudolphi) and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a,
 lievre 27-28, figs. 19-20
 Suisse
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B.,
 Capra ibex 1963 a, 616
 Switzerland
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a,
 (Rudolphi) 1803 486
 Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (vesicule biliaire)
 Suisse & France
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Dajoz, R., 1963 a
 Helix aspera
 Formica fusca
 F. rufibarbis
 F. cunicularia
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Euzéby, J.A., 1958 e
 ovine
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Turpin, M.; and Debard, H.,
 thiabendazole, sheep 1964 a
- Dictysarca virens* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
 Linton, 1910 M., 1964 a, 216
 (swim bladder) all from Jamaica
 Gymnothorax funebris
 G. moringa
 G. vicinus
- Didelphodiplostomum* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 675
 Dubois
 Key, Strigeida
- Didelphodiplostomum* Dubois, G., 1963 b, 115
 Diplostomatidae; Alariinae
 Key
- Didymocystis pseudobranch-* Job, S. V., 1964 a, 128-134,
 ialis n. sp. figs. 1-4
 Sphyræna picuda Gulf Mannar and Madras
 (pseudobranch on roof of buccal cavity)
- Didymozoa* (Poche 1926) Oöening, K., 1961 i, 88
 Skrjabin und Sul'c 1937
 includes: Didymozooidea n. superfam.

- Didymozoid A*
Puntius binotatus (small intestine)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 d, 254, 255, pl. fig. 1
Palawan Island, Philippines
- Didymozoid B*
Euthynnus yaito (small intestine)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 d, 254, 255, pl. figs. 2-3
Palawan Island, Philippines
- Didymozoid C*
Syn.: *Distomum fenestratum* Linton, 1907 (in part)
fig. 4
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 d, 254, 257, pl. fig. 4
all from Woods Hole, Massachusetts
- Brevoortia tyrannus*
Ammodytes americanus
Etumeus sadina
- Didymozoidae*
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 d, 253, 255
- Didymozooidea n. superfam.*
Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Didymozoon [sp.]*
Koc, F., 1964 a
- Didymozoon polymorphis*
sp. nov.
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Mamaev, Iu. L., 1963 b, 359-364, 365, figs. 2-4
Tonkin Bay
- Didymozoon sphyraenae*
Taschenberg, 1879
Sphyraena sphyraena (muqueuse buccale)
Quignard, J. P., 1962 a, figs. 1-5
Sète
- Digenea, species chart oogenesis, hermaphroditic*
Gresson, R. A. R., 1964 b
- Digenea gen. sp. (larva)*
Gobio gobio
Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
Tisza River
- Digenea*
system of classification
Odening, K., 1961 i
- Digenea gen. sp.*
[*Carassius carassius*] (liver)
Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 89
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Digenea Beneden, 1858*
As syn. of Trematoda
Rudolphi, 1808
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
- Digenea van Beneden, 1858*
Malacobothridia
Includes: Strigeatoidea; Echinostomatoidea; Plagiiorchioidea; Opisthorchioidea
Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
- Dinurus barbatus*
(Cohn, 1902) Looss, 1907
Coryphaena hippurus (stomach)
Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 212
Curaçao
- Dinurus breviductus*
Looss, 1907
Coryphaena hippurus (stomach)
Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 212
Curaçao
- Dinurus tornatus*
(Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1907
Coryphaena hippurus (stomach)
Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 212
Curaçao
- Diphtherostomum anisotremi n. sp.*
Anisotremus virginicus (intestine)
Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 200, 203, pl., fig. 33
Jamaica
- Diplangus parvus*
Manter, 1947
Haemulon sciurus (intestine)
Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 199
Jamaica
- Diplangus paxillus*
Linton, 1910
(intestine)
Anisotremus virginicus
Haemulon sciurus
Gerres cinereus
Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 199
all from Jamaica
- Diplectanotrema Johnston & Tiegs, 1922*
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Diplectanum aequans* (Wagener, 1859)
Dicentrarchus punctatus (gills)
Diplectanum narimeen sp. n.
Lates calcarifer (gills)
Unnithan, R. V., 1964 a, 241, 242, 243, pl. I, figs. 1-3
Mandapam (southeast coast of India)
- Diplodiscus amphichrus*
Tubangui, 1933
Rana cancrivora (small intestine)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 e, 238
Palawan Island, Philippines
- Diplodiscus subclavatus* (Pallas 1760) Diesing 1836 (konečník)
Triturus cristatus
Triturus alpestris
Baruš, V.; Groschafft, J.; and Otčenášek, M., 1963 a, 46
all from Czechoslovakia
- Diplodiscus subclavatus*
Goeze, 1782
Rana ridibunda
R. dalmatina
Bufo viridis
Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
all from Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
- Diplodiscus subclavatus* (Goeze 1782)
Paludina vivipara
Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 33, 34, 35, fig. 2
Netherlands
- Diplodiscus subclavatus* (Goeze, 1782)
Aloplex lagopus
Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Poland
- Diplodiscus subclavatus* (Goeze, 1782)
Aloplex lagopus (small intestine)
Malczewski, A., 1962 b, fig. 1 f
Poland
- Diplodiscus subclavatus*
effect of diet on host
Aloplex lagopus
Malczewski, A., 1963 b
Poland
- Diplodiscus subclavatus* (Goeze, 1782)
Triturus vulgaris (Darm)
Vojtková, L., 1963 a
- Triturus cristatus* (Darm)
Lednice, Nové Sady, Břežec, Vranovice, Komárno, Czechoslovakia
- Diplodiscus subclavatus* (Pallas 1760) Diesing 1836 (hepatopankreas)
Anisus vortex
Bathyomphalus contortus
Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
all from Czechoslovakia
- Diplohurleytrema n. g.*
Monorchidae
Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 205
mt: *D. breviaecum n. sp.*
- Diplohurleytrema breviaecum n. g., n. sp. (mt)*
Echidna catenata (intestine)
Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 205-206, 208, pl., fig. 40
Curaçao
- Diplomonorchis emend.*
Monorchidae
Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 209
- Diplomonorchis hopkinsi n. sp.*
Micropogon furnieri (intestine)
Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 207, 208, pl., fig. 44
Jamaica
- Diplomonorchis micropogoni n. sp.*
(intestine)
Micropogon furnieri
Archosargus unimaculatus
Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 206-207, 208, pl., fig. 43
all from Jamaica
- Diplomonorchis myrophitis n. sp.*
Myrophis punctatus (intestine)
Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 206, 208, pl., figs. 41-42
Jamaica

Diplomonorchis sphaerovarium n. sp.
Spheroides testudineus (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 207-209, pl., fig. 45-46 Jamaica

Diploproctodaeum diodontis n. sp.
Diodon hystrix (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 193, 197, pl., fig. 24 Jamaica

Diploproctodaeum haustum (MacCallum, 1919) La Rue, 1926
Cantherines pullus (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 192 Curaçao and Jamaica

Diploproctodaeum plicatum (Linton, 1928) Sogandares-Bernal & Hutton, 1958 (intestine)
Spheroides spengleri S. testudineus Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 192 all from Jamaica

Diplostomatidae Poirier Strigeida, key Dubois, G., 1951 b, 669

Diplostomatidae Poirier 1886 Dubois, G., 1963 b, 113

Diplostomatinae Monticelli Strigeida, key Dubois, G., 1951 b, 640, 669

Diplostomatinae Monticelli 1888 Dubois, G., 1963 b, 113

Diplostomatines Dubois Key, Strigeida Dubois, G., 1951 b, 665

Diplostomatini nom. nov. for: Diplostomini Dubois, 1936, subsubfam. Dubois, G., 1946 a

Diplostomatini Dubois Strigeida, key Dubois, G., 1951 b, 669

Diplostomini Dubois, 1936 renamed: Diplostomatini nom. nov. Dubois, G., 1946 a, 154

Diplostomulum sp. Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407 Zeya River

Diplostomulum clavatum Coregonus sardinella maris-albi (vitreous body) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a Petchora River

Diplostomulum clavatum [Cyprinus carpio] Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, I. K., 1963 a Latvia

Diplostomulum confusum B[arbus] brachycephalus [Abramis brama] [Aspius aspius] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a all from Syr-Darya River

Diplostomulum joyeuxi Hughes As syn. of Szidatia joyeuxi (Hughes, 1929) Dubois, 1938. Dubois, G., 1951 b, 681

Diplostomulum spathaceum [Thymallus arcticus] [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] [Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis] [Leuciscus idus] [Perca fluviatilis] [Lota lota] [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 117 all from Yenisei river

Diplostomulum spathaceum [Coregonus nasus] [Rutilus r. lacustris] [Leuciscus leuciscus] [L. idus] [Esox lucius] [Perca fluviatilis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163 all from Lena river

Diplostomulum spathaceum Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a all from Aktu-Su river

Nemachilus barbatulus toni Diptychus dybowskii Phoxinus sedelnikowi

Diplostomulum spathaceum Perca fluviatilis (chrys-talline lens) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a Petchora River

Diplostomulum spathaceum [Cyprinus carpio] [Abramis brama] [Aspius aspius] [Abramis sapa] [Silurus glanis] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a all from Syr-Darya river

Diplostomulum spathaceum [Rutilus rutilus] [Leuciscus idus] [L. leuciscus] [Carassius carassius] [C. auratus gibelio] [Perca fluviatilis] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin

Diplostomulum spathaceum (Rudolphi) [Acipenser baeri] [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] [Coregonus peled] [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] [Leuciscus idus] [L. leuciscus baicalensis] [Tinca tinca] [Cyprinus carpio] [Perca fluviatilis] [Acerina cernua] [Esox lucius] [Lota lota] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 87 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers

Diplostomulum spathaceum Ctenopharyngodon idella Diplostomulum spathaceum [Cyprinus carpio] Rădulescu, I., 1962 a, 53 China

Diplostomum v. Nordmann Syns.: Proalaria La Rue, 1926; Neoalaria Lal, 1939. key, Strigeida Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, I. K., 1963 a Latvia

Diplostomum sp. Bucephala clangula (small intestine) Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 201 Kamchatka

Diplostomum (Dolichorchis?) sp. Pseudibis papillosa (Oesophagus ??) Odening, K., 1963 f, 178, 179, fig. 4 Berlin Tierpark

Diplostomum sp. 1 Varicorhinus damascinus (muscles) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 5, fig. 15 Israel

Diplostomum sp. 2 Clarias lazera (muscles) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 5 fig. 16 Israel

Diplostomum sp. 3 Blenius vulgaris (eye muscles) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 5 fig. 17 Israel

Diplostomum sp. 4 Blenius vulgaris (muscles) fig. 19 Israel

Diplostomum sp. [Carassius carassius] [musculature] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 88 Ob and Irtysh rivers

Diplostomum clavatum (vitreous body) Leuciscus idus Aspius aspius Abramis ballerus Lucioperca lucioperca Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c all from Volga river

- Diplostomum clavatum*
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus cephalus
Barbus barbus
Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
all from Tisza River
- Diplostomum commutatum*
Dubois, 1937
Sterna hirundo (small intestine)
Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223
lower Amur
- Diplostomum confusum*
Leuciscus idus (fins)
Aspius aspius (gills)
Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga River
- Diplostomum gavium*
(Guberlet, 1922)
Larus argentatus
Buchvarov, G.K., 1960 a
Bulgaria
- Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) ketupanense vietnamiae* n. subsp.
Ketupa zeylonensis orientalis (Dünndarm bis Enddarm)
Odening, K., 1963 f, 171, 179, 180-181, fig. 5
Berlin Tierpark
- Diplostomum kronschnei*
Bychowskaia-Pawlowskaia, 1953
Numenius madagascariensis
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 187
Nizhnii Amur
- Diplostomum (Tyloodelphys) mashonense* n. sp.
Ardea cinerea (intestine)
Gallus domesticus (exper.)
Lymnaea natalensis (exper.)
Beverley-Burton, M., 1963 b, 291-306, pls., figs. 1-5
Southern Rhodesia
- Diplostomum mergi*
Dubois, 1932
(intestine)
Mergus merganser
M. serrator
M. albellus
Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 201
all from Kamchatka
- Diplostomum (Diplostomum) mergi* Dubois, 1932
Mergus merganser merganser (Dünndarm)
Odening, K., 1963 f, 176, 177, fig. 2
Berlin Tierpark
- Diplostomum phoxini*
Erasmus, D. A., 1962 b
Windermere, Grasmere
- Diplostomum pusillum*
(Dubois, 1928)
(intestine)
Mergus merganser
M. serrator
M. albellus
Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 201
all from Kamchatka
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
(chrySTALLINE lens)
Leuciscus idus
Aspius aspius
Abramis ballerus
Cyprinus carpio
Silurus glanis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga River
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Larus argentatus
Buchvarov, G.K., 1960 a
Bulgaria
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
Salmo trutta m. lacustris
Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 b
Wdzydze Lake, Kościerzyna District, Poland
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
Salmo trutta m. lacustris
Grabda, J., 1961 b
Trzebiocha stream, Kościerzyna District, Poland
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
(Rudolphi 1819)
Larus ridibundus
Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark
- [*Diplostomum spathaceum*]
Cercaria Diplostomi spathacei (Rud. 1819) Ollsen 1876
Limnaea stagnalis
Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 46, 47, fig. 7
Netherlands
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
kapra (eye)
Ivasik, V. M., 1962 a, 852
Ukraine
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus cephalus
Barbus barbus
Alburnus alburnus
Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
all from Tisza River
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
Larus ridibundus (small intestine)
Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
Moskov oblast
- Diplostomum spathaceum* Rud. 1819
Gobius minutus
Gobius microps
Gobius niger
Koter, M., 1962 a
all from Puck Bay, Poland
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
(Rud., 1819)
(small intestine)
Larus canus
Sterna hirundo
Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223
all from lower Amur
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
Coregonus peled
Stenodus leucichthys nelma
Coregonus lavaretus
Salmo salar
Mindel, N. V., 1963 a, 95
all from Narvsk fishery
- Diplostomum (Diplostomum) spathaceum* Rudolphi, 1918
Larus atricilla (Dünndarm)
Odening, K., 1963 f, 177, 178, fig. 3
Berlin Tierpark
- [*Diplostomum spathaceum*]
Cercaria diplostomi-spathacei
Zajíček, D., 1963 d
all from South Bohemia
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
(Rudolphi 1819) Braun 1893
Limnaea stagnalis (hepatopancreas)
Lymnaea stagnalis
L. auricularia
L. peregra peregra
Zdárská, Z., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia
- Diplostomum trilobum*
As syn. of Neascus musculicola
Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 88
- Diplostomum volvens*
Diplozoon sp.
Diptychus dubowskii
Nemachilus barbatulus toni
Koç, F., 1964 a
- Diplozoon [sp.]
Koç, F., 1964 a
- Diplozoon homoion Bych. et Nag.
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Diplozoon megan
Leuciscus idus (gills)
Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River
- Diplozoon megan Bychowski et Nagibina
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Diplozoon minutum Paperna, 1964
(gills)
Phoxinellus kervillei
Tylognathus steinitziorum
Varicorhinus damascinus
Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann
[Rutilus rutilus lacustris]
[Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 112
all from Yenisei river
- Diplozoon paradoxum [Rutilus r. lacustris]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Diplozoon paradoxum (?)
Aspius aspius (gills)
Abramis ballerus "
Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga River

- Diplozoon paradoxum* (gills)
Leuciscus idus
Rutilus rutilus
- Diplozoon paradoxum*
 staining nervous system
- Diplozoon paradoxum*
Leuciscus cephalus
Barbus barbus
Cobitis taenia
- Diplozoon paradoxum*
 [Abramis brama]
 [A. sapa]
 [Leuciscus idus]
 B[arbus] brachycephalus
- Diplozoon paradoxum*
 Nordm.
- Diplozoon paradoxum*
 [Rutilus rutilus
 lacustris]
 [Leuciscus idus]
 [L. leuciscus baicalensis]
 [Carassius carassius]
 [Gobio gobio]
- Diplozoon paradoxum* v. Nordmann.
- Diplozoon paradoxum*
 [Cyprinus carpio]
- Diporpa* (larva)
Leuciscus cephalus
- Discocotyle sagittatum* (Leuckart)
 [Stenodus leucichthys nelma]
 [Coregonus sardinella]
 [C. muksun]
 [C. peled]
 [C. nasus]
 [C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis]
- Discocotyle sagittatum* (Leuckart, 1842)
 Thymallus thymallus (gill branchiae)
- Discocotyle sagittata* (gills)
Salmo salar
Coregonus peled
 [C. lavaretus]
 C. nasus
 C. sardinella maris-albi
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
 all from Petchora River
- Halton, D. W.; and Jennings, J. B., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
 all from Tisza River
- Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
 all from Syr-Darya river
- Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
 Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
 lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Owen, I. L., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Owen, I. L., 1963 b, figs. 1-4
- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 85
 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, Ia. K., 1963 a
 Latvia
- Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
 Tisza River
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 112, 145, 147, 148
 all from Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
 all from Lena river
- Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
 Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
 all from Petchora River
- Discocotyle sagittatum* Leuc.
 [Stenodus leucichthys nelma]
 [Coregonus sardinella]
 [C. tugun]
 [C. peled]
 [C. nasus]
 [C. lavaretus pidschian]
 [C. muksun]
- Discocotyle sagittata* Diesing
- Discocotyle sagittata*
 ecology, interaction with other helminths in same host
Salmo trutta
- Discogasteroides* Strand, 1934
 Fellodistomidae; Fellodistominae
- Discogasteroidinae* Srivastava, 1939
 As syn. of Fellodistominae Nicoll, 1909
- Dissurus* Verma, 1936 g. inq. Odening, K., 1963 e
Echinochasmidae n. fam.
- Distomum* sp.
 cattle
- Distomum* B Linton, 1928
 As syn. of Parvatrema lintoni n. n.
- Distomum echiniferum* La Valette 1855
 As syn. of Echinoparyphium echinatoides (Filippi, 1854). n. comb.
- Distomum fenestratum* Linton, 1907
 Gymnothorax (=Lycodontis) moringa (swim bladder and intestine)
Haemulon plumieri (gills)
Haemulon sciurus (intestine)
Haemulon parra (gills)
Remora (=Echeneis) remora (stomach wall and intestine)
Scorpaena sp.
- Distomum fenestratum* Linton, 1907 (in part)
 As syn. of Didymozoid C
- Distoma gigantea* bovine
 Lederman, F., 1958 c
 Congo Belge
- Distomum gracillimum* Lühe 1909
 As syn. of Metaleptophallus gracillimus (Lühe 1909)
 Yamaguti 1958
- Distomum hepaticum*
- Distoma hepatica* bovine
 Lederman, F., 1958 c
 Congo Belge
- Distomum limatulium* Braun
 As syn. of Limatuloides limatulus (Braun, 1900) comb. ncv.
- Distoma linguatula* Rudolphi, 1819
 As syn. of Choledocystus linguatula (Rudolphi, 1819) n. comb.
- Distoma luteum* v. Baer, 1827
 As syn. of Leucochloridiomorpha lutea (v. Baer, 1827) n. comb.
- Distoma magnum*
 transl. of 1st description of Fascioloides magna
- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84
 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 a
- Thomas, J. D., 1964 a
 River Teify, West Wales
- Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 368
- Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367
- Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367
 As syn. of Fellodistominae Nicoll, 1909
- Odening, K., 1963 e
- Djarubito, M., 1963 a
 Jogjakarta, Indonesia
- James, B. L., 1964 a, 35
- Odening, K., 1961 h
- echinatoides (Filippi, 1854).
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 d, 256
 all from Atlantic Ocean
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 d, 257
- Lederman, F., 1958 c
 Congo Belge
- Moravec, F.; and Vojtek, J., 1963 a, 129
- Diez, G., 1961 a
- Lederman, F., 1958 c
 Congo Belge
- Dubois, G., 1964 b, 373
 As syn. of Limatuloides limatulus (Braun, 1900) comb. ncv.
- Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1963 a, 533
- Rudolphi, 1819
 As syn. of Choledocystus linguatula (Rudolphi, 1819) n. comb.
- Voilker, J., 1963 a, 518
 As syn. of Leucochloridiomorpha lutea (v. Baer, 1827) n. comb.
- Bassi, R., 1963 a
 transl. of 1st description of Fascioloides magna

- Distoma monas* Rudolphi, Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1819 1963 a, 266
As syn. of *Mesocoelium monas* (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1948
- Distomum ocreatus* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, Monticelli, 1887, Stossich, R. E., 1964 b, 110 1888, 1898, nec Rudolphi, 1819, nec Olsson, 1867
As syn. of *Aphanurus stossichi* (Monticelli, 1891) Looss, 1907
- Distoma repandum* Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. Rudolphi, 1819 P., 1963 a, 534
As syn. of *Repandum repandum* n. g., n. comb.
- Distomum signatum* Stossich Moravec, F.; and Vojtek, J., 1895 1963 a, 129
As syn. of *Metaleptophallus gracillimus* (Lühe 1909) Yamaguti 1958
- Distoma sociale* Luehe, Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1901 1963 a, 266
As syn. of *Mesocoelium monas* (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Distomum somateriae* James, B. L., 1964 a, 33
Levinsen, 1881
As syn. of *Gymnophalloides somateriae* (Levinsen, 1881) nov. comb.
- Distomatosis.* See *Distomiasis*.
- Distomiasis* Gentilini, M., 1961 a
species which cause it
- Distomiasis, Bovine* Gretillat, S., 1963 b
epidemiologie, Corsica
- Distomiasis, Bovine* Montroni, L., 1963 a, pl.,
figs. 1-4
- Distomiasis, Bovine* Vink, L. A., 1964 a
- Dogielus planatus* Paperna, I., 1964 a
Bychovski, 1957 Israel
Varicorhinus damascinus (gills)
- Dolichosaccus rastellus* Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 55, 56,
Limnaea ovata fig. 10
Netherlands
- Dolichosaccus rastellus* Palm, V., 1962 b
glycogen
- Dollfusinus frontalis* Timon-David, J., 1964 a
Erinaceus europaeus Tholonet, France
(sinus frontaux)
Helicella (*Helicopsis*) *arenosa* (exper.)
- Dollfustrema echinatum* Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C.,
As syn. of *Dollfustrema* 1964 a, 573
vaneyi (Tseng Shen, 1930)
- Dollfustrema gymnothoracis* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
n. sp. M., 1964 a, 172-173, 175, pl.,
Gymnothorax vicinus fig. 4
(upper intestine) Curaçao
- Dollfustrema macracanthum* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Hanson, 1950 M., 1964 a, 172
Gymnothorax moringa (intes- all from Curaçao
tine)
G. vicinus "
- Dollfustrema muraenae* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Sogandares-Bernal, 1959 M., 1964 a, 172
(intestine)
Gymnothorax funebris Jamaica
G. moringa Curaçao and Jamaica
- Dollfustrema vaneyi* (Tseng Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C.,
Shen, 1930) 1964 a, 573-574, 580, fig. 6
Syns.: *Prosorhynchus echinatus*; *Dollfustrema echinatum*
all from Taihu
- Siniperca schezeri*
Siniperca chuatsi
Pseudorasbora parva
Carassius auratus
Ctenopharyngodon idellus
Hemibarbus maculatus
Abbottina revularis
Sarcocheilichys sinensis
Erythroculter dabryi
Hemiculter leuciculus
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco
- Duboisia Szidat* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 644, 683
Key, *Strigeida*
- Duboisia parvovipara* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 660-661
(Faust & Tang) n. comb.
Syn.: *Prosostephanus parvoviparus* Faust & Tang.
- Duboisella Baer* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 665
Key, *Strigeida*
- Duboisellinae Baer* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 665
Key, *Strigeida*

Echinochasmidae n. fam. Odening, K., 1963 e, 37, 39,
key to subfamilies 40
Digenea, Redioinei, Fasciolida
Includes: Pelmatostomatinae; Sodalinae; Nephrostomatinae;
Echinochasminae; Microparyphiinae

Echinochasminae Odner, 1910 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
Echinochasmidae, key
Key to genera
Includes: Episthmium; Stephanoprora; Mesorchis; Monili-
fer; Echinochasmus; Allechinostomum
Syn.: Allechinostomatinae Sudarikov, 1950

Echinochasmus Dietz, 1909 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
Echinochasmidae n. fam.;
Echinochasminae, key

Echinochasmus sp. Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Alopec lagopus Poland

Echinochasmus amphibolus Odening, K., 1963 e, 48-49,
Kotlán, 1922 figs. 7a-e
Botaurus s. stellaris Berliner Tierparks
(Vorderer und mittlerer Dünndarm)

Echinochasmus amphibolus Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Kotlán, 1922 Poland
Botaurus stellaris

Echinochasmus beleocephalus Odening, K., 1963 e, 49-50,
(v. Linstow, 1873) fig. 8
Ardea c. cinerea (Dünndarm) Berliner Tierparks
Bucephala clangula " " "

Echinochasmus beleocephalus Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
[sic] (Linst., 1873) Poland
Ardea cinerea

Echinochasmus coxatus Odening, K., 1963 e, 51, fig.
Dietz, 1909 9
Syn.: Echinochasmus squamatus Mendheim, 1940
Podiceps c. cristatus Berliner Tierparks
(Dünndarm)

Echinochasmus coxatus Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Dietz, 1909 all from Poland
Podiceps cristatus
Podiceps griseigena

Echinochasmus cohensi Rao, Uzzmann, J. R.; and Hayduk, S.
1951 H., 1964 a, 586
As "probable syn." of Echinochasmus milvi Yamaguti, 1939

Echinochasmus (Episthmium) Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlov-
colymbi Schigin, 1956 in skaia), 1962 b, 32
Skrjabin et Baschkirova, 1956
preoccupied by Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) colymbi
Oshmarin, 1950; renamed Echinochasmus (Episthmium)
schigini nov. comb. [n. nom.]

Echinochasmus dietzevi Odening, K., 1963 e, 46, fig. 5
Isajčikov, 1927 Berliner Tierparks
Mergus m. merganser
(Dünndarm)

Echinochasmus japonicus Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.;
stray dogs and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand

Echinochasmus mergi palae- Odening, K., 1963 e, 37, 47-
arcticus n. subsp. 48, fig. 6
Mergus m. merganser (Vor-
derer und mittlerer Dün-
darm) Berliner Tierparks

Echinochasmus milvi Yama- Uzzmann, J. R.; and Hayduk, S.
guti, 1939 H., 1964 a, 586
"probable syn.": Echinochasmus cohensi Rao, 1951
Salmo gairdneri (gills) Deschutes River, Thurston
County, Washington

rats (exper.)

Echinochasmus perfoliatus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238
Canis familiaris Indonesia

Echinochasmus perfoliatus Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 59
(Ratz, 1908) Far East
Canis familiaris (intes-
tine)

Echinochasmus perfoliatus Malczewski, A., 1962 b
(Ratz, 1908) Dietz, 1909 Poland
Alopec lagopus (small in-
testine)

Echinochasmus perfoliatus Malczewski, A., 1963 b
effect of diet on host Poland
Alopec lagopus

Echinochasmus perfoliatus Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b
[Canis familiaris] (small Dagestan
intestine)

Echinochasmus perfoliatus Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz,
cat (alimentary tract) T., 1963 a
Wrocław

Echinochasmus perfoliatus Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V.
Felis domestica G. P., [1964 a]
(small intestine) Bombay

Echinochasmus perfoliatus Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin,
(small intestine) V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I.,
[Canis familiaris] 1962 a
Vulpes vulpes all from Sredne and Nizhne
Povolzh'e

Echinochasmus ryjikovi Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 59-60,
nov. sp. 70, 73, 74, 387, fig. 1
(small intestine) all from Far East
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonides

Echinochasmus skrjabini Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a,
Oshmarin, 1947 221
Gavia stellata (gall lower Amur
bladder)

Echinochasmus squamatus Odening, K., 1963 e
Mendheim, 1940
As syn. of Echinochasmus coxatus Dietz, 1909.

Echinochasmus tobi Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y.,
Semisulcospira bensoni 1963 a
Fukuoka Prefecture

Echinochasmus tobi Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y.,
Semisulcospira bensoni 1963 c
Fukuoka Prefecture

Echinochasmus (Episthmium) Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlov-
schigini (Schigin, 1956 in skaia), 1962 b, 32
Skrjabin et Baschkirova, 1956) nov. comb. [n. nom.]
Syn.: Echinochasmus (Episthmium) colymbi Schigin, 1956
in Skrjabin et Baschkirova, 1956; preoccupied by Echino-
chasmus (Echinochasmus) colymbi Oshmarin, 1950

Echinochasmus (Episthmium) Odening, K., 1963 e, 54
schigini Bychovskaja-Pavlov-
skaja, 1962
As syn. of Episthmium colymbi Šigin, 1956?

Echinocirrus suinum Ciurea, Dimitrova, E., 1963 b, 59
1921
As syn. of Euparyphium suinum Ciurea, 1921

Echinoparyphium Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu,
[lapsus as: Echinophary- H., 1964 a, 46, 47, 49
phium]
key to species

Echinoparyphium sp. Cheng, T. C., 1962 a
glycogen

Echinoparyphium sp. Cheng, T. C., 1964 b, pls.1-3

Echinoparyphium sp. Cheng, T. C.; and Snyder, R.
phosphatase W. (jr.), 1962 c

Echinoparyphium sp. Hansen, H. A.; McNeil, C. W.;
Branta canadensis and Priebe, M. D., 1957 a
eastern Washington

- Echinoparyphium* sp.
Dumetella carolinensis
(small intestine)
- Echinoparyphium* sp.
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (large intestine)
- Echinoparyphium* sp.
Fulica atra (intestine)
- [*Echinoparyphium* sp. I]
Cercaria echinoparyphii
spec. I
Limnaea stagnalis
- [*Echinoparyphium* sp. II]
Cercaria echinoparyphii
spec. II
Limnaea auricularia
L. palustris
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum*
Dietz, 1909
Key
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum*
Dietz, 1909
(intestine)
Anas crecca
A. formosa
Melanitta americana
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum*
Dietz, 1909
Anas querquedula
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum*
Dietz 1909
Limnaea stagnalis (hepatopankreas)
Limnaea peregra ovata (hepatopankreas)
Limnaea auricularia
Limnaea palustris
Physa fontinalis
Planorbis corneus
Anisus vortex
Viviparus viviparus
Viviparus fasciatus
Viviparus acerosus
- Echinoparyphium anceps*
(Molin, 1859)
Fulica atra
Anas platyrhynchos
- Echinoparyphium baculus*
(Diesing, 1850)
(intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. crecca
Aythya marila
- Echinoparyphium chinensis*
nov. sp.
Keys
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (large intestine)
- Echinoparyphium cinctum*
(Rudolphi, 1802)
Key
- Echinoparyphium cinctum*
(Rudolphi, 1802)
Aythya marila (intestine)
- Echinoparyphium cinctum*
Limnaea stagnalis
L. auricularia
- Echinoparyphium clerici*
Skrjabin, 1915
Anas platyrhynchos p. domesticus (small intestine)
- Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
Manitoba
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 45, 47, 53, fig. 8
Peking
- Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Zaisan Lake
- Zajišek, D., 1963 d, fig. 68
South Bohemia
- Zajišek, D., 1963 d, fig. 7 A-B
all from South Bohemia
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 46
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
all from Kamchatka
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
- Žďárská, Z., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
all from Kamchatka
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 45, 46, 47, 49, 53, figs. 6-7
Peking
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 49
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
Kamchatka
- Zajišek, D., 1963 b, 258
- Dubey, J. P., 1964 a, 38-40, figs. 3-4
India
- Echinoparyphium clerici*
Skrjabin, 1915
Anas poecilorhyncha
- Echinoparyphium clerici*
Skrjabin, 1915
Nyctereutes procyonides (intestine)
- Echinoparyphium clerici*
Skrj., 1915
Larus ridibundus
- Echinoparyphium contignum*
Barker et Bastron, 1915
Key
- Echinoparyphium dollfusi*
n. sp.
Anhinga melanogaster (intestine)
- Echinoparyphium echinatoides* (Filippi, 1854) n. comb.
[comb. also made by Kuprianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., 1961 a, p. 133]
Syns.: *Cercaria echinatoides* Filippi 1854; *C. echinifera* La Valette 1855; *Distomum echiniferum* La Valette 1855; *Echinoparyphium petrowi* Nevostrueva 1953; *Neocantoparyphium petrowi* (Nevostrueva 1953) Yamaguti 1958.
Viviparus viviparus Berlin bei Strausberg (Leibeshöhle)
- Echinoparyphium koidzumii*
Tsuchimochi, 1924
Key
- Echinoparyphium minor* (Hsu, 1935) Skrjabin et Baschkirova, 1956
Key
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (small and large intestine)
Gallus gallus domesticus (large intestine)
- Echinoparyphium nordiana*
Baschkirova, 1941
Key
- Echinoparyphium nordiana*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] (large intestine)
Radix auricularia (inter-med.)
- Echinoparyphium paracinctum*
? Bychowska-Ja-Pawlowska, 1953
Limosa limosa
- Echinoparyphium paralum*
[sic]
Columbia livia
- [*Echinoparyphium petrowi*] Lithuania
- Echinoparyphium petrowi*
Nevostrueva, 1953
Key
- Echinoparyphium petrowi*
Nevostrueva 1953
As syn. of *Echinoparyphium* n. comb.
- Echinoparyphium politum*
Skrjabin, 1915
Tringa totanus
Limosa limosa
- Echinoparyphium politum*
Nevostrueva et Skrjabin, 1915
Key
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum*
Lithuania
- Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 b
India
- Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 59
Far East
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 46
- Agarwal, S. M., [1960 b], 322-329, fig. 1, a-d
Panagar, near Jabalpur, India
- Odening, K., 1961 h
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 44, 45, 49, 53
all from Peking
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 47
- Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
all from Khabarovsk krai
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 187
Nizhnii Amur
- Adiwanata R. T., 1955 a
Indonesia
- Ališauskaitė-Kiselienė, V., 1958 a
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 49
- Odening, K., 1961 h
- echinatoides* (Filippi, 1854) n. comb.
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 187
all from Nizhnii Amur
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 47
- Ališauskaitė-Kiselienė, V., 1958 a

- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (Linstow, 1873)
Tringa ochropus (intestine)
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum*
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (Linstow, 1873)
hens (small intestine)
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum*
Planorbis umbilicatus
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum*
Larus ridibundus (small intestine)
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (Linstow, 1873)
Key
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (Linstow, 1873)
(intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. crecca
A. penelope
Clangula hyemalis
Bucephala clangula
Aythya fuligula
Aythya marila
Melanitta deglandi
M. americana
Mergus albellus
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (Linstow, 1873)
Philomachus pugnax (tenké črevo, slepé črevo)
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum*
Rallus aquaticus
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum*
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (v. Linstow, 1873)
Melanitta fusca (Dünndarm)
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (v. Linstow 1873)
Larus r. ridibundus (Dünndarm)
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum*
Radix auricularia (inter-med.)
(small intestine)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (Linstow, 1873)
Lymnaea auricularia
Physa acuta
Columba livia (exper.)
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (Linst., 1873)
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas strepera
Anas crecca
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca nyroca
Nyroca fuligula
Nyroca marila
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* von Linstow, 1873
Cygnus olor (intestine)
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 186
Nizhnii Amur
- Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 227
Slovakia
- Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
Poland
- Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 44, 45, fig. 6 b
Netherlands
- Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
Moskov oblast
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 49
- Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
all from Kamchatka
- Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 434, 439, 440
Eastern USSR
- Macko, J. K.; and Odening, K., 1963 a
Grossen Schüttinsel, CSSR
- Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
Moldavian SSR
- Odening, K., 1963 e, 42, fig. 1
Berliner Tierparks
- Odening, K., 1964 a, 271, 272, fig. 7
Berlin
- Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1962 b
all from Khabarovsk krai
- Simón Vicente, F., 1963 b, figs. 1, 3
- Sulghostowska, T., 1963 a
all from Poland
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 732
Wales
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (Linstow, 1873)
Meleagris gallopavo
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum*
Lymnaea stagnalis
L. auricularia
L. peregra peregra
Physa fontinalis
Anisus vortex
A. vorticulus
Segmentina nitida
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (Linstow 1873) Lühe 1909
all from Czechoslovakia
Lymnaea stagnalis (hepatopankreas)
Lymnaea peregra peregra (hepatopankreas)
Lymnaea peregra ovata (hepatopankreas)
Lymnaea palustris (hepatopankreas)
Anisus leucostomus (hepatopankreas)
Anisus spirorbis (hepatopankreas)
Lymnaea auricularia
Physa fontinalis
Planorbis corneus
Planorbis planorbis
Anisus vortex
Gyraulus albus
Bathyomphalus contortus
- Echinoparyphium schulzi* Mathevossian, 1938
Key
- Echinoparyphium sisjakowi* Skvortzov, 1934
Key
- Echinoparyphium syrdariense* Burdelev, 1937
Key
- Echinoparyphium westsibiricum* Isaaitshikoff, 1924
Key
- Echinoparyphium* [lapsus for: Echinoparyphium]
Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a
- Echinostoma Rudolphi*, 1809
Key to species
- Echinostoma* sp.
Columbia livia
- Echinostoma* sp.
Calidris alpina (intestine)
- Echinostoma* sp.
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Echinostome* [sp.]
Lymnaea stagnalis appressa
- Echinostome* [sp.] cercariae life cycle
- Echinostoma* sp.
(intestine)
Sturnella magna
Quiscalus quiscula
- Echinostoma* spp.
fowl
duck
- Echinostome* [sp.]
Larus ridibundus
- Echinostoma* sp.
(large intestine and caecum)
Anas platyrhynchos domestica
Anser anser domestica
- Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Zajíček, D., 1963 b, 258
- Žďárská, Z., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 47
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 46
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 49
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 49
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 48, 49
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 246
Indonesia
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 187
Nizhnii Amur
- Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 227
Slovakia
- Bourns, T. K. R., 1963 b
Ontario
- Chiaberashvili, E. A., 1958 a
Samgorsk valley
- Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
all from Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Endrejat, E., 1964 a
all from Assam
- Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 44, 45, 52
all from Peking

- [*Echinostoma* sp.]
(fin-tailed)
Cerithidea californica
- [*Echinostoma* sp.]
(large pigmented)
Cerithidea californica
- [*Echinostoma* sp.] (small)
Cerithidea californica
- Echinostome* [sp.] cercariae
protective action of
Chaetogaster limnaei in snail host against infectivity
- Echinostoma* sp. 1
Rallus aquaticus
- Echinostoma* sp. 2
Porzana porzana
- Echinostoma* sp. 3
Philomachus pugnax
- Echinostoma* sp.
Rana esculenta
- Echinostoma* amurzetica
Petrotschenko et Egorova, 1962
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
(caecum)
- Echinostoma* amurzetica
Petrotschenko et Egorova, 1961
Anas platyrhynchos dom.
- Echinostoma anseris*
Yamaguti, 1939
Key
Anas platyrhynchos
domestica (large intestine)
- Echinostoma chasma* Lal,
1939
Key
- Echinostoma chloropodis*
Fulica atra (small
intestine)
- Echinostoma coecale*
Muraschkinzev, 1937
Key
- Echinostoma dietzi*
Skrjabin, 1923
Key
- Echinostoma grandis*
Fulica atra (small
intestine)
- Echinostoma grande* Basch.,
1946
Fulica atra
- Echinostoma hortense* n. sp.
Limnaea
Kaulquappe [tadpole]
Ratte
- Echinostoma lindoensis*
Rattus rattus
- Echinostoma lindoensis*
Sandground et Bonne, 1940
Key
- Echinostoma lindoense*
Sandground and Bonne, 1940
human
Gyraulus convexiusculus
Lymanaea rubiginosa
Indoplanorbis exustus (exper.)
Rhacophorus leucomystax (exper.)
domestic ducks (exper.)
white mice (exper.)
goslings (exper.)
- Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Upper Newport Bay, California
- Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Upper Newport Bay, California
- Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Upper Newport Bay, California
- Michelson, E. H., 1964 a
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
- Vojtková, L., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Petrochenko, V. I.; and Ko-
tel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
Khabarovsk krai
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 83
Nizhnii Amur
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and
Chu, H., 1964 a, 41, 42, 49,
52, figs. 1-2
Peking
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and
Chu, H., 1964 a, 49
- Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Zaisan Lake
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and
Chu, H., 1964 a, 48
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and
Chu, H., 1964 a, 48
- Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Zaisan Lake
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
- Asada, J., 1926 m, 293-294
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 243
Indonesia
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and
Chu, H., 1964 a, 49
- Lie Kian Joe, 1964 b, figs.
1-10
Indonesia
Malaya
Malaya
- Echinostoma malayanum*
Leiper, 1911
Indoplanorbis exustus
Lymanaea rubiginosa
Pila scutata
Gyraulus convexiusculus
- Echinostoma malayanum*
Leiper, 1911
Syn.: *Artyfechinostomum sufrartylax* Lane, 1915.
- Echinostoma malayanum*
Leiper, 1911
Indoplanorbis exustus
(intermediate host)
pigs
Rattus rattus diardi
Rattus argentiventer
R. jalorensis
Suncus murinus
- Echinostoma malayanum*
human
- Echinostoma malayanum* ?
mongoose, dwarf Indian
(intestine)
- Echinostoma miyagawai* Ishii
1923
Key
(small and large intestine, caecum)
Anas platyrhynchos domestica
Anser anser domestica
- Echinostoma miyagawai*
Ishii, 1932
Anser anser
- Echinostoma miyagawai*
Ishii, 1932
Meleagris gallopavo
- Echinostoma paraulum*
Lithuania
- Echinostoma paraulum* Dietz,
1909
Key
(small and large intestine, caecum)
Anas platyrhynchos domestica
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Echinostoma paraulum*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
- Echinostoma paraulum*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
(exper.; intestine)
Radix auricularia (intermed.)
- Echinostoma paraulum*
Dietz, 1909
Anser anser
- Echinostoma paraulum*
Dietz, 1909
Meleagris gallopavo
- Echinostoma paraulum*
Lymanaea stagnalis
L. auricularia
- [*Echinostomum paraulum*]
Cercaria echinostomi-parauli;
Metacercaria echino-
stomi-parauli
Lymanaea stagnalis
L. auricularia
- Echinostoma pekinensis* Ku,
1937
Key
Anas platyrhynchos
domestica (large intes-
tine)
- Lie Kian Joe, 1963 a
Malaya
- Lie Kian Joe, 1963 c
all from Malaya
- Lie Kian Joe, 1964 c
Malaya
- Worms, M. J., 1964 a
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and
Chu, H., 1964 a, 40, 49, 52
all from Peking
- Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Ališauskaitė-Kiselienė, V.,
1958 a
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and
Chu, H., 1964 a, 43, 49, 52
all from Peking
- Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
Moldavian SSR
- Petrochenko, V. I.; and Ko-
tel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
- Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Zajiček, D., 1963 b, 258
- Zajiček, D., 1963 d, figs. 5B,
8A
all from South Bohemia
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and
Chu, H., 1964 a, 43, 49, 52
Peking

- Echinostoma rehmani* n. sp.
dog (small intestine) Rao, S. R.; and Niphadkar, S. M., [1963 a], 11-15, 3 figs.
Bombay, India
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Gallus gallus
Anas spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244, 245
all from Indonesia
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Lithuania Ališauskaitė-Kiselienė, V., 1958 a
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Rud., 1809
Anas platyrhynchos p. domesticus (small and large intestine) Dubey, J. P., 1964 a, 40
India
- Echinostoma revolutum*
(intestine) Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
all from Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Cyanocitta cristata*
Sturnella magna
Sturnella neglecta
- Echinostoma revolutum*
(Frölich, 1802) Rudolphi, 1809
(small intestine, caecum, rectum)
hens
turkeys Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
all from Poland
- Echinostomum revolutum*
Branta canadensis Hansen, H. A.; McNeil, C. W.; and Priebe, M. D., 1957 a
eastern Washington
- Echinostomum revolutum*
(Frölich)
Limnaea stagnalis Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 40, 41, 42, fig. 6
Netherlands
- Echinostoma revolutum*
[Anser anser] Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Larus ridibundus (small intestine) Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
Moskov oblast
- Echinostoma revolutum*
(Frölich, 1802) Dietz, 1909
Key
(small and large intestine, caecum)
Anas platyrhynchos domestica
Gallus gallus domesticus Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 40, 49, 52
all from Peking
- Echinostoma revolutum*
(Frölich, 1802)
(intestine)
Anas acuta
A. formosa
Anser fabalis
A. erythropus
Branta bernicula
Bucephala clangula
Anas crecca
Aythya marila Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
all from Kamchatka
- Echinostoma revolutum*
(Frölich, 1802)
Philomachus pugnax (tenké črevo, slepé črevo) Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 439-441
Eastern CSSR
- Echinostoma revolutum*
[Anas platyrhynchos] Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Echinostoma revolutum*
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser] Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
all from Moldavian SSR
- Echinostoma revolutum*
(Frölich 1802)
Anas p. platyrhynchos (Kloake) Odening, K., 1964 a, 270, 271-272, fig. 6
Berlin
- Echinostoma revolutum*
(intermediate hosts)
Radix auricularia
Semisulcospira cancellata
Planorbis sp. (intestine)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser] Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1962 b
all from Khabarovsk krai
- Echinostoma revolutum*
(Frölich, 1802)
Capella gallinago delicata Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b
Northern Colorado
- Echinostoma revolutum* (Fr., 1802)
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas strepera
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca nyroca
Nyroca fuligula Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
all from Poland
- Echinostoma revolutum*
(Frölich, 1802)
Anser anser Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Echinostoma revolutum*
(Frölich, 1802)
Meleagris gallopavo Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Limnaea stagnalis
L. auricularia
L. peregra peregra
Physa fontinalis
Anisus vortex
A. vorticulus
Segmentina nitida Zajiček, D., 1963 b, 258
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Anser anser (small intestine) Zaskind, I. N., 1963 a
Kustanai oblast
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Limnaea stagnalis (hepatopankreas)
Limnaea peregra ovata (hepatopankreas)
Planorbis corneus (hepatopankreas)
Anisus vortex (hepatopankreas)
Bathymophalus contortus (hepatopankreas)
Limnaea palustris
Physa fontinalis
Anisus leucostomus Zďárská, Z., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia
- Echinostoma robustum*
Yamaguti, 1935
(small intestine)
hens
turkeys Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
all from Poland
- Echinostoma robustum*
Yamaguti, 1935
Key
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (small and large intestine) Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 40-41, 49, 52
Peking
- Echinostoma robustum*
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser] Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
all from Moldavian SSR
- Echinostoma robustum*
[Anas platyrhynchos]
(small intestine & caecum)
[Anser anser]
(small intestine) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1962 a
all from Khabarovsk krai
- Echinostoma robustum*
Yamaguti, 1935
Anser anser Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Echinostoma robustum*
Yamaguti, 1935
Meleagris gallopavo Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Echinostoma stantschynskii*
Sem., 1927
Capella gallinago Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
- Echinostoma stromi*
Baschkirova, 1946
Key
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (large intestine and caecum) Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 42, 43, 49, 52, figs. 3-4
Peking

- Echinostoma travassosi* Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 402
Skrjabin, 1924
Fulica atra atra all from Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia, China
Platalea leucorodis leucorodia
- Echinostomata* Szidat, 1939 Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 400
suborder of Echinostomida La Rue
- Echinostomatata* (Szidat 1939) Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
includes: superfamilies Echinostomatoidea Faust 1929; Fascioloidae (Stiles & Goldberger 1910)
- Echinostomatidae* Feodorova, E., 1964 a
molluscs; Aves
- Echinostomatidae* g. sp. Vojtková, L., 1963 b, figs. 6-7
Rana esculenta all from Czechoslovakia
Rana temporaria
Hyla arborea
- Echinostomatinae* gen. sp. Odening, K., 1963 e, 42, 43, fig. 2
Phoenicopiterus ruber (Dünndarm) Berliner Tierparks
- Echinostomatoidea* Faust 1929 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Echinostomatoidea* Faust, 1929 (=Order Echinostomida La Rue, 1957) Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
Digenea
- Echinostomiasis* domestic ducks Garkavi, B. L., 1958 b
Krasnodar krai
- Echinostomiasis* seasonal dynamics, ducks Lesin'sh, K. P., 1964 a
- Echinostomiasis* [Anser anser] Nikulin, T. G., 1958 b
[Anas platyrhynchos] all from Vitebsk oblast
- Echinostomida* La Rue, 1957 Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 399
- Ectenurus* sp. Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 a, 1 fig.
Trachurus japonicus Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Ectenurus americanus* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 212
(Manter, 1947) Manter & Pritchard, 1960 all from Jamaica
(stomach)
Caranx bartholomaei
C. crysos
Epinephelus striatus
Sclerocrumenophthalmus
Seriola dumerili
Synodus intermedius
- Ectenurus virgulus* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 212
Linton, 1910
(intestine)
Caranx bartholomaei Jamaica
C. hippos "
Sardinella macrophthalmus "
Sclerocrumenophthalmus "
Trachinotus glaucus "
Priacanthus cruentatus Curaçao
- Empleurosoma* Johnston & Ties, 1922 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Empruthotrema raiiae* (MacCallum, 1916) Johnston and Ties, 1922 McMahon, J. W., 1963 a
Raja eglanteria (gills) Chesapeake Bay
- Encyclometra colubrimurorum* Odening, K., 1961 j
Natrix natrix Berlin Tierpark
- Encyclometra colubrimurorum* Vojtková, L., 1963 a
(Rudolphi, 1819) Dollfus, Komárno, Czechoslovakia 1931
Triturus cristatus (Leber)
- Encyclometra colubrimurorum* Vojtková, L., 1963 b
(Rudolphi 1819) Dollfus 1931
Rana esculenta
Hyla arborea
Triturus cristatus
- Encyclometra japonica* Kamegai, S.; et al, 1962 a
Yoshida et Ozaki, 1929 Japan
Agkistrodon blomhoffii
- Encyclometra natricis* Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
Baylis et Connon, 1924 Plovdiv district, Bulgaria
Rana ridibunda
- Encyclometra natricis* Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 a
Rana ridibunda all from USSR
Pelobates fuscus
Hyla arborea
Rana terrestris
[Rana temporaria]
Rana esculenta
[Bufo viridis]
Bufo bufo
- Endocotyle incana* Belopol'skaja, 1952 Belopol'skaja, M. M., 1963 b, 175
Tringa hypoleucos Nizhnii Amur
Enhydriidiplostomum Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 643, 644
Key, Strigeida
- Enhydriidiplostomum* Dubois Dubois, G., 1963 b, 115
Diplostomatidae; Alariinae
Key
- Enodiotrema megachondrus* Euzet, L.; and Combes, C., 1962 a, figs. 2, 4-5
Looss 1901 Sète
Thalassochelys caretta (intestine grêle)
- Enterogyrus* n. g. Paperna, I., 1963 a, 187, 186, 187
Dactylogyridae; Tetraodonchinae mt: E. cichlidarum n.g. n.sp
- Enterogyrus cichlidarum* n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Paperna, I., 1963 a, 183-187, figs. 1-3
Tilapia zilli (intestine) all from Israel rivers
Tilapia nilotica (intestine)
- Enterogyrus cichlidarum* Paperna, I., 1964 a
Paperna, 1963 all from Israel
(gut and anterior intestine)
Tilapia zilli
Tilapia nilotica
- Entobdella diadema* Kearns, G. C., 1963 e, pl. 1, figs. 1-2
feeding habits
- Entobdella diadema* Llewellyn, J.; and Euzet, L., 1963 a
spermatophores
- Entobdella soleae* (van Beneden & Hesse, 1863) Kearns, G. C., 1963 b, figs. 1-8
Johnston, 1929
Solea solea (skin)
- Entobdella soleae* Kearns, G. C., 1963 d
feeding
- Entobdella soleae* Kearns, G. C., 1963 e, pl. 1, figs. 3-5
Solea solea, feeding habits
- Episthmium* Lühe, 1909 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
Echinochasmidae n. fam.; Echinochasmidae, key
Syn.: Episthochasmus Verma, 1935
- Episthmium bursicola* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
(Crepl., 1830) Poland
Ardea cinerea
- Episthmium chauhani* sp. nov. Rai, S. L., 1963 c, 20-25, figs. 1-3
Bubulcus ibis (bursa) Jabalpur, India
fabrica)

- Episthmium colymbi* Odening, K., 1963 e, 54-55, fig. 12
 Sigin, 1956?
 Syn.: *Echinochasmus* (*Episthmium*) *schigini* Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1962
Podiceps c. cristatus Berliner Tierparks
 (Dünndarm)
- Episthmium mathevossianae* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
 Sch., 1952 Poland
Podiceps cristatus
- Episthochasmus Verma*, 1935 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
 As syn. of *Episthmium Lühe*, 1909
- Ergenstrema mugilis* Paperna, I., 1964 a
 1964 Israel
Mugil capito (gills)
- Erschoviorchis lintoni* Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 222
 Skrjabin, 1945 all from lower Amur
 (pancreas)
Larus canus
Sterna hirundo
- Erschoviorchis lintoni* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
 Skrjabin, 1945 Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
 (pancreas) all from Kamchatka
Histrionicus histrionicus
Clangula hyemalis
Anas acuta
- Euclinostomum Travassos*, 1928 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 335, 338-341
 key to species type: *E. heterostomum* (Rud., 1809)
 Syn.: *Tumaclinostomum*
- Euclinostomum bhagavantami* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 341
 Jaiswal, 1957
 key
- Euclinostomum channai* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 341
 Jaiswal, (1957)
 As syn. of *Euclinostomum heptacaecum* Jaiswal (1957).
- Euclinostomum clarias* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 340, 341
 (Dubois, 1930) Dollfus, 1932
 key
- Euclinostomum dollfusi* n. sp. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 339, 341
 key
 Syn.: *E. heterostomum* of Dollfus, 1950; (adult) of van der Kuyp, 1953 (nec Rudolphi, 1809)
Ardea goliath Belgian Congo
- Euclinostomum heptacaecum* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 341
 Jaiswal, 1957
 key
 Syn.: *Euclinostomum channai* Jaiswal, 1957
- Euclinostomum heterostomum* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 246
 Ardea sp. Indonesia
- Euclinostomum heterostomum* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 335-341, pl., fig. 1
 (Rudolphi, 1809) (type) all from Cairo Egypt
 key
 (body cavity, mesenteries, liver, kidney, small intestine)
Tilapia sp.
T. zillii
Clarias sp.
- Euclinostomum heterostomum* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 339, 341
 of Dollfus, 1950; and
 (adult) of van der Kuyp, 1953 (nec Rudolphi, 1809)
 As syn. of *E. dollfusi* n. sp.
- Euclinostomum heterostomum* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 339, 341
 (metacercaria) of van der Kuyp, 1953 (nec Rud., 1809)
 As syn. of *E. vanderkuypi* n. sp.
- Euclinostomum heterostomum* Paperna, I., 1964 a
 (Rud. 1809) all from Israel
 (muscles)
Tilapia zillii
Tilapia nilotica
Barbus canis
- Euclinostomum multicaecum* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 340-341
 Tubangui & Masilungan (1936)
 key
- Euclinostomum vanderkuypi* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 339, 341
 n. sp.
 key
 Syn.: *Euclinostomum heterostomum* (metacercaria) of van der Kuyp, 1953 (nec Rudolphi, 1809)
Anabas testudineus (muscles)
- Eucotylata nova* suborde Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
 includes: *Eucotyloidea* n. superfam.
- Eucotylata* Odening, 1961 Odening, K., 1963 b, 499
- Eucotyle cohnii* Skrjabin, Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
 1924 Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
 (urinary canal of kidneys) all from Kamchatka
Melanitta americana
M. deglandi
- Eucotyle cohnii* Skrj., 1924 Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Podiceps griseigena Poland
- Eucotyle wehri* Price, 1930 Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Nyroca fuligula Poland
- Eucotyle zacharowi* Odening, K., 1964 a, 266-268,
 Skrjabin 1920 fig. 2a-b
Anas p. platyrhynchos Berlin
 (Nierenkanäle)
- Eucotyle zacharovi* Skrj. 1920 Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Anas platyrhynchos all from Poland
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca nyroca
Nyroca marila
- Eucotyloidea* n. superfam. Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Euhaplorchis californiensis* LeFlore, W. B.; and Martin, W. E., 1963 a
 in vitro action of antiserum, chickens and rabbits
- Euhaplorchis californiensis* Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
 Cerithidea californica Upper Newport Bay, California
- Eumegacetes macroorchis* Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and
 n. sp. [nomen nudum] Arroyo Sancho, G., 1961 b, 49
Crotophaga sulcirostris (cloaca)
- Euparadistomum varani* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 e, 234-235
 Tubangui, 1931 Varanus salvator (gall bladder) Palawan Island, Philippines
- Euparadistomum varani* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 301,
 Tubangui, 1931, var. mada- 318-319, fig. 3-G, 5, 2 (F)
 gascariensis all from Madagascar
Chamaeleo pardalis
C. lateralis
- Euparadistomum varani* Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and
 Tubangui, 1931 n. var. Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 3, 16,
 madagascariensis 50-51, 67, fig. 12
 Key all from Madagascar
 (vésicule biliaire)
Chamaeleo verrucosus
Chamaeleo lateralis
Chamaeleo pardalis
- Euparagoniminae* Chen, 1963 Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
 includes: *Euparagonimus*

- Euparagonimus Chen, 1963
type sp.: *E. cenocopiosus*
- Euparagonimus cenocopiosus
Chen, 1962
- Euparyphium sp.
Rattus rattus
- Euparyphium beaveri
Yamaguti, 1958
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
- Euparyphium ilocanum
Rattus rattus
- Euparyphium inerme (Fuhrman, 1904)
Lutra lutra
- Euparyphium melis (Schrank, 1788) Dietz, 1909
(Intestinum)
Lutra lutra
Martes foina
- Euparyphium melis (Schrank, 1788) Dietz, 1909
Mustela sibiricus
M. vison
Lutra lutra ?
- Euparyphium melis (Schrank, 1788)
(intestine)
Nyctereutes procyonides
Vulpes vulpes
- Euparyphium melis (Schrank 1788) Dietz 1909
(small intestine)
Putorius putorius
Mustela erminea
Mustela nivalis
Meles meles
Martes martes
- Euparyphium melis (Schrank 1788) Dietz 1909
Felis domestica
- Euparyphium paramurinum
sp. n.
Vivipara angularis
Lymnaea peregra
L. philippinensis
- Euparyphium sobolevi
Ryzhikov, in lit.
Aythya marila (intestine)
- Euparyphium sobolevi
Ryzhikov, in lit.
Aythya marila
- Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
- Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 243
Indonesia
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 243
Indonesia
- Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a, 29, 30, 42, fig. 2
Far East
- Edelényi, B.; and Szabó, I., 1963 a, fig. 1
all from Hungary
- Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a, 27-29, 42, fig. 1
all from Far East
- Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 59
all from Far East
- Soityts, A., 1962 b
all from Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Vojtková, L., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Velasquez, C. C., 1964 a, 106-111, figs. 1-5
all from Philippines
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
Kamchatka
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 84
Kamchatka
- Euparyphium suinum Ciurea, 1921
Syn.: *Echinocirrus suinum*
Sus scrofa (small intestine)
- Dimitrova, E., 1963 b, 58, 59, 63, 64, 66, 67, fig. 1
Ciurea, 1921
Bulgaria
- Eurycephalinae Skrjabin & Baskirova, 1956
As syn. of *Sodaliinae* Skrjabin and Schulz, 1937
- Eurycephalus Ovčarenko, 1955
As syn. of *Sodalis* Kowalewski, 1902
- Eurycephalus dogieli
of Sultanov in Skrjabin & Baschkorova, 1956 (nec Ovčarenko, 1955) renamed *E. spinosus* [nom. nov.]
- Eurycephalus spinosus [nom. nov.]
for *E. Dogieli* of Sultanov in Skrjabin and Baschkorova, 1956 (nec Ovčarenko, 1955)
- Eurycephalus wurtzi n. sp.
Ixobrychus minutus (intestine)
- Deblock, S.; and Capron, A., 1960 b, 145
- Deblock, S.; and Capron, A., 1960 b, 140-145, fig. 1
Somme, France
- Euryhelms pacifica Senger and Macy, 1952
Ascaphus truei kitten (exper.)
- Schell, S. C., 1964 a, 654
Touchet river, Washington
- Euryhelms squamula (Rudolphi, 1819)
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina
- Euryhelms squamula (Rud., 1819) Poche, 1926
Ascaphus truei kitten (exper.)
- Schell, S. C., 1964 a, 654
Touchet river, Washington
- Euryhelms squamula (Rudolphi 1819) Poche 1925
Rana temporaria
- Vojtková, L., 1963 b, fig. 5
Czechoslovakia
- Eurytrema spp.
bovine
goat
- Endrejat, E., 1964 a
- Eurytrema coelomaticum
bovine animals
- Caldeira Brant, P., 1962 a
- Eurytrema pancreaticum
Bos spp.
Bubalus bubalus
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, all from Indonesia
- Eurytrema procyonis
Denton, 1942
Procyon lotor (pancreatic duct)
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina; Virginia

- Fasciola* sp.
sheep liver, pathological changes Ashizawa, H., 1964 a
- Fasciola* [sp.] cercaria life cycle Chiaberashvili, E. A., 1958 a Samgorsk valley
- Fasciola* buski
Sus spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237 Indonesia
- Fasciola gigantica*
intra-dermal diagnosis, sheep Abdou, A. H.; el-Sherif, A.; and El-Sawi, A. F., 1962 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
Bos spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234, 235, 236, 239, 243
Bubalus bubalus all from Indonesia
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Bos banteng
Cavia porcellus
- Fasciola gigantica*
(small intestine) Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
cattle all from East Pakistan
goat
- Fasciola gigantica*
sheep Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
goat all from Malawi
- Fasciola gigantica*
control in Kazakhstan Boev, S. N., 1962 c
- Fasciola gigantica*
effect of temperature on development in snail Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N., 1963 b
- Fasciola gigantica*
temperature influence on redial and cercarial generations, snail host Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N., 1964 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
Th. Sp. Cobbold 1855 antelope (foie) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 327 Katobwe
- Fasciola gigantica*
cattle Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Fasciola gigantica*
cattle (gall bladders, livers) Eisa, A. M.; and Dalil, E.A.M. 1963 a
Sudan
- Fasciola gigantica*
buffalo, [Asian] Endrejat, E., 1964 a
bovine all from Assam
goat
- Fasciola gigantica*
hexachlorethane Ergün, H.; and Tansel, M., 1962 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
rabbit (feces) Ezzat, M.A.E.; and Abdel-Ghani A. F., 1962 b
Egypt
- Fasciola gigantica*
Cobb, 1856 Fattah, F. N.; Babero, B. B.; Karaghoulis, A. A.; and Shaheen A. S., 1964 a
human Iraq
- Fasciola gigantica* Cobbold, 1885 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Bos indicus all from Nyasaland
Ovis aries
- Fasciola gigantica* Froyd, G., 1963 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
calcium, magnesium and phosphorus content Goil, M. M., 1964 b
- Fasciola gigantica*
(exper.) Güralp, N.; Özcan, C.; and Simms, B. T., 1964 a
Lymnaea auricularia all from Turkey
sheep
cattle
water buffalo
goats
- Fasciola gigantica*
decrease of serum and bile Ca levels, Bos bubalis Haiba, M. H.; El-Rawii, K. A.; and Osman, H. G., 1964 a
- Fasciola gigantica* Cobbold (1885) Khan, M. I., 1963 a
(liver and bile duct) all from Karachi, Pakistan
cows
buffaloes
- Fasciola gigantica*
carbon tetrachloride Lazo, M. N., 1963 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
subcuticular cellular layer Logachev, E. D., 1962 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
lymnaeid snail vectors Nagaty, H. F.; Abdel Mageed, S. M.; and El-Gindy, M. S., 1962 a
Egypt
- Fasciola gigantica*
in vivo uptake of racobalamin-60, rabbits Obara, J.; Sonoda, A.; and Watanabe, S., 1964 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
complement fixation test for eosinophilic lung Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T. J., 1963 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
antigens for intra-dermal test for schistosomiasis Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M., 1964 b
- Fasciola gigantica*
immunity, complement fixation Sewell, M. M. H., 1963 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
Cobbold, 1855 Singh, (K.) S.; and Malaki, A., 1963 a, 60-61, 62, figs. 4-6
Lymnaea (Pseudosuccinea) acuminata f. patula Kumaun region
- Fasciola gigantica*
biological control of snail vector by aquatic insects Somasundararao, G., 1963 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
[Bos taurus] (liver) Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva ASSR
- Fasciola gigantica*
chlorinated diphenyl sulfides Ueno, H.; Watanabe, S.; and Fujita, J., 1964 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
cattle Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
Nigeria
- Fasciola gigantica*
sheep, pasture management Zaki, H., 1962 a
Egypt
- Fasciola hepatica*
in vitro excystment Dixon, K. E., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*
Eichler, W.; et al., 1963 a, figs. 1-10, 12-13
- Fasciola hepatica*
Engbert, H. R., 1963 a, figs. 2-10
- Fasciola hepatica*
Gentilini, M., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*
new strain in Netherlands Jansen, J. (jr.); and Over, H. J., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*
[*Fasciola hepatica*] Macchioni, G., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*
Ollerenshaw, C. B.; and Edwards, C. M., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*
acute stages Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*
acute stages Ross, J. G., 1965 b
- Fasciola hepatica*
host-parasite relationships Supperer, R., 1964 b
- Fasciola hepatica*
Velazquez Anchondo, S., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*
Vickerman, K., [1963 b], pl. II, fig. 2

- Fasciola hepatica*, Allergy allergen P₄ constitution Maekawa, K.; and Kushibe, M., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Anatomy Mehlis gland Pavlova, L. I.; and Bogomolova, N. A., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Antigens Froyd, G., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry cuticle morphology and resorptive function Björkman, N.; and Thorsell, W., 1964 a, figs. 1-10
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry Bueding, E., 1962 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry changes in sulfhydryl group, rabbits Gevondian, V. S., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry blood indices, rabbits Goldbergiene, M., 1962 a
- Fasciola* [*hepatica*], Biochemistry serum transaminase activity Hankeiwicz, J.; and Hankiewicz, K., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry amino acids and lipids of eggs Kravica, S.; Maloseja, Z.; Wagner, H.; and Martinčić, T., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry liver fatty infiltration Kublitskene, O. A., 1962 d
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry glycogen and fat in relation to age Kublitskene, O. A., 1963 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry isopelletierine van Noordwijk, J.; Mellink, J. J.; Visser, B. J.; and Wiase, J. H., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry pH and calcium concentration on isopelletierine van Noordwijk, J.; and de Wolf, J. N., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry serum albumin consumption Rijavec, M.; Kurelec, B.; and Ehrlich, I., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine Bos spp. Bubalus bubalus Bos banteng Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234 all from Indonesia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine cattle Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine Bos s. sondaicus B. taurus B. b. bubalis de Cabrier da Silva, H. R. (Baron), 1960 a all from Timor portugues
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine control Chowanec, W.; Drózdź, J.; and Wertejuk, M., 1960 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine cattle Deryżo, A., 1963 a, 346 Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine Hetol (= 1,4-bis tri-chloromethyl-benzol "Hoechst") Enigk, K.; and Düwel, D., 1960 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine epidemiologie Gretillat, S., 1963 b Corsica
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine cattle Groschaft, J., 1963 a USSR
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine Tetrachlorkohlenstoff-basis Hiepe, Th., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine cattle Horer, M. R.; and Vink, L. A., 1963 b Netherlands
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine slaughter houses Hughes, D. R., 1963 a North West, South West, West, United States
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine cattle Luks, J., 1961 a Elbląg area, Poland
- [*Fasciola hepatica*], Bovine cattle, Poland Luks, J., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine control Martinazzoli, U., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine intrauterine invasion Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1962 d
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine bovine bronchopneumonia National Institute of Animal Health, 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine Nemeséri, L., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine beef cattle, locally born Neuman, M.; and Hadani, A., 1963 a Israel
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine cattle Ono, Y.; Kimura, S.; Ueki, G.; and Asano, T., 1963 a Awaji Island
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine liver damage Schanzel, H.; and Žerniček, L., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine economic importance in New Zealand Skyrme, H. P., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine [Bos taurus] (liver, lungs) Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a Mordva ASSR
- [*Fasciola hepatica*], Bovine cattle Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Caprine Capra hircus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234 Indonesia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Caprine Capra hircus de Cabrier da Silva, H. R. (Baron), 1960 a Timor portugues
- Fasciola hepatica*, Caprine Capra aegagrus ibex ibex Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 486 Suisse
- Fasciola hepatica*, Caprine goats (liver and bile-duct) Khan, M. I., 1963 a Karachi, Pakistan
- [*Fasciola hepatica*], Caprine goats, infection rate Kimura, S., 1962 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Caprine pathology of long-term infection in goat Kimura, S.; and Ono, Y., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Cervidae rusa Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234 Indonesia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Cervidae Odocoileus hemionus columbianus Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe, E. M., 1964 a, 142 California
- Fasciola hepatica*, Cervidae Drózdź, J., 1961 c Poland
- Fasciola hepatica*, Cervidae Cervus nippon Drózdź, J., 1963 c Poland
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Kazakhstan Boev, S. N., 1962 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Boyer, J.; and d'Anglejan, G., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control van den Bruel, W. E., 1963 a control of Limnaea truncatula
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control cattle Chowanec, W.; Drózdź, J.; and Wertejuk, M., 1960 a

- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Dorsman, W., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control complex massive plan Hiepe, Th., 1964 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control effect of molluscicides on metacercaria Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1963 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control bovine Martinazzoli, U., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Martinazzoli, U., 1963 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control snail vector Nickel, S., 1964 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Nickel, S., 1964 o Germany
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control chemicals for snail vector control Osikovski, E.; Prodanov, P.; and Sotirov, N., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control molluscicides Zdun, V. I., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Development spermiogenesis Hendelberg, J., 1963 a, 569-587, pls., figs. 13-22, 26-28
- Fasciola hepatica*, Development Kisielienė, V., 1962 a Lithuania
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Giamporcaro, S.; and Bianco, A., 1955 b, figs. 1-2
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis fecal examination Hagens, F. M., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis soluble antigens Kent, J. F., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis hemagglutination test Sielicka, B., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis human stools Triozon, F., 1957 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ecology Chowaniec, W., 1961 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ecology Michel, J. F.; and Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1963 d
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs Cotteleer, C., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs production in cattle, buffalo and sheep Daskalov, P. B., 1960 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs production before and after carbon tetrachloride treatment Daskalov, P. B., 1960 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs Döbel, D. (Ahlers), 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs excrements, excavations 10th-13th century Grzywiński, L., 1962 a Slav settlement (Ostrówek Opole)
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs amino acids and lipids of eggs Krvavica, S.; Maloseja, Ž.; Wagner, H.; and Martinčić, T., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Enzymes localization of alkaline phosphatase Bečejac, S.; and Krvavica, S., 1964 a, pls. figs. 1-11
- Fasciola hepatica*, Enzymes asparticaminoferase in blood serum of guinea pig Goldbergienė, M., 1963 a
- Fasciola* [hepatica], Enzymes serum transaminase activity Hankeiwicz, J.; and Hankiewicz K., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Enzymes succinic acid, dehydrogenase Kadłubowski, R.; Kosmatka, S.; and Chyzińska, U., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Enzymes coenzyme A Krvavica, S.; and Martinčić, T., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Enzymes peptidase activity, cows Malinowska, A.; and Tomicki, Z., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Epidemiology bovine Gretillat, S., 1963 b Corsica
- Fasciola hepatica*, Epidemiology Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Epidemiology Pichot-Janton; Coutel, Y.; and Jézéquel, C., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Equine Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234 Indonesia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Geographical distribution
- Fasciola hepatica*, France human epidemic, Charente Aubin, M.; Michelet, J.; and Bailenger, J., 1960 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, France Kissel, P.; Debry, G.; and Petin, G., 1961 a Nord-Est de France
- Fasciola hepatica*, Germany distribution in Thuringian districts Gottschalk, C., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Jugoslavia Petrović, K. M.; Krstić, V.; Marinković, D.; and Trailov, Z., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Lithuania development Kisielienė, V., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morocco Malenfant, M., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Spain Lizcano Herrera, J., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, United States Hughes, D. R., 1963 a Northwest, Southwest, West ovine and bovine
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human 31 cases Abente Haedo, F.; Rodriguez Devincenzi, A. M.; Osimani, J. J.; and Mescia, W., [1961 a] figs. 1-2 Florida
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human Avtonomovienė, I., 1962 a Lithuania
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human failure to produce pharyngitis Azar, J. E., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human children Boissière, H.; Cagnat, R.; and Martin, E., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human Bourel, M.; et al, 1960 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human Giesteira de Almeida, A.; and Tavares, A. H., 1960 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human human (skin) Jeanty, C., 1960 a, fig. 5 Belgium
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human children Manicattide, E. T.; and Bojincă D., 1961 a Roumania
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human (common bile duct) 50-year old Filipino Nañagas, V. T.; Pascual, A. A.; and Canlas, M. S., 1954 a Quezon City
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human housewife [Homo sapiens] (bile duct) Norton, R. A.; and Monroe, L., 1961 a, fig. 1 California
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human diagnosis, therapy Pautrizel, R.; and Bailenger, J., 1961 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human Pichot-Janton; Coutel, Y.; and Jézéquel, C., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human human (bile duct) Puente G., S., 1963 a Arica, Chile

- Fasciola hepatica*, Human woman (skin) Sargautiene, G. G., 1962 b Lithuania
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human diagnosis, human stools Triozon, F., 1957 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human in Belgium ? Vanbreuseghem, R.; et al, 1962 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human epidemiology and control Vours, R.; and Cluzel, R., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity Chenchev, I.; and Dumanov, I., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity complement fixation Sewell, M. M. H., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate Hosts *Limnaea palustris* (exper.) *L. stagnalis* Berghen, P., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts nomenclature Bernard, A., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts ecology, Australia Boray, J. C., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts ecology, Australia Boray, J. C., 1964 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts control of *Limnaea truncatula* van den Bruel, W. E., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts calcium cyanamide, *Limnaea truncatula* van den Bruel, W. E.; and Moens, R., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts *Galba truncatula* Chowaniec, W.; and Dróżdź, J., 1960 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts *Galba truncatula* control Gorokhov, V. V., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts *Limnaea viatrix* *Physa venustula* Grados B., O.; Fernandez R., W.; and de la Calzada, J., 1961 a Trujillo, Peru
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts effect of molluscicides on metacercaria Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1963 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Life Cycle Michel, J. F.; and Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1963 d
- Fasciola hepatica*, Metabolism intermediary Bryant, C.; Smith, M. J. H., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Metabolism carbohydrate metabolism, role of serotonin Mansour, T. E.; LeRouge, N. A.; and Mansour, J. M., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Metabolism carbohydrate metabolism, role of serotonin Mansour, T. E.; LeRouge, N. A.; and Mansour, J. M., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Metabolism Williams, J. P. G.; and Bryant, C., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Migration Kublitskene, O. A.; and Kisselienė, V., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts *Macropus* sp. *Cavia porcellus* *Oryctolagus (Lepus) cuniculus* Adiwinata, P. T., 1955 a, 234 all from Indonesia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts *Myopotamus coypus* Aloian, M. T., 1963 a, 63 Armenian SSR
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts (liver parenchyma and bile ducts) *Lepus cuniculi* Arambulo, P. V., 1963 a Philippines
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts lievre Bouvier, G.; Bergisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a, 27 Suisse
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts *Lepus europaeus* Ianchev, I., 1963 a Bulgaria
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts (liver) *Poephagus grunniens* Mortelmans, J.; and Vercruysse J., 1963 b Planckendaal, Netherlands (Zoo)
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts *Lepus europaeus* Tropiło, J., 1964 a Poland
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology resorptive function and cuticle morphology Björkman, N.; and Thorsell, W., 1964 a, figs. 1-10
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology electron microscopy of ovary Gresson, R. A. R., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology large neurones and interstitial material Gresson, R. A. R.; and Threadgold, L. T., [1963 a], pls. 1-3, figs. 1-11
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology cuticular microstructure, age changes Kublitskene, O. A., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology tegument and associated structures Threadgold, L. T., 1963 a, fig. 1, pls., figs. 2-8
- Fasciola hepatica*, Nutrition histology Kublitskene, O. A., 1962 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, *Ovis aries* Adiwinata, P. T., 1955 a, 234 Indonesia
- Fasciola hepatica*, *Ovis aries* Arfaa, F., 1962 a, 552 Khuzistan, S. W. Iran
- Fasciola hepatica*, *Ovis aries* Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
- Fasciola hepatica*, *Ovis aries* [Uzbek SSR] Azimov, D., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, *Ovis aries* Behrens, H., 1962 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, *Ovis aries* Hilomid in sheep Boray, J. C.; Happich, F. A.; and Andrews, J. C., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, *Ovis aries* de Cabrier da Silva, H. R. (Baron), 1960 a all from Timor portugueses
- Fasciola hepatica*, *Ovis aries* FBA 9015 (Bayer) Downey, N. E., 1963 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, *Ovis aries* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Fasciola hepatica*, *Ovis aries* Groschaft, J., 1963 a USSR
- Fasciola hepatica*, *Ovis aries* Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 33 Syria
- Fasciola hepatica*, *Ovis aries* Hughes, D. R., 1963 a Northwest, West, United States

- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine
[*Ovis aries*] Ivanova, P. S.; and Ul'ianov, P. V., 1954 a
Palekh
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine
sheep (liver and bile-
duct) Khan, M. I., 1963 a
Karachi, Pakistan
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine
carbon tetrachloride Kondos, A. C.; Southcott, W. H.; and McClymont, G. L., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine
intrauterine invasion Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1962 d
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine
Nemeséri, L., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine
liver damage Schanzel, H.; and Žerníček, D., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine
anemia, ovine Sinclair, K. B., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine
parasitic broncho-pneu-
monia, imported sheep Soliman, K. N.; and Farid, A., 1962 a
Egyptian region, U.A.R.
- [*Fasciola hepatica*],
Pastures Zdun, V. I., 1958 a, 51
- Fasciola hepatica*, Path-
ology Kimura, S.; and Ono, Y., 1963 a
goat, long-term infection
- Fasciola hepatica*, Path-
ology Shirai, W., 1963 a
histopathology
- Fasciola hepatica*, Radia-
tion Dawes, B., 1963 e
x-irradiation
- Fasciola hepatica*, Radia-
ti Dawes, B., 1964 a
cuticle of X-irradiated
specimens, leucocytic invasion
- Fasciola hepatica*, Radia-
tion Lagrange, E., 1963 b
X-ray on metacercaria
- Fasciola hepatica*, Radia-
tion Lagrange, E., 1964 a
X-ray on metacercaria
- Fasciola hepatica*, Season-
al distribution Michel, J. F.; and Olleren-
shaw, C. B., 1963 d
- Fasciola hepatica*, Survival
survival of metacercaria
in hay Enigk, K.; and Hildebrandt, J., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Survival
survival of infective
stages in silage Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.;
and Zimmer, E., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Survival
temperature limits Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1962 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Survival
effect of temperature on survival Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Survival
metacercaria survivability, chemical influences Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1963 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Swine
Sus scrofa Dimitrova, E., 1963 b, 55,
58, 59, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67
(biliary canal) Bulgaria
- Fasciola hepatica*, Swine
Sus scrofa Shol, V. A., 1963 c
Kazakhstan
- Fasciola hepatica*, Tem-
perature Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1962 b
survival temperature limits
- Fasciola hepatica*, Tem-
perature Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1963 a
effect of temperature on survival
- Fasciola hepatica*, Tox-
icity Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treat-
ment Ba, T., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treat-
ment Behrens, H., 1962 c
Hetol and phenothiazine, ovine
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treat-
ment Bosman, C. J.; Thorold, P. W.;
and Purchase, H. S., 1961 a
Hexachlorophene
- Fasciola hepatica*,
Treatment Daskalov, P. B., 1960 c
carbon tetrachloride, egg production before and after
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treat-
ment Dorsman, W., 1964 a
ment hexachlorophene
carbon tetrachloride
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treat-
ment Downey, N. E., 1963 c
FBA 9015 (Bayer), ewes
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treat-
ment Enigk, K.; and Düwel, D., 1960
1960 c
Hetol = 1,4-bis trichloromethyl-benzol, cattle
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treat-
ment Hiepe, Th., 1964 a
ment Tetrachlorkohlenstoffbasis
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treat-
ment Klesov, M. D., 1963 a
ment
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treat-
ment Kondos, A. C.; Southcott, W. H.; and McClymont, G. L., 1963 a
carbon tetrachloride,
sheep
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treat-
ment Koopman, J. J.; Kruyt, W.;
van Leeuwen, C. J.; and van
der Steen, E. J., 1964 a
2',2'-methylen-bis (3,4,
6-trichlorophenol)-mono-
phosphaat
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treat-
ment Lämmle, G., 1964 b
ment anthelmintic testing
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treat-
ment Lazo, M. N., 1963 a
ment carbon tetrachloride
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treat-
ment Lolas N., J., 1963 a
ment emetine
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treat-
ment Lui, A., 1962 a
ment atebine photosensitization
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treat-
ment New South Wales Department of
Agriculture. Division of An-
imal Industry, 1964 a, fig.
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treat-
ment Ono, Y.; and Isoda, M., 1952 e
ment antimony, rabbits (expen)
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treat-
ment Over, H. J., 1964 a
ment hexachlorophene
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treat-
ment Rauchbach, C., 1964 a
ment Hetol
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treat-
ment Reznik, G. K., 1959 a
ment carbon tetrachloride, effect on cuticle
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treat-
ment Reznik, G. K., 1962 b
ment carbon tetrachloride, effect on excretory system

- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment
carbon tetrachloride, effect on cuticle and intestine
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment
hexachlorophene
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment
hexachlorophene
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment
hexachlorophene and copper
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment
anthelmintic testing
- [*Fasciola hepatica*], Treatment
carboneum tetrachloridum
- Fasciola jacks[oni]*
elephant, [Indian]
- Fasciolata* (Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962 (type suborder of Fasciolidida) [n. rank]
Syns.: order Fasciolata Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937; suborder Prosostomata Odner, 1905
- Fasciolata* Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
As syn. of *Fasciolata* (Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962 (type suborder of Fasciolidida) [n. rank]
- Fascioliasis
forecasting outbreaks
- Fascioliasis, Bovine
freon-112
- Fascioliasis, Bovine
carbon, tetrachloride, tetrachlorethylene, parenteral application
- Fascioliasis, Bovine
MDH activity in serum
- Fascioliasis, Bovine
Distocain
- Fascioliasis, Bovine
carbon tetrachloride
- Fascioliasis, Bovine
Lithuania, milk cow losses
- Fascioliasis, Bovine
effect on milk production; carbon tetrachloride
- Fascioliasis, Bovine
carbon tetrachloride
- Fascioliasis, Bovine
carbon tetrachloride; hexachloroethane
- Fascioliasis, Bovine
carbon tetrachloride; hexachloroethane
- Fascioliasis, Control
molluscicides
- Fascioliasis, Control
extermination of mollusks
- Fascioliasis, Diagnosis
- Fascioliasis, Diagnosis
- Fascioliasis, Economics
economic importance in Netherlands
- Reznik, G. K., 1963 a
- Roliński, Z.; and Chmielecki, L., 1964 a
- Staśkiewicz, G., 1964 a
- Taniguchi, M.; and Takahashi, T., 1962 a
aminoacetate
- Vodrážka, J., 1963 a
- Winterhalter, M., 1962 a
- Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
type family: Fasciolidae
- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
- Baxter, J. T., 1964 a
- Demidov, N. V.; Mamerzhanov, S. I.; and Gorokhov, V. V., 1962 a
- Ezzat, M.A.E.; and Abdel Ghani, A.F., 1962 a
- Hankiewicz, J.; and Hankiewicz, K., 1963 a
- Kovács, F., 1963 b
- Kovács, F., 1963 c
- Pauliukonis, F. V., 1958 a
- Sazanov, A. M., 1962 a
- Shepelev, D. S.; Lychagina, Z. N.; and Moshkin, P. F., 1961 a
- Veselova, T. P.; and Vorob'ev, M. A., 1962 b
- Veselova, T. P.; and Vorob'ev, M. A., 1962 c
- Abdel-Ghani, A. F., 1962 a
- Funnikova, S. V., 1963 a
- Wagenaar, G., 1964 a
- Sazanov, A. M., 1962 b
- van Roon, T., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis, Egypt
Lymanaea cailliaudi
- Fascioliasis, Immunity
allergic diagnosis
- Fascioliasis, Intermediate
hosts
molluscicides
- Fascioliasis, Intermediate
hosts
role of *Galba truncatula* in Carpathian pastures
- Fascioliasis, Livestock
control
- Fascioliasis, Livestock
control
- Fascioliasis, Livestock
anthelmintics
- Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous
animals
sanitation
- Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous
animals
economic importance in Ukraine
- Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous
animals
- Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous
animals
control
- Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous
animals
blood changes in rabbits
- Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous
animals
[Castor fiber]
- Fascioliasis, Ovine
carbon tetrachloride, tetrachlorethylene, parenteral application
- Fascioliasis, Ovine
tetrasin
- Fascioliasis, Ovine
tetrachloro-methane
- Fascioliasis, Ovine,
Treatment
carbon tetrachloride
- Fascioliasis, Ovine,
Treatment
carbon tetrachloride; hexachlorethane
- Fascioliasis, Ovine, Treatment
carbon tetrachloride
- Fascioliasis, Treatment
- Fascioliasis, Treatment
carbon tetrachloride
hexachlorethan
- Fascioliasis, Treatment
salicylanilide derivative
- Fasciolida (Szidat 1936)
Odning 1960 nom. emend.
includes: suborders Notocotylata (Poche 1926) Skrjabin and Sul'c 1933; Echinostomatata (Szidat 1939); Paramphistomatata (Poche 1926); Clinostomatata (Allison 1943); Cyclocoelata La Rue 1957; Azygiata La Rue 1957
- Fasciolida (Poche, 1926),
stat. et char. emend.
Digenea, Redioinei
Includes: Echinostomatoidea, Fascioloidea
- Nagaty, H. F.; Abdel Mageed, S. M.; and El-Gindy, M. S., 1962 b
- Sazanov, A. M., 1962 b
- Abdel-Ghani, A. F., 1962 a
- Korzh, K. P., 1962 a
- Mereminskii, A. I., 1958 a
Rovenski oblast
- Olenchenko, V. I., 1962 a
Volhynia oblast
- Zharikov, I. S.; and Grechishkin, M. D., 1964 a
- Babenskas, M. A., 1958 b
Lithuanian SSR
- Mereminskii, A. I., 1962 a
- Mezentsev, M. F., 1962 a
Rovens'k oblast
- Pogorelyi, A. I., 1962 a
- Vintsionene, M. M., 1958 a
- Romashov, V. A., 1964 a, 27
- Ezzat, M.A.E.; and Abdel Ghani, A.F., 1962 a
- Koinov, K., 1962 a
- Salimov, B., 1963 a
- Gaibov, A. D., 1958 a
Azerbaijani SSR
- Mudrichenko, V. D., 1961 a
- Vishniakov, Iu.; Iazarov, V.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1960 a
- Demidov, N. V., 1959 j
- Musienko, I. G., 1962 a
- Ono, Y.; Kimura, S.; Inoue, T.; and Mori, O., 1963 a
- Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Odening, K., 1963 e, 37

- Fasciolidae Railliet, 1895 (type family of Fasciolata)
- Fasciolidida Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962 (type order of Prosostomadea)
Syns.: superorder Fascioliformes Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937; superorder Prosostomatidia Odening, 1960
- Fascioliformes Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
As syn. of Fasciolidida Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962
- Fascioloidea (Stiles & Goldberger 1910)
- Fascioloides magna Bassi, R., 1963 a
transl. of 1st description
- Fascioloides magna (Bassi 1875)
Galba truncatula
Lymnaea peregra peregra
Lymnaea peregra ovata
- Fascioloides magna bacteria free snail vector
- Fascioloides magna deer Senger, C. M., 1963 a, fig. Montana
- Fasciolopsis buski distomatosis Gentilini, M., 1961 a
- Fasciolopsis buski swine Hsu, P.-J., 1964 a
all from Kwangtung Province
- Segmentina calathus
Hippeutis cantori
Gyraulus convexusculus
- Fasciolopsis buski human Lie Kian Joe, 1964 c
Malaya
- Fasciolopsis buski diagnosis Sadun, E. H., 1962 a
- Faustula Poche, 1925 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 369, 370
Fellodistomidae; Antorchinae
Key
Syn.: Orientophorus Srivastava, 1935
- Faustula brevicrus (Srivastava, 1935) Manter, 1953
Syn.: Faustula chauhani Gupta and Srivastava, 1960
- Faustula brevicrus Hilsa ilisha (intestine) Pal, R. N., 1963 b
Hooghly estuary
- Faustula chauhani Gupta and Srivastava, 1960
As syn. of Faustula brevicrus (Srivastava, 1935) Manter, 1960
- Faustula clupii (Srivastava, 1935) Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 370
- Faustula gangeticus (Srivastava, 1935) Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 370
- Faustula ilishii (Srivastava, 1935) Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 370
- Fellodistomata n. n. Strigeatoidea Singh, R. N., 1960 a, 132
[For author reference, see Supplement 15]
- Fellodistomata Singh, 1960 Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 400
suborder of Echinostomida La Rue
- Fellodistomatoidea LaRue, 1957 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a
As syn. of Fellodistomoidea [n. nom.]
- Fellodistomatoidea La Rue 1957 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Fellodistomidae Woodcock, 1912 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 366, 367
Key to subfamilies
- Fellodistominae Nicoll, 1909 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367, 368
- Fellodistomidae
Key
Key to genera
Includes: Discogasteroides; Paradiscogaster; Megalomyzon; Pseudogasteroides; Yamagutia
Syn.: Discogasteroidinae Srivastava, 1939
- Fellodistomoidea [n. nom.] Mehra, H. R., 1963 a
revision
Syn.: Fellodistomatoidea LaRue, 1957
- Fibricola Dubois. Dubois, G., 1951 b, 674
Key, Strigeida
- Fibricola Dubois 1932 Dubois, G., 1963 b, 115, 131-
Diplostomatidae; Alariinae 133
Key
Key to species
- Fibricola caballeri Dubois, G., 1963 b, 133, 134-
Cerecero 1943 135, figs. 13-14
Key
- Fibricola cratera (Barker et Noll, 1915) Dubois, G., 1963 b, 133-134
Key
- Fibricola cratera (Barker and Noll, 1915) Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
Procyon lotor (small North Carolina; South Carolina; Florida
intestine)
- Fibricola intermedia (Pearson, 1959) Dubois, G., 1963 b, 133
key
- Fibricola lucida Dubois, G., 1963 b, 133
Key
- Fibricola minor Dubois, G., 1963 b, 133
Key
- Fibricola sarcophila Dubois, G., 1963 b, 133
Key
- Fibricola sudarikovi Dubois, G., 1963 b, 133
Key
- Fibricolinae Sudarikov 1960 Dubois, G., 1963 b, 113
As syn. of Alariinae Hall et Wigdor 1918
- Fischoederius cobboldi Bos spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234
Indonesia
- Fischoederius elongatus Bos spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234, 240
[Cervidae] Rusa
Bubalus depressicornis
all from Indonesia
- Fischoederius elongatus sheep and goats Katiyar, R. D.; and Varshney, T. R., 1963 a
Uttar Pradesh
- Fischoederius elongatus Poirier (1883) Khan, M. I., 1963 a
(stomach) all from Karachi, Pakistan
cows
buffaloes
goats
sheep
- Fischoederius skrjabini sp. nov. Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 b, 15-17, 387, figs. 3-4
(rumen) all from Khabarovsk krai
Cervus canadensis asiaticus
Capreolus pygargus
Alces alces
- Flukes control in Poland Chowanec, W., 1961 b
- Flukes control in Warsaw Marański, Czesław, 1961 b
- Folliorchis vermai sp. nov. Srivastava, C. B., 1963 b, 45-47, fig. 1
Eutropichthys vacha (intestine) Allahabad and Bhagalpur, India
- Furcocercaria life cycle Chibaerashvili, E. A., 1958 a
Samgorsk valley

- Ganadotrema vermai* (Gupta, 1951)
Mystus vittatus (intestine)
Agrawal, V., 1963 b, 144, 145-147, fig. 3
Lucknow, India
- Ganeo tigrinum*
Key
Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 69
- Gasterostomata* Odhner, 1905
As syn. of *Bucephalata* La Rue, 1926
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
- Gasterostomatata* (Odhner, 1905) Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
As syn. of *Bucephalidida* (Odening, 1960) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
- Gasterostomatidia* (Odhner 1905), Odening 1960
includes: order *Bucephalida* Odening 1960
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
- Gasterostomatidia* Odening, 1960
As syn. of *Bucephalidida* (Odening, 1960) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962
- Gasterostomatiformes*
Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
As syn. of *Bucephalidida* (Odening, 1960) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962
- Gasterostomatoinei*
Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
As syn. of *Bucephalididea* Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962
- Gasterostomum fimbriatum* Sieb.
[*Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis*]
[*Esox lucius*]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 113
all from Yenisei river
- Gasterostomum fimbriatum* Sieb.
Syn.: *Bucephalus polymorphus* Baer
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*L. leuciscus baicalensis*]
[*Esox lucius*]
Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 85
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Gastrodiscoides hominis*
Macaca irus
Honjo, S.; et al, 1963 a
- Gastrodiscoides hominis*
Sus scrofa
Shol, V. A., 1963 c
Kazakhstan
- Gastrodiscus* spp.
horse
Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus*
Equus sp.
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
Indonesia
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus*
equines
Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus*
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (large intestine)
Condy, J. B., 1963 a, 417
Wankie National Park, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus*
(Th. Sp. Cobbold 1876)
Phacochoerus africanus (estomac)
jument (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 328
Ht Uelé
Zambi
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus*
Neguvon
Eisa, A. M., 1963 a
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus*
(Cobbold, 1876)
Equus asinus
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Gastrodiscus secundus*
Equus sp.
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
Indonesia
- Gastrothylacinae* [sp.] elephant (estomac)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 330
Kasaï
- Gastrothylax crumenifer*
Bos spp.
[*Cervidae*] Rusa
Bubalus bubalus
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234
all from Indonesia
- [*Gastrothylax crumenifer*]
domestic animals
Davydova, I. V., 1958 a
SSSR
- Gastrothylax crumenifer*
physiological studies
Goil, M. M., 1963 a
- Gastrothylax crumenifer*
lipid fractions, physiology
Goil, M. M., 1964 a
- Gastrothylax crumenifer*
calcium, magnesium and phosphorus content
Goil, M. M., 1964 b
- Gastrothylax crumenifer*
sheep and goats
Katiyar, R. D.; and Varshney, T. R., 1963 a
Uttar Pradesh
- Gastrothylax crumenifer*
sheep
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Deorani, V. P. S., 1962 a
India
- Gastrothylax crumenifer*
(Creplin, 1847)
Antilope cervicapra
Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a
India
- Gastrothylax crumenifer*
(Creplin, 1847)
reproductive glands
Subramanian, G., 1963 a
- Genarches mülleri*
Caprella septentrionalis
Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14, 26-27, fig. 7
Barents Sea
- Genolinea anurus* (Layman, 1930)
(stomach)
Hexagrammos stelleri
Cottidae sp.
Scriabin, E. S., 1963 a, 319
all from Kamchatka
- Genolinea laticauda* Manter, 1925
Kyphosus elegans (Esófago y estómago)
Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1962 a] figs. 1-4
México
- Genolinea laticauda*
Manter, 1925
Myoxocephalus verrucosus (stomach)
Scriabin, E. S., 1963 a, 320
Kamchatka
- Genolinea noblei* n. sp.
Abudeuf saxatilis (stomach)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 212-213, 215, pl., fig. 49
Curaçao
- Genolopa ampullacea*
Linton, 1910
Syn.: *Genolopa longicaudata* Siddiqi & Cable, 1960.
(ceca and intestine)
Bathystoma striatum
Haemulon album
H. bonariense
all from Jamaica
H. sciurus
Curaçao and Jamaica
H. flavolineatum
Curaçao
H. melanurum
- Genolopa brevicacum*
(Manter, 1942) Manter and Pritchard, 1961
Caranx bartholomaei (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 201
Jamaica
- Genolopa longicaudata*
Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
As syn. of *Genolopa ampullacea* Linton, 1910.
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a
- Gigantobilharzia*
[lapsus for: *Gigantobilharzia*]
Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
- Gigantobilharzia acotylea*
Larus ridibundus (renal canal)
Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
Moskov oblast
- Gigantocotyle gigantocotyle* (G. Brandes 1896)
Hippopotamus (estomac, intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 329
riv. Kasaï vers Manghani

- Gigantobilharzia* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
[lapsus as: *Gigantobilharzia*]
- Gigantobilharzia* [sic] Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
monocotylea Szidat, 1930
Iarus *ridibundus*
- Glaphyrostomum eutamias* Petrov, A.M.; Chertkova, A.N.;
nov. sp. and Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a,
103, 105-106, fig. 2
(small intestine) Khabarovsk krai
- Glaphyrostomum indicum* Mukherjee, R. P., 1964 a, 52-
n. sp. 55, 1 fig.
Columbia livia (intestine) India
- Glossodiplostomoides* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 670
Bhalerao
Syn.: *Pseudoglossodiplostomum* Dubois, 1944.
key, Strigeida
- Glossodiplostomum* Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 670
Key, Strigeida
- Glyphicephalus candidulus* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
(Linton, 1910), Siddiqi & M., 1964 a, 179
Cable, 1960) all from Jamaica
(intestine)
Angelichthys ciliaris
Pomacanthus arcuatus
- Glypthelminae* Cheng 1959 Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
"Cheng (1959) failed to P., 1963 a, 525
observe the procedure outlined in International
Code of Zoological Nomenclature"
- Glypthelmins festina* Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
Cordero, 1944 P., 1963 a, 533
As syn. of *Choledocystus festina* (Cordero, 1944)
- Glypthelmins linguatula* Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
of Babero, 1951 (nec Rud- P., 1963 a, 533
olphi, 1819) in part
As syn. of *Choledocystus linguatula* (Rudolphi, 1819)
n. comb.
- Glypthelmins linguatula* Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
of Babero, 1951 (nec Rud- P., 1963 a, 534
olphi, 1819) in part
As syn. of *Rebandum sera* (Cordero, 1944) n. comb.
- Glypthelmins palmipedis* Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
(Lutz, 1928) Travassos, 1930 P., 1963 a, 534
As syn. of *Rebandum palmipedis* (Lutz, 1928) n. comb.
- Glypthelmins pennsylvan-* Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
iensis Cheng, 1961 P., 1963 a, 533
As syn. of *Choledocystus pennsylvaniensis* (Cheng, 1961)
n. comb.
- Glypthelmins pennsylv-* Cheng, T. C.; and Cooperman,
vanienis J. S., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-
Helisoma trivolvis (repro- 16
ductive system) Bucks County, Pennsylvania
- Glypthelmins pennsylvanie-* Cheng, T. C.; and Snyder, R.
nsis Cheng, 1961 W. (jr.), 1963 a
role of glucose in meta-
- Glypthelmins repandum* Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
(Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, P., 1963 a, 534
1924
As syn. of *Rebandum repandum* n. g., n. comb.
- Glypthelmins sera* Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
Cordero, 1944 P., 1963 a, 534
As syn. of *Rebandum sera* (Cordero, 1944) n. comb.
- Glypthelmins sera* of Babero Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
1944 (nec Cordero, 1944) P., 1963 a, 533
As syn. of *Choledocystus linguatula* (Rudolphi, 1819)
n. comb.
- Glypthelmins simulans* Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
de Freitas, 1941, of Babero, P., 1963 a, 533
1951
As syn. of *Choledocystus linguatula* (Rudolphi, 1819)
n. comb.
- Gogatea Lutz* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 681
Key, Strigeida
- Gogatea burmanicus* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 660
(Chatterji) Mehra, 1947
As syn. of *Mesostephanoides burmanicus* (R. C. Chatterji,
1940) comb. nov.
- Gogatea incognitum* sp. Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 218-221,
nov. pl., fig. 6
snake (intestine) Banaras, U. P.
- Gongylura Lutz, 1933* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 667
As syn. of *Strigea Abildgaard*.
- Gorgodera* (Gorgodera) Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
cygnoides Zeder, 1800 Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
Rana ridibunda
- Gorgodera* (Postodera) Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
loossi Ssnitzin, 1905 all from Plovdiv District,
Rana ridibunda Bulgaria
Bufo bufo
- Gorgodera* (Mediodera) Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
pagenstecheri Ssnitzin, 1905 Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
Rana ridibunda
- Gorgodera* (Postodera) var- Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
soviensis Ssnitzin, 1905 Plovdiv district, Bulgaria
Rana ridibunda
- Gorgoderida Mehra, 1958* Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 399
- Gorgoderina vitellilobae* Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 59, 60,
Sinitzin 1905 fig. 12
Sphaerium corneum Netherlands
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba f.* Sandner, H., 1948 a, 155
olssoni n. form. [Nomen nudum]
- Gorgoderioidea* Odening, 1960 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Grysoma singularis* Byrd, Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.
Bogitsh, & Maples, 1961 C., 1964 a, 61
Procyon lotor (small South Carolina; Georgia
intestine)
- Gyliauchen papillatus* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
(Goto and Matsudaira, 1918) R. E., 1964 c, 252
Goto, 1919 Palawan Island, Philippines
Anodontostoma (=Dorosoma)
chacunda (small intestine)
- Gyliauchenioidea* Skrzabin Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
1949
- Gymnocephalus cercariae* Chiaberashvili, E. A., 1958 a
life cycle Samgorsk valley
- Gymnophallidae* Dollfus, Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 370-371
1939
- Fellodistomoidea*
- Gymnophalloides macrostomus* James, B. L., 1964 a, 32, 33
(Yamaguti, 1939) comb. nov.
key
- Gymnophalloides oedemiae* James, B. L., 1964 a, 32, 33,
(Jameson and Nicoll, 1913) 39, 40
comb. nov.
key
Syns.: *Leucithodendrium somateriae* (Levinsen) Jameson,
1902; *Gymnophallus oedemiae* Jameson and Nicoll, 1913
- Haematopus ostralegus* Britain
(duodenum)
- Melanitta nigra* (intes- Kent
tine)
- Haematopus ostralegus oc-* near Swansea, South Wales
cidental (duodenum)
- Gymnophalloides somateriae* James, B. L., 1964 a, 33
(Levinsen, 1881) comb. nov.
key
Syn.: *Distomum somateriae* Levinsen, 1881
- Gymnophalloides tokiensis* James, B. L., 1964 a, 32-33
Fujita, 1925

- Gymnophallus Odhner, 1900 James, B. L., 1964 a, 28-32
emend.
Gymnophallidae; Gymnophallinae
Key to species
- Gymnophallus Odhner, 1900 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 366, 371
Gymnophallidae
- Gymnophallus affinis James, B. L., 1964 a, 35
Jameson & Nicoll, 1913
As syn. of Parvatrema affine (Jameson & Nicoll, 1913)
nov. comb.
- Gymnophallus bilis Brinkman, 1956 James, B. L., 1964 a, 31
key
- Gymnophallus bursicola Odhner, 1900 James, B. L., 1964 a, 31, 32
key
Syn.: Gymnophallus dapsilis Nicoll, 1907
- Gymnophallus ceratostomus Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Tsimbaliuk et Leonov, K.M.;
1963 [nomen nudum] Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
(duodenum and small all from Kamchatka
intestine)
Melanitta americana
Aythya marila
- Gymnophallus ceratostomus Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Leonov, V. A., 1963 a, 216, 218-219,
sp. nov. fig. 2
(duodenum and small all from Kamchatka
intestine)
Melanitta americana
Aythya marila
- Gymnophallus choledochus Odhner, 1900 James, B. L., 1964 a, 31, 32
key
- Gymnophallus dapsilis James, B. L., 1964 a, 32
Nicoll, 1907
As syn. of Gymnophallus bursicola Odhner, 1900
- Gymnophallus deliciosus James, B. L., 1964 a, 31
(Olsson, 1893) Odhner, 1900
key
- Gymnophallus deliciosus Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 222
Odhner, 1900 lower Amur
Larus argentatus (gall bladder)
- Gymnophallus deliciosus Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
(Olsson, 1893) Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
(gall bladder and caecum) all from Kamchatka
Melanitta americana
Clangula hyemalis
Histrionicus histrionicus
- Gymnophallus deliciosus Threlfall, W., 1963 a
(Olsson, 1893) all from Wales
Larus marinus (gall bladder)
L. fuscus " "
- Gymnophallus macrostomus Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Yamaguti, 1939 Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
(intestine) all from Kamchatka
Aythya marila
Histrionicus histrionicus
- Gymnophallus micropharyngeus James, B. L., 1964 a, 31, 32
key
- Gymnophallus minor sp. nov. Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 b, 424,
Somateria mollissima 426, 427-428, 429, fig. 2
(small intestine) Chukotka
- Gymnophallus mollissimus Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 88
(Morozov, 1960) Kamchatka
Syn.: Cestotrema mollissimus Morozov, 1960
- Gymnophallus obscurum James, B. L., 1964 a, 35
Ching, 1960
As syn. of Parvatrema obscurum (Ching, 1960) comb. nov.
- Gymnophallus oedemiae James, B. L., 1964 a, 33
Jameson and Nicoll, 1913
as syn. of Gymnophalloides (Jameson and Nicoll, 1913)
comb. nov.
- Gymnophallus ovolepens Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Lister, Jameson et Nicoll, Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
1913
Melanitta americana (gall bladder) Kamchatka
- Gymnotergestia n. g. Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 176
Fellodistomatidae mt.: G. chaetodipteri n. sp.
- Gymnotergestia chaetodipteri n. g., n. sp. (mt) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 175, 176, pl.,
Chaetodipterus faber figs. 5-6
(lower intestine) Jamaica
- Gynaecotyla Yamaguti, 1939 Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 248
Key
- Gynaecotyla Yamaguti (1939) Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 677
pro parte
Gynaecotylinae Guschanskaia (1952) emend
Includes subgen.: Gynaecotyla comb. nov.; Diacetabulum
comb. nov.
- Gynaecotyla comb. nov. Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 677
As subgenus of Gynaecotyla Yamaguti (1939) pro parte
- Gynaecotyla adunca Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
(Linton, 1905) North Caroline; South Carolina
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
- Gynaecotyla (Diacetabulum) Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 677
curvicolon (Belopolskaia, 1952) comb. nov.
- Gynaecotyla (G.) squatoralae (Yamaguti, 1934) comb. nov. Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 677
- Gynaecotylinae Guschanskaia Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 677
(1952) emend
Includes: Gynaecotyla Yamaguti (1939) pro parte; Cornucopula Rankin (1939) pro parte
- Gyrodactyloidea Johnston Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
and Tiegs, 1922
Monopisthocotylea
- Gyrodactylus sp. I Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 111
[Phoxinus czekanowskii] Yenisei river
- Gyrodactylus sp. II Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 111
[Rutilus rutilus lacustris] Yenisei river
- Gyrodactylus sp. III Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 111
[Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis] Yenisei river
- Gyrodactylus sp. Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a, fig. 1
Diptychus dybowskii Aktu-Su river
- Gyrodactylus sp. Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
(body surface) all from Petchora River
Leuciscus idus
Abramis brama
- Gyrodactylus sp. Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Gyrodactylus sp. Kunnenkeri, J. K.; and Martin, W. E., 1963 a
Amia calva Iowa
- Gyrodactylus sp. A Paperna, I., 1964 a
Cyprinus carpio (gills) Israel
- Gyrodactylus sp. B Paperna, I., 1964 a
Tylognathus steinitziorum (gills) Israel
- Gyrodactylus sp. (member of G. elegans complex) Williams, H. H., 1964 a, pl.,
Rutilus rutilus figs. 4-6
Swansea lake, South Wales

- Gyrodactylus albanienensis* Ergens, R., 1962 b, 327, fig. 1A
Ergens, 1960
Barbus meridionalis (Žábra) Czechoslovakia
- Gyrodactylus arcuatus* Ergens, R., 1962 b, 327-329,
Bychowsky, 1933 fig. 1B
Proterorhinus marmoratus
(ploutve, Žábra) Dunajská Streda, Czechoslovakia
- Gyrodactylus barbatuli* Ergens, R., 1963 c, fig. 1
Nemachilus barbatulus
(kiemen, flossen) Tschechoslowakei
- Gyrodactylus cobitis* Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364
Gobio gobio Tisza River
- Gyrodactylus cotti* Ergens, R., 1962 b, 329, fig. 1C
Roman, 1956 all from Czechoslovakia
Cottus gobio (Žábra)
C. poecilopus "
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Bail'ozov, D., 1963 a
neguvon; fish
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Cyprinus carpio (gills) Volga River
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Ivasik, V. M., 1962 a, 852
kapra (skin) Ukraine
- Gyrodactylus elegans v.* Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,
Nordmann 1962 b
Perca fluviatilis all from Bayerischen Donau
Blicca bjoerkna
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak,
[Cyprinus carpio] Ia. K., 1963 a
Latvia
- Gyrodactylus greenlandicus* Koç, F., 1964 a
- Gyrodactylus hungaricus* Molnár, K., 1964 a, 251, 252,
n. sp. fig. 2
Umbra krameri (Flossen) Ungarn
- Gyrodactylus lotae* Ergens, R., 1963 c, fig. 2
Lota lota (kiemen, flossen) Tschechoslowakei
- Gyrodactylus macrochiri* n. Hoffman, G. I.; and Putz, R.
sp. E., 1964 a, 76, 77-82, figs.
(skin) 1-6
Lepomis macrochirus all from Leetown (Kearneys-
Lepomis cyanellus ville), West Virginia
(exper.)
Micropterus salmoides
Salmo gairdneri
Salvelinus fontinalis
Cottus bairdi
- Gyrodactylus medius* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Aspius aspius (gills) Volga River
- Gyrodactylus medius* Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364
Leuciscus cephalus Tisza River
- Gyrodactylus medius* Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich,
Kathariner M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[1949 a], 84
[Carassius carassius] Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Gyrodactylus medius* Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak,
[Cyprinus carpio Ia. K., 1963 a
haematopterus] Latvia
- Gyrodactylus mutabilis* Ergens, R., 1963 c, fig. 3
Carassius carassius Tschechoslowakei
(flossen)
- Gyrodactylus nemachili* Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a
Diptychus dybowskii all from Aktu-Su river
Nemachilus barbatulus toni
Phoxinus sedelnikowi
- Gyrodactylus phoxini* Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a
Phoxinus sedelnikowi Aktu-Su river
- Gyrodactylus phoxini* Ergens, R., 1962 b, 329-330,
Malmberg, 1956 fig. 1 D
Phoxinus phoxinus Běchovice u Prahy, Czechoslovakia
(ploutve)
- Gyrodactylus salaris* Lucky, Z., 1963 a, 127-130,
Malmberg, 1956 figs. 1-2
Salmo gairdneri irideus Český Krumlově, Czechoslovakia
(kůže [skin])
- Gyrodactylus sedelnikowi* Ergens, R., 1962 b, 330, fig. 1E
Gvozdev, 1950 Czechoslovakia
Nemachilus barbatulus
(ploutve)

Haematoloechus key to South American species	Mañé-Garzón, F.; and Gil Solares, O., 1960 a, 221-222	Halipegus insularis C., D. et B., 1961 Chamaeleo lateralis C. verrucosus C. pardalis C. guentheri C. oustaleti C. parsonii	Brygoo, F. R., 1963 c, 295- 305, 326, 329-331, figs. 3-G, 6, 3 (C) & 3-G, 8 (C) all from Madagascar
Haematoloechus sp. Bombina variegata	Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a Plovdiv District, Bulgaria		
Haematoloechus sp. mitosis in adults	Cheng, T. C., 1963 c, pl., figs. 1-2		
Haematoloechus sp. temperature response	McCue, J. F.; and Thorson, R. E., 1964 a, 70	Halipegus insularis n. sp. Key (cavitè bucco-pharyngée, langue)	Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 3, 16, 17, 18, 61-66, 67, figs. 21- 24 all from Madagascar
Haematoloechus spp. rapid post-mortem technique,	Morrison, E. O., 1965 a frogs	Chamaeleo oustaleti Chamaeleo verrucosus Chamaeleo lateralis	
Haematoloechus sp. Planorbis correus (hepato- pankreas)	Žďárská, Z., 1963 a Czechoslovakia	Halipegus kessleri (Grebitzki, 1872) (Magen) Triturus vulgaris Triturus cristatus	Vojtková, L., 1963 a, figs. 1-2 all from Komárno, Czecho- slovakia
Haematoloechus sp. (similis) Giněcinskaja (1959) (hepatopankreas) Anisus vortex Anisus spirorbis	Žďárská, Z., 1963 a, figs 15-16 all from Czechoslovakia	Hamacreadium balistesi n. sp. Lethrinus nebulosus Balistes aculeatus	Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 f, 301-302, 305, pl., fig. 1 all from Ghardaga, Red Sea
Haematoloechus freitasi n. sp. key Leptodactylus ocellatus (pulmón)	Mañé-Garzón, F.; and Gil Solares, O., 1960 a, 217-219, 220, 221, figs. 1-3 Uruguay	Hamacreadium consuetum Linton, 1910 Haemulon sciurus (intestine)	Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 195 Jamaica
Haematoloechus legrandi n. sp. key Leptodactylus ocellatus (pulmón)	Mañé-Garzón, F.; and Gil Solares, O., 1960 a, 219-222 Uruguay	Hamacreadium koshari n. sp. Lethrinus mehsena Serranus sp.	Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 f, 303-304, 305, pl., fig. 3 all from Ghardaga, Red Sea
Haematoloechus medioplexus histochemistry of vitelline cells, egg capsules and Mehlis' gland	Burton, P. R., 1963 b	Hamacreadium lethrini Yamaguti, 1934 (small intestine) Lethrinus hypselopterus Lutjanus gibbus	Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a, 44, 45 all from Puerto Princesa, Palawan Island, Philippines
Haematoloechus medioplexus ultrastructure	Burton, P. R., 1964 a, pls. 1- 9, figs. 1-10	Hamacreadium mutabile Linton, 1910 (intestine) Lutianus apodus L. griseus L. jocu	Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 195 all from Jamaica
Haematoloechus odeningi nov. sp. Rana ridibunda (lung)	Bozhkov, D. K., 1964 a, 187- 188, fig. 1 Bulgaria	Hamacreadium nebulosae n. sp. Lethrinus nebulosus	Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 f, 302-303, 305, pl., fig. 2 Ghardaga, Red Sea
Haematoloechus sibiricus (Issaïtschikoff, 1927) Ingles, 1932 Ooëidozyga laevis laevis (small intestine, "probably should be lungs")	Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 e, 232-233 Palawan Island, Philippines	Hamacreadium oscitans Linton, 1910 Syn.: Pseudoplagiaporus brevivitellus Siddiqi & Cable, 1960 (intestine) Anisotremus virginicus Archosargus unimaculatus Bathystoma aurolineatum Calamus calamus Haemulon bonariense H. sciurus H. album H. melanurum	Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 194 Jamaica "
Haematoloechus similis Looss, 1899 Rana ridibunda Bombina variegata	Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a all from Plovdiv District, Bulgaria	Hamatopeduncularia Yamaguti, 1953 Ancyrocephalinae, key	Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
Haematoloechus variegatus Rudolphi, 1819 Rana ridibunda	Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a all from Plovdiv District, Bulgaria	Hamatopeduncularia heraldi sp. n. Zanclus canescens (gills)	Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 81-83, pl., figs. 11-16 Southwest Pacific Ocean
Haematotrepus brasiliense (Stossich, 1902) Tringa erythropus	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b 185 Nizhnii Amur	Hapladena ovalis (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947 (intestine) Sparisoma brachiale S. flavescens Pseudoscarus guacamaia	Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 179 all from Jamaica
Haematotrepus lanceolatum (Wedl, 1858) Philomachus pugnax (dutina telová)	Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 433, 439 Eastern USSR		
Haematotrepus tringae (Brandes, 1892) Calidris subminuta C. temminckii Tringa totanus Limosa lapponica	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 185 all from Nizhnii Amur		
Haliotrema Johnston & Tiegs, 1922 Ancyrocephalinae, key	Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88		
Halipegus aspina Ingles, 1936 As syn. of Parahalipegus aspina (Ingles, 1936)[n. comb.]	Wootton, D. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1964 a, 662		

- Hapladena varia*
Linton, 1910
(intestine)
Acanthurus hepatus
A. coeruleus
Haplometra breviaeaca n.sp.
Bufo bufo
- Haplometra cylindricea*
(Zeder 1800)
Limnaea ovata
Haplometra cylindraceum
glycogen
- Haplometra palmipedis*
Lutz, 1929
As syn. of *Repandum palmipedis* (Lutz, 1928) n. comb.
- Haplometroides buccicola*
Odhner, 1911
Epicrates crassus (esôfago)
Amphisbaena alba "
- Haplometroides odhneri*,
sp. n.
Micrurus lemniscatus
(esôfago)
- Haploporus benedenii*
(Stossich, 1887)
Mugil cephalus
Mugil capito
Mugil saliens
- Haploporus lateralis* Looss, 1902
Mugil cephalus (intestine)
- Haplorchidae* gen. sp.
Varicorhinus damascinus
(spleen)
- Haplorchis* sp.
(muscles and under skin)
Tilapia zillii
Tilapia galilaea
Haplochromis flavii josephi
- Haplorchis pumilio* (Looss, 1896)
Mugil capito
- Haplorchis solus* n. sp.
Dryophis mycterizans
(intestine)
- Haplorchis taichui*
stray dogs
- Haplorchis taichui*
(Nishigori, 1924)
- Haplorchis yokogawai*
stray dogs
- Haplospilanchnoides* n. g.
Haplospilanchnidae
- Haplospilanchnoides hemiramphi* n. g., n. sp. (mt)
Hemiramphus brasiliensis
(intestine)
- Haplospilanchnus mugilis*
n. sp.
Mugil curema
(intestine)
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 179
Curaçao and Jamaica
Jamaica
Timon-David, J., 1962 a, 683-687, fig. 1
Saint-Cyr, Bouches-du-Rhône, Destel
Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 55, 56, 57, fig. 10
Netherlands
Palm, V., 1962 b
Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1963 a, 534
As syn. of *Repandum palmipedis* (Lutz, 1928) n. comb.
Ruiz, J. M.; and Perez, M. D., 1959 a, 87-88, 90, pls., figs. 1-3, 7 A
all from Brasil
Ruiz, J. M.; and Perez, M. D., 1959 a, 87, 88-91, pls., figs. 4-6, 7 B
Brasil
Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 4, fig. 10
Israel
Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 4, figs. 8-9
all from Israel
Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
Simha, S. S., 1964 a, 1-5, pl., fig. 1
Hyderabad, India
Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand
Paperna, I., 1964 a
Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 183
mt: *H. hemiramphi* n. sp.
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 183, 185, pl., fig. 14
Jamaica
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 179-180, 181, pl., fig. 10
Curaçao
- Haplospilanchus pachysomum*
(Eysenhardt, 1929)
(intestine)
Mugil cephalus
Mugil capito
Mugil auratus
Mugil labeo
Mugil chelo
- Harvardia Baer*
Key, Strigeida
Harvardia Baer, 1932
Key to species
Harvardia duboisi sp. nov.
Key
Phalacrocorax niger (small intestine)
Harvardia sandgroundi Baer, 1932
Key
Haunocephalus
[lapsus for: *Chaunocephalus*]
- Helicometra equilata*
(Manter, 1933) Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Holocentrus ascensionis
(intestine)
- Helicometra execta*
Linton, 1910
Halichoeres pictus
(intestine)
- Helicometra indica* n. sp.
Trigla gurnardus (intestine)
- Helicometra marmoratae* n. sp.
Teuthis marmorata
- Helicometra nasae* n. sp.
Epenepfelus fasciatus
Nasa sp.
- Helicometrina nimia*
Linton, 1910
(intestine)
Haemulon sciurus
Hypoplectrus indigo
Lachnolaimus maximus
Lutianus jocu
Platophrys lunatus
Spheroides spengleri
- Helicometrina trachinoti*
Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Trachinotus glaucus
(intestine)
- Hemistoma aegyptiaca*
horses
Hemiurata (Poche 1926)
Markevič 1951
includes: superfamily *Hemiuroidea* (Dollfus 1923) Faust 1929
Hemiuratoidea Mehra, 1957
Hemiurida (Poche, 1926), stat. emend.
.Digenea, Redioinei
Hemiuridae gen. sp.
[*Leuciscus idus*]
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 670
Gupta, R., 1963 b, 51, 52
Gupta, R., 1963 b, 48, 49-51, 52, figs. 1-3
Lucknow
Gupta, R., 1963 b, 52
Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 195
Jamaica
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 195
Jamaica
Agrawal, V., 1964 a, 216-218, figs. 1-4
Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 g, 310-311, 313, 314, pl., fig. 3
Ghardaga, Red Sea
Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 g, 308, 309-310, 313, 314, pl., fig. 2
all from Ghardaga, Red Sea
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 195
all from Jamaica
Cobbold, T. S., 1876 aa
Egypt
Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 399
Odening, K., 1963 e, 37
Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 87
Ob and Irtysh rivers

- Hemiuridae sp.
Rissoa splendida Zaika, V. E.; and Dolgikh, A. V., 1963 a, 1728
Crimea
- Hemiuroidea (Dollfus 1923)
Faust 1929 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Hemiurus levinsemi
(Odhner, 1905) Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
Datta
- Oncorhynchus gorbuscha
(intestine)
- Hemiurus levinsemi
Theragra chalcogramma Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Hemiurus levinsemi
Odhner, 1905 Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 319
all from Kamchatka
- (stomach, pyloric caeca)
Clupea pallasii
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Gadus macrocephalus
Theragra chalcogramma
Eleginus gracilis
- Hemiuris sigani n. sp.
Siganus striolatus (small
intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 109, 110, 111,
fig. 1
Puerto Princesa, Palawan
Island, Philippines
- Hemiurus stossich
(Monticelli, 1891) Lühe, R. E., 1964 b, 110
1901
As syn. of Aphanurus stossichi (Monticelli, 1891) Looss, 1907
- Heronimata Skrjabin und
Šul'c 1937 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Heronimus chelydrae
MacCallum, 1902 Stunkard, H. W., 1964 c
As syn. of Heronimus mollis (Leidy, 1856) n. comb.
- Heronimus chelydrae
MacCallum, 1902 Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347,
354-355
(lungs) all from Tabasco, Mexico
Kinosternon leucostomum
Claudius angustatus
- Heronimus mollis
(Leidy, 1856) n. comb. Stunkard, H. W., 1964 c, 99-
100
Syns.: Heronimus chelydrae MacCallum, 1902; Monostomum
molle Leidy, 1856.
- Herpetodiplostomum Dubois
Key, Strigeida Dubois, G., 1951 b, 678
- Herpetodiplostomum deli-
lei Zerecero, 1947 Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347,
354
(upper intestinal tract) all from Tabasco, Mexico
Chelydra serpentina
Claudius angustatus
- Heterobilharzia americana
Procyon lotor
Myocaster coypus
dog Abdel Malek, E. T.; Ash, L. R.;
Lee, H.-F.; and Little, M. D.,
1961 a, 619-623, figs. 2-5
Mississippi River delta,
Louisiana
- Heterobilharzia americana
Price, 1929 Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
Procyon lotor (hepatic
portal system) North Carolina; Florida
- Heterobilharzia americana
Price 1929 Thrasher, J. P., 1964 a,
figs. 1-12
dog (exper.)
- Heterobilharzia americana
migration in vertebrate host Wilks, N. E., 1963 a
- Heterodiplostomum Dubois
Key, Strigeida Dubois, G., 1951 b, 679
- Heteronchocleidus Bychow-
sky, 1956 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 87
[lapsus as: Heteroncleidus]
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Heteroncleidus
[lapsus for: Heteron-
chocleidus] Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 87
- Heterophyes aequalis Looss, Paperna, I., 1964 a
1902 all from Israel
- Heterophyes dispar Looss, Paperna, I., 1964 a
1902 all from Israel
- Heterophyes heterophyes
stray dogs Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.;
and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand
- Heterophyes heterophyes
Yomesan Khalil, H. M.; Rifaat, M. A.;
and Koura, M., 1964 a
- Heterophyes heterophyes
piperazine adipate and
piperazine citrate Nagaty, H. F.; Rifaat, M. A.;
and Salem, S., 1955 b
- Heterophyes heterophyes
Siebold, 1852 Paperna, I., 1964 a
(muscles) all from Israel
Mugil capito
Mugil cephalus
Mugil saliens
Mugil auratus
- Heterophyes heterophyes
Felis domestica
(small intestine) Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a], pl. 3, figs. 1-2
Bombay
- Heterophyes heterophyes
antigen, schistosome intradermal diagnosis Sherif, A. F., 1961 a
- Heterophyes heterophyes
biometric measurements Sherif, A. F., 1961 e, figs. A-C
- Heterophyes heterophyes
[Homo sapiens] Sphangos, J., 1953 a
Greece
- Heterophyiidae gen. sp. 1
(muscles) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 4,
fig. 11
Mugil capito all from Israel
Dicentrarchus punctatus
- Heterophyiidae gen. sp. 2
Acanthobrama terrae
sanctae (muscles) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 4,
fig. 12
Israel
- Heterophyiidae gen. sp. 3
Phoxinellus kervillei
(muscles) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 4,
fig. 13
Israel
- Heterophyoidea Faust 1929 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Heterorchiidae, nova
Includes: Heterorchiinae
Plagiorchioides Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d,
323-324
- Heterorchiinae Dollfus, Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367
1950
- Fellodistomidae
Key
- Heterorchis crumenifer
H. A. Baylis, 1915 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 324
Protopterus sp. (foie) Nouvelle-Anvers
- Hexabothriidae n. sp.
Triakis semifasciata Kunnenkeri, J. K.; and
Martin, W. E., 1963 a, 27
- Hexangiinae Yamaguti, 1958 Alho, C. J. R.; and Vicente,
J. J., 1964 a, 21
- Microscaphidiidae
- Hexangium sigani Goto and
Ozaki, 1929 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 c, 249
(small intestine) all from Palawan Island,
Philippines
Siganus (=Teuthis) strio-
latus
Siganus (=Teuthis) oramin
Stolephorus commersoni

- Hexostoma sp.
Sarda lineolata
- Himasthla Dietz, 1909
Echinostomatidae sensu str.; Himasthlinae
- Himasthla elongata (Mehlis, 1831)
Calidris tenuirostris
C. ruficollis
- Himasthla elongata (Mehlis 1831)
Larus ridibundus
- Himasthla leptosoma (Creplin 1829)
Larus ridibundus
- Himasthla leptosoma Creplin, 1829
(intestine)
Larus ridibundus
Numenius arquata
Haematopus ostralegus
Tringa totanus
Caliaris canutus
- Himasthla quissetensis carbohydrate metabolism of larval and adult stages
- Himasthline Odh., 1911
Echinostomatidae sensu stricto
key to genera
Includes: Aporchis; Artyfechinostomum; Cloeophora; Acanthoparyphium; Caballerotrema; Curtuteria; Himasthla
- Hirudinella sp.
Scorpaena plumieri (stomach)
- Holorchis legendrei Dollfus, 1946
valid species
- Holorchis pulcher Manter 1954
As syn. of Pseudoholorchis Szidat, 1936
- Holorchis rhabdosargi [sic] (Prudhoe, 1956) Thomas, 1960 [n. comb.]
valid species
- Holostephanus Szidat
Syn.: Cyathocotyloides Szidat, 1936.
key, Strigeida
- Holostephanus Szidat, 1936
Key to species
- Holostephanus sp.
Tringa nebularia
- Holostephanus anHINGI Mehra, 1943
Key
- Holostephanus anupshahrensis sp. nov. key
Anastomus oscitans (small intestine)
- Holostephanus breviformis sp. nov. key
Ibis leucocephalus leucocephalus leucocephalus (small intestine)
- Holostephanus bursiformis Szidat, 1936
As syn. of Holostephanus luhei Szidat, 1936.
- Kunnenkeri, J. K.; and Martin, W. E., 1963 a
- Odening, K., 1963 e, 46
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 187
all from Nizhnii Amur
- Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark
- Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 732
all from Wales
- Vernberg, W. B.; and Hunter, W. S., 1963 a
- Odening, K., 1963 e, 38, 39, 44, 45-46
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 216
Curaçao
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 118
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 119
pulcher (Manter, 1954) Yamaguti, 1936
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 118, 119
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 681
Syn.: Cyathocotyloides Szidat, 1936.
- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 88-91
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 188
Nizhnii Amur
- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 89, 90
- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 84-85, 90, 91, 94, 95, pl., fig. 4
Anupshahr, District of Bulandshahr, Uttar Pradesh
- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 85-86, 90, 91, 94, 95, pl., fig. 5
Lucknow, Anupshahr
- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 89
- Holostephanus chungkee (Tang, 1941) nov. comb.
Pelicanus onocrotalus roseus
- Holostephanus corvi Mehra, 1943
Key
- Holostephanus curonensis (Szidat, 1936) Yamaguti, 1939
Key
- Holostephanus desmanae (Sobolov, Maschkov & Maschkov, 1940) Sudarikov, 1961
Key
- Holostephanus dubius (Szidat, 1936) Yamaguti, 1939
As syn. of Holostephanus luhei Szidat, 1936.
- Holostephanus elongatus sp. nov. key
Xenorhynchus asiaticus (small intestine)
- Holostephanus ibisi Mehra, 1943
Key
- Holostephanus ictaluri Vernberg, 1952
Key
- Holostephanus luhei Szidat, 1936
key
Syn.: Holostephanus bursiformis Szidat, 1936; H. dubius (Szidat, 1936) Yamaguti, 1939.
- Holostephanus metorchis Yamaguti, 1939
Key
- Holostephanus neophroni Mehra, 1943
Syn.: Holostephanus thaparum Vidyarthi, 1948.
key
- Holostephanus nipponicus Yamaguti, 1939
Key
- Holostephanus phalacrocorax Vidyarthi, 1948
Key
- Holostephanus pyriformis sp. nov. key
Xenorhynchus asiaticus (small intestine)
- Holostephanus thaparum Vidyarthi, 1948
As syn. of Holostephanus neophroni Mehra, 1943.
- Holostome cercariae, Longifurcate
Biomphalaria alexandrina
Egypt
- Holostome cercariae, Lophocercous
Biomphalaria alexandrina
Egypt
- Homalogaster spp.
bovine
Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Homalogaster paloniae Bos spp.
Indonesia
- Homalogaster paloniae goat
Hassan, Z., 1964 b
East Pakistan
- Homalogaster paloniae Poirier, 1883
Antelope cervicapra (cecum)
Barang, Orissa
- Homalogaster poirieri Bos spp.
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234
Indonesia
- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 89, 90
- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 89, 91
- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 88, 89, 90
- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 90
- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 89
- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 81-82, 90, 92, 93, pl., fig. 1
vicinity of Lucknow
- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 89, 91
- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 88, 90
- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 88, 89, 91
- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 88, 89, 91
- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 88, 89, 90
- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 88, 89, 91
- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 88, 89, 90
- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 89, 90
- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 82-84, 90, 91, 92, 93, pl., figs. 2-3
near Anupshahr, District of Bulandshahr, Uttar Pradesh
- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 89
- El-Gindy, M. S., 1961 a, 389, 390, fig. 7
Egypt
- El-Gindy, M. S., 1961 a, 389, 390, fig. 6
Egypt

- Homalometron elongatum* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 184
Manter, 1947
Gerres cinereus (intestine) Jamaica
- Homalometron foliatum* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 184
Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
(intestine)
Haemulon album Curaçao
Lutianus mahogoni "
Brachygenys chrysargyreus "
Haemulon flavolineatum Curaçao and Jamaica
H. sciurus Jamaica
- Homalometron pallidum* Stunkard, H. W., 1964 a, 163-
Stafford, 1904 173, pl., figs. 1-6
Fundulus heteroclitus (exper.)
Gemma gemma (exper.)
Polychaeta spp. (exper.)
Hydrobia minuta Boothbay Harbor, Maine;
Woods Hole, Massachusetts
- Horatrema crassum* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 195
Manter, 1947
(intestine)
Eques acuminatus Jamaica
E. punctatus Curaçao
- Hurleytrematoides chaetodoni* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 204
(Manter, 1942)
Yamaguti, 1954
(intestine)
Chaetodon capistratus Curaçao and Jamaica
C. striatus Jamaica
- Hurleytrematoides curacaensis* n. sp. Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 205, 208, pl.,
(intestine) figs. 38-39
Chaetodon capistratus all from Curaçao
C. ocellatus
- Hypoderaeum* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
duck Assam
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* Ališauskaitė-Kiselienė, V.,
Lithuania 1958 a
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* Fagalski, A., 1962 a
(Bloch, 1782) Poland
hens (small intestine)
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 41, 42,
Limnaea stagnalis 43, 43, fig. 6
Limnaea palustris all from Netherlands
Limnaea ovata
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and
(Bloch, 1782) Dietz, 1909 Chu, H., 1964 a, 47, 53
Anas platyrhynchos domes- Peking
tica (small and large in-
testine, caecum)
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
(Bloch, 1782) Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu-
rov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
Anas platyrhynchos (small Kamchatka
intestine)
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* Petrochenko, V. I.; and ko-
[Anas platyrhynchos] tel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
(small intestine) all from Khabarovsk krai
Radix auricularia (inter-
med.)
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
[Anas platyrhynchos] Moldavian SSR
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C.,
(Bloch, 1782) Dietz, 1909 1964 a, 400, 402-403
Anas platyrhynchos platy- Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia,
rhynchos China
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 f
[Anas platyrhynchos] Ukraine
- Hypodereum conoideum* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Bloch., 1782 all from Poland
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas strepera
Nyroca nyroca
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* Vasilev, I., 1962 b
(Bloch, 1782) Bulgaria
Anser anser
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* Vasilev, I., 1962 c
(Bloch, 1782) Bulgaria
Meleagris gallopavo
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* Zajiček, D., 1963 b, 258
Limnaea stagnalis
L. palustris
L. auricularia
L. peregra peregra
Physa fontinalis
Anisus vortex
A. vorticulus
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* Zďarská, Z., 1963 a
(Bloch 1782) Dietz 1909 all from Czechoslovakia
Limnaea palustris (hepato-
pankreas)
Limnaea stagnalis
Limnaea auricularia
Limnaea peregra ovata
Physa fontinalis
Planorbis corneus
Anisus vortex
Gyraulus albus
- Hypoderaeum dingeri* n. sp. Lie Kian Joe, 1964 a, 61-70,
Gyraulus convexusculus figs. 1-9
(exper.)
Indoplanorbis exustus (exper.)
Rhacophorus leucomystax (exper.)
duckings (exper.)
goslings (exper.)
Limnaea rubiginosa Kuala Lumpur
- Hypodereum skrjabini* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
(Oschmarin, 1946) Poland
Nyroca ferina
- Hypohepaticola callionymi* Ichihara, A.; et al, 1963 b,
Yamaguti, 1934 1 fig.
Callionymus flagris Bay of Tokyo
(liver)
- Hyptiasmus laevigatus* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Kossack, 1911 Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu-
(nasal cavity) rov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
Anas penelope all from Kamchatka
Anas acuta
- Hyptiasmus oculus* Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Fulica atra (infraorbital Zeisan Lake
cavity)
- Hyptiasmus theodori* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Wittenberg, 1928 Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu-
(nasal cavity) rov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
Melanitta deglandi all from Kamchatka
Anas acuta
Bucephala clangula
- Hysterolecitha rosea* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 213
Linton, 1910 Jamaica
Acanthurus hepatus
(stomach)
- Hystermorpha Lutz* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 671
Key, Strigeida
- Hysteromorpha triloba* Gupta, R., 1963 c, 79-81, 86,
(Rudolphi, 1819)Lutz, 1931 87, pl., fig. 5
Phalacrocorax carbo (small India
intestine)
- Hysterolecitha sogandaresi* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 213, 215, pl.,
n. sp. fig. 50
Acanthurus coeruleus Jamaica
(stomach)

- Ignavia* Teix. de Freitas, Odening, K., 1963 e, 40, 41, 1948
 55-56
Echinochasmidae n. fam.; *Microparyphiinae*
 Syn.: *Nephroechinostoma* Osmarin and Belous, 1951
- Ignavia* sp. (Sulgostowska, Odening, K., 1963 e, 56 1950)
 Syn.: *Nephroechinostoma* sp. Sulgostowska, 1950.
- Ignavia* sp. Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Ciconia ciconia Poland
- Ignavia aquilae* (Osmarin Odening, K., 1963 e, 56 & Belous, 1951)
 Syn.: *Nephroechinostoma aquilae* Osmarin & Belous, 1951.
- Ignavia ardeae* Odening, K., 1963 e, 56 (Sevcenko, 1954)
 Syn.: *Nephroechinostoma araeae* Sevcenko, 1954.
- Ignavia renalis orientalis* Odening, K., 1963 e, 37, 55- n. subsp. 56, fig. 13
Pelecanus philippensis Berliner Tierparks (Ureteren)
- Ignavia renalis renalis* Odening, K., 1963 e, 56 (Yeh, 1954)
 Syn.: *Allechinostomum renale* Yeh, 1954.
- Ignavia venusta* T. de F., Odening, K., 1963 e, 56 1948
- Ignaviinae* Yamaguti, 1958 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
 As syn. of *Microparyphiinae* Mendheim, 1943
- Infidum similis* Travassos, Thatcher, V. E., 1963 b, 373- 1916 376, fig. 1
 (common bile duct; gall bladder)
Drymarchon corais melanurus
Bothrops atrox aspera all from Tabasco, Mexico
Clelia clelia clelia
Coniophanes bipunctatus biseriatus
Coniophanes quinquevittatus
Leptodeira septentrionalis polysticta
Leptophis occidentalis praestans
Micrurus affinis alienus
Natrix rhombifera werleri
Thamnophis sauritus chalcus
Staurotypus triporatus
- Infundibulostomum aniscotremi* n. sp. Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 176-177, 181, pl., fig. 7
Anisotremus virginicus Jamaica (intestine)
- Isoparorchis hypselobagri* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
 Zeya River
- Johniophyllum johnii* Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 a, (Yamaguti, 1938) Skrjabin 1 fig.
 et Guschanskaja, 1954 Bay of Sagami, Japan
Trachurus japonicus
- Johnsonitrema magnum* Johnson (1939)
 cattle
- Khan, M. I., 1963 a
 Karachi, Pakistan

<i>Lasiotocus longicaecum</i> (Manter, 1940) Yamaguti, 1953	Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 201 Jamaica	<i>Lecithochirium microsto-</i> <i>mum</i> Chandler, 1935 (stomach)	Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 212 all from Jaimaca
<i>Anisotremus virginicus</i> (ceca and intestine)		<i>Synodus intermedius</i> <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> <i>Seriola dumerili</i>	
<i>Lasiotocus longovatus</i> (Hopkins, 1941) Thomas, 1959 (ceca and intestine)	Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 201 Jamaica	<i>Lecithochirium parvum</i> Manter, 1947 (stomach)	Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 212
<i>Bathystoma aurolineatum</i>	"	<i>Abudefduf saxatilis</i>	Jamaica
<i>Haemulon bonariense</i>	"	<i>Bathystoma striatum</i>	"
<i>H. sciurus</i>	"	<i>Caranx bartholomaei</i>	"
<i>H. flavolineatum</i>	Curaçao	<i>C. latius</i>	"
<i>Lasiotocus truncatus</i> (Linton, 1910) Thomas, 1959 (ceca and intestine)	Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 201	<i>Dules dispilurus</i>	"
<i>Bathystoma aurolineatum</i>	Jamaica	<i>Epinephelus adscensionis</i>	"
<i>Calamus calamus</i>	"	<i>Holocentrus ascensionis</i>	"
<i>Haemulon bonariense</i>	"	<i>Lutianus griseus</i>	"
<i>H. sciurus</i>	"	<i>Sardinella macrophthalmus</i>	"
<i>Brachygenys chrysargyreus</i>	Curaçao	<i>Scorpaena plumieri</i>	"
<i>Haemulon album</i>	"	<i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i>	"
<i>H. flavolineatum</i>	"	<i>Upeneus martinicus</i>	"
<i>Lutianus mahogoni</i>	"	<i>Synodus intermedius</i>	"
<i>Laterotrema Semenov</i> , 1928 <i>Lecithodendriidae</i>	Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 660	<i>Caranx hippos</i>	Jamaica & Curaçao
		<i>Seriola dumerili</i>	"
		<i>Lutianus apodus</i>	Curaçao
		<i>L. aya</i>	"
<i>Laterotrema sp.</i> <i>Cyanocitta cristata</i> (in- testine)	Ellis, C. J., 1963 a Chickasaw County, Iowa	<i>Lecithocladium augustiovum</i> [sic] Yamaguti, 1953	Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 112
<i>Laterotrema arenula</i> Crepl., 1825	Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a Poland	<i>Caranx affinis</i> (small in- testine)	Puerto Princesa, Palawan Island, Philippines
<i>Fulica atra</i>		<i>Lecithodendriidae</i> gen. sp.	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 167, 168, fig. 2
<i>Laterotrema vaginata</i> sp. n.	Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 657, 659, 661, fig. 2,3	<i>Tringa incana</i>	Nizhnii Amur
<i>Artamus fuscus</i> (intes- tine)	Viet-Nam	<i>Lecithodendriidae</i> [sp.]	Rohde, K., 1963 e, 328-330, figs. 3-4
		<i>Rhinolophus sedulus</i> (Darm)	Selangor, Malaya
<i>Lecithaster sp.</i> [<i>Stenodus leucichthys</i> <i>nelma</i>] [<i>Coregonus sardinella</i>] [<i>C. autumnalis</i>] [<i>C. muksun</i>] [<i>Osmerus e. eperlanus</i>] [<i>Pleuronectes flesus luscus</i>] [<i>Arctogadus borisovi</i>]	Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163 all from Lena river	<i>Lecithodendriinae</i> Lühe, 1901	Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
		includes: <i>Lecithodendrium</i> ; <i>Prosthodendrium</i> ; <i>Pycnopus</i>	
<i>Lecithaster sp.</i> [<i>Coregonus autumnalis</i>]	Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 87 Ob and Irtysh rivers	<i>Lecithodendrium</i>	Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
		<i>Lecithodendriinae</i>	
<i>Lecithaster confusus</i> [<i>Caspialosa kessleri</i> <i>pontica</i>] (intestine)	Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d Volga-Don canal reservoir	<i>Lecithodendrium atriopapill-</i> <i>atum</i>	Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 321, 322, fig. 3-G, 6, 1
<i>Lecithaster gibbosus</i> <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>	Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a Kamchatka	<i>Chamaeleo lateralis</i> <i>C. pardalis</i> <i>C. oustaleti</i> <i>C. verrucosus</i>	all from Madagascar
<i>Lecithaster gibbosus</i> (Rudolphi, 1802) (intestine)	Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b	<i>Lecithodendrium hirsutum</i> Key	Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 68
<i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> <i>O. gorbuscha</i>	Okhotsk sea and Amgun river Amgun river and Datta	<i>Lecithodendrium linstowi</i> Dollfus, 1931 bat (intestine)	Macchioni, G.; and Marraghini, M., 1963 a, figs. 1, 3 A, 4-5
<i>Lecithobothrys putrescens</i> Looss, 1902 (intestine)	Paperna, I., 1964 a all from Israel	<i>Lecithodendrium</i> (Lecitho- dendrium) linstowi Dollfus, 1931 (Dünndarm)	Odening, K., 1964 b, 455-457, fig. 2 all from Berlin
<i>Mugil cephalus</i> <i>Mugil capito</i>		<i>Myotis myotis</i> <i>Pipistrellus pipistrellus</i>	
<i>Lecithochiriidae</i> gen. sp. <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>	Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a Kamchatka	<i>Lecithodendrium linstowi</i> Rhinolophus sedulus (Darm)	Rohde, K., 1963 e, 331-332, fig. 7 Selangor, Malaya
<i>Lecithochirium magnaporum</i> Manter, 1940	Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 112, 113 Puerto Princesa, Palawan Island, Philippines	<i>Leucithodendrium</i> [sic] somateriae (Levinson) Jameson, 1902	James, B. L., 1964 a, 33
<i>Euthynnus yaito</i> (small intestine)		As syn. of <i>Gymnophalloides</i> oedemiae (Jameson and Nicoll, 1913) comb. nov.	
		<i>Lecithophyllum sphaero-</i> <i>lecithum</i> <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>	Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, fig. 1 Kamchatka

- Lepidapedon gadi* Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a Kamchatka
Theragra chalcogramma
- Lepidapedon gadi Yamaguti*, 1934
Gadus macrocephalus
Theragra chalcogramma
Hippoglossus stenolepis
Eleginus gracilis
- Lepidapedon holocentri* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a
 Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
 As syn. of *Lepidapedon truncatum* Sogandares-Bernal, 1959.
- Lepidapedon luteum* var. *abyssensis* var. nov. McCauley, J. E., 1964 a, 112-114, figs. 1-3
Coryphaenoides sp. (intestine) Pacific Ocean, 65 miles west of Newport, Oregon
- Lepidapedon trachinoti* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 186
 Hanson, 1950
Epinephelus morio (ceca) all from Curaçao
E. striatus "
- Lepidapedon truncatum* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 186
 Sogandares-Bernal, 1959
 Syn.: *Lepidapedon holocentri* Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Holocentrus ascensionis Curaçao and Jamaica
 (ceca and upper intestine)
- Lepidauchen* sp. Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and Bogitsh, B. J., 1964 a
Ictalurus nebulosus Westhampton Lake, Virginia
nebulosus
- Lepocreadioidea* Cable 1956 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Lepocreadium* sp. Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
 As syn. of *Lepocreadium truncatum* n. sp.
- Lepocreadium bimarimum* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 188
 Manter, 1940
Bodianus rufa (intestine) Jamaica
- Lepocreadium hemiramphi* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 189, 191, pl., fig. 20
 n. sp. Curaçao
Hemiramphus brasiliensis (intestine)
- Lepocreadium opsanusi* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 189
 Sogandares-Bernal & Hutton, 1960
 (ceca and intestine)
Calamus arctifrons
C. bajanado
- Lepocreadium ovalis* (Miller and Northrup 1926 Martin, 1938
 effect on thermal resistance of snail vector
 Vernberg, W. B.; and Vernberg, F. J., 1963 a
- Lepocreadium pyriforme* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 188
 (Linton, 1900) Linton, 1940
Peprilus paru (intestine) Jamaica
- Lepocreadium trulla* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 188
 (Linton, 1900) Linton, 1910
Ocyurus chrysurus Curaçao and Jamaica
 (intestine)
- Lepocreadium truncatum* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 189, 191, pl., fig. 21
 n. sp. Curaçao
 Syn.: *Lepocreadium* sp. Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Ocyurus chrysurus (intestine)
- Lepoderma muris* Hirasawa, I.; and Asada, J., 1929 a, pl., figs. 2-4; 1930 a
Limnaea (Galba) pervia
Chironomus plumosus
Limnaea (Radix) japonica
Ephemera trigata
Asellus aquaticus
Turbellaria
Culex pipiens
Passer montanus
- Lepoderma muris*.-- Continued Hirasawa, I.; and Asada, J., 1929 a.-- Continued.
Pipistrellus abramus
Anax parthenope
Orthetrum japonicus
Calopteryx atrata
- Leptophallus nigrovenosus* Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1961 b
 (Bellingham, 1844) Poland
Natrix natrix
- Leptophallus nigrovenosus* Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1963 a, figs. 5-8
 (Bellingham, 1844) all from Palmiry, Poland
 (oesophagus and intestine)
Radix ovata
Rana terrestris
R. esculenta
- Leptophallus nigrovenosus* Odening, K., 1961 j
Natrix natrix Berlin Tierpark
- Leptophallus nigrovenosus* Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a, fig. 1
Natrix natrix Transcaucasia
- Leptophallus nigrovenosus* Vojtková, L., 1963 a, fig. 5
 (Bellingham, 1844) Lüne, 1909
Triturus vulgaris (Zunge, Muskeln der Kloake) Vranovice, Czechoslovakia
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae* (Gower 1935)
 (pohlavni orgány)
Viviparus viviparus
Viviparus acerosus
- Leucochloridiomorpha lutea* Voelker, J., 1963 a, 516-525, figs. 1-5
 (v. Baer, 1827) n. comb. Syn.: *Distoma luteum* v. Baer, 1827; *Cercariaeum* Nr. 1 Petersen, 1931; *Dicranocercaria brachycerca* Szidat, 1932
 (Bursa Fabricii) all from Hamburg
Gallus domesticus
Anas platyrhynchos
Viviparus contectus
- Leucochloridium* sp. --- Pojmańska, T., 1962 a, pl., fig. 1 a
 sporocyst A Poland
Succinea putris
- Leucochloridium* sp. --- Pojmańska, T., 1962 a, pl., fig. 1 b
 sporocyst B Poland
Succinea putris
- Leucochloridium* sp. --- Pojmańska, T., 1962 a, pl., fig. 1 c; fig. 2a
 sporocyst C Poland
Succinea putris
- Leucochloridium* sp. --- Pojmańska, T., 1962 a, pl., fig. 1 d; fig. 2 b
 sporocyst D Poland
Succinea putris
- Leucochloridium* sp. --- Pojmańska, T., 1962 a, pl., fig. 1 e; fig. 2 c
 sporocyst E Poland
Succinea putris
- Leucochloridium* sp. Pojmańska, T., 1963 a, fig. 1 a-d, f
Passer domesticus (exper.) Dziekanów Leśny
Succinea putris
- Leucochloridium* sp. Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Acrocephalus scirpaceus Poland
- Leucochloridium actitis* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 188
 McIntosh, 1932
Calidris testacea
Tringa nebularia
 all from Nizhnii Amur
- Leucochloridium actitis* Pojmańska, T., 1963 a, fig. 1 e
 McIntosh, 1932
- Leucochloridium costarri-censis* n. sp. [nomen nudum] Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1961 b, 49
Gymnostinops montezuma (intestino delgado)

Leucochloridium cyanocittae McIntosh, 1932 Lanius collurio Fulica atra Philomachus pugnax	Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a all from Poland	Levinseniella brachysoma (Creplin 1837).-- Continued.	Reimer, L., 1963 b.-- Contin- ued.
Leucochloridium holostomum (Rud., 1819) Rallus aquaticus	Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a Poland	Numenius phaeopus Tringa erythropus Calidris canutus Calidris alpina Larus ridibundus Gammarus locusta (Darm) Corophium volutator (Darm) Pholis gunellus (Darm)	
Leucochloridium insigne (Looss, 1899) Anas acuta (large intestine)	Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu- rov, O. I., 1963 a, 202 Kamchatka	Levinseniella brachysoma (Creplin, 1837) Calidris alpina (intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 731 Wales
Leucochloridium macrostomum (Rudolphi 1803) Poche 1907 Passer domesticus	Joszt, L., 1962 a Warszawa, Poland	Levinseniella bucephalae Yamaguti, 1935 Sterna hirundo (small intestine)	Krivosnogova, F. D., 1963 a, 222 lower Amur
Leucochloridium macrostomum (Rudolphi 1802) Succinea putris (hepato- pankreas, tykadla)	Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 20, pl. I, fig. C Czechoslovakia	Levinseniella bucephalae (Yamaguti, 1935) Anas clypeata (pancreas, caecum)	Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu- rov, O. I., 1963 a, 200 Kamchatka
Leucochloridium melospizae McIntosh, 1932 Melospiza melodia juddi (small intestine)	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b Manitoba	Levinseniella camtschatica Morozov, 1960 Bucephala sp.	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 87 Kamchatka
Leucochloridium paradoxum =macrostomum) Rudolphi, 1802 Succinea putris	Honer, M. R., 1960 c, figs. 1-5 South-Holland Biesbosch	Levinseniella charadriiformis Young, 1949 Littorina scutulata Hemigrapsus oregonensis Hemigrapsus nudus Larus glaucescens (exper.) mice ducklings chicks goldfish Rana pipiens	Ching, H. L., 1963 b, pl., figs. 1-5; figs. 6-8
Leucochloridium paradoxum Carus, 1835 Succinea putris	Pojmańska, T., 1962 a, fig. 2 e Poland	Levinseniella microovata Belop., 1958 Charadrius mongolus	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 173 Nizhnii Amur
Leucochloridium paradoxum Succinea [sp.]	Schmidt, R., 1964 a	Levinseniella minuta Price, 1934	Reimer, L., 1963 b, 255
Leucochloridium parcum Travassos, 1922 Thraupis ornata (Enddarm)	Odening, K., 1963 c, 513-514, fig. 6 Brasilien	Levinseniella propinqua Jägerskiöld, 1907 Calidris ruficollis C. alpina C. subminuta C. testacea C. tenuirostris C. acuminata Tringa totanus T. nebularia T. erythropus T. guttifer T. incana Phalaropus lobatus Capella gallinago	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 173 all from Nizhnii Amur
Leucochloridium vogtianum Baudon, 1881 Succinea putris	Pojmańska, T., 1962 a, pl., fig. 1 f; fig. 2 d Poland	Levinseniella propinqua Jägerskiöld, 1907 Gammarus marinus	Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14, 44-46, fig. 14 Barents Sea
Leuresthiicola olsoni Leuresthiicola [i.e. Leuresthes] tenuis	Kunnenkeri, J. K.; and Martin, W. E., 1963 a	Levinseniella ryjkovi nov. sp. Numenius madagascariensis (caecum)	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 173-175, 191, 194, fig. 8 Nizhnii Amur
Leurodera decora Linton, 1910 (stomach) Anisotremus virginicus Haemulon flavolineatum H. sciurus	Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 213 all from Jamaica	Levinseniella somateriae Kulatschkowa, 1958	Reimer, L., 1963 b, 255
Leurosoma moensis sp. nov. Amyda sinensis (gall bladder)	Belous, E. V., 1963 a, 82-83, 87, 88, fig. 2 Far East	Levinseniellae sp. (meta- cercaria) Gammarus locusta (Leibeshöhle)	Reimer, L., 1963 b, 263-264, fig. 6 Hiddensee, mittlere Ostsee
Levinseniella sp. Fulica atra (Enddarm)	Reimer, L., 1963 b, 262-263, fig. 5 Hiddensee, mittlere Ostsee		
Levinseniella belopol'skoi Chuan, 1962 (caecum) Histrionicus histrionicus Anas penelope	Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu- rov, O. I., 1963 a, 200 all from Kamchatka		
Levinseniella brachysoma (Creplin 1837) Anas platyrhynchos Aythya marila Bucephala clangula Polysticta stelleri Clangula hyemalis Melanitta fusca Melanitta nigra Tadorna tadorna Charadrius hiaticula Fluvialis squatarola Capella gallinago	Reimer, L., 1963 b, 261, 262, fig. 4 all from Hiddensee, mittlere Ostsee		

- Leyogoniminae Dollfus, 1951
includes: *Pseudolaterotrema*
- Iliatrema sobolevi* Gubanov, 1953
(digestive tract)
Phalacrocorax pelagicus
Larus argentatus
- Limatuloides* gen. nov.
Lecithodendriidae; *Parabascinae*, key
- Limatuloides duboisi* (Hůrková, 1961) comb. nov.
Syns.: *Limatulum duboisi* Hůrková; *Parabascus* sp.
Hůrková, 1959
- Limatuloides limatulus* (Braun, 1900) comb. nov.
Syn.: *Distomum limatulum* Braun
- Limatulum Travassos*, 1921
Lecithodendriidae; *Limatulinae*
- Limatulum duboisi* Hůrková
As syn. of *Limatuloides duboisi* (Hůrková, 1961) comb. nov.
- Limatulum duboisi* Hůrková, 1961
As syn. of *Parabascus duboisi* (Hůrková, 1961) n. comb.
- Limatulum gastroides* Macy, 1935
Syn.: *Ochoterenatrema costarricensis* Caballero et Brenes, 1957
- Limatulum limatulum* Travassos, 1921 non Braun, 1900
As syn. of *Limatulum oklahomense* Macy, 1932
- Limatulum oklahomense* Macy, 1932
Syns.: *Limatulum limatulum* Travassos, 1921 non Braun, 1900; *Limatulum solitarium* Pérez Vigueras, 1942
- Limatulum solitarium* Pérez Vigueras, 1942
As syn. of *Limatulum oklahomense* Macy, 1932
- Linstowiella* Szidat, 1933
Prohemistomatinae, key
- Linstowiella viviparae* (v. Linstow, 1877) Szidat, 1933
- Lissolomatinae* Yamaguti, 1958
Fellodistomidae
Key
- Lissorchiidae* Poche, 1925
Includes: *Lissorchinae* subfam. n.; *Complexobursinae* subfam. n.
- Lissorchinae* subfam. n.
Lissorchiidae Poche, 1925
Includes: *Lissorchis* Magath, 1917; *Triganodistomum* Simer, 1929
- Lissorchis* Magath, 1917
Lissorchiidae Poche, 1925;
Lissorchinae subfam. n.
- Lithidocotyle* [i.e. *Lithidocotyle*] *acanthophallus* (MacCallum and MacCallum) 1913
Scomberomorus maculatus (gills)
- Lobatostoma ringens* (Linton, 1905) Eckmann, 1932
Micropogon furnieri (intestine)
- Loimopapillosum dasyatis* Hargis, 1955
Dasyatis sayi (gills)
- Lophosicyadiplostomum* Dubois
Strigeida, key
- Loxogenoides*
Pleurogenidae; *Loxogenoidinae* n. subfam.
- Loxogenoidinae* n. subfam.
Pleurogenidae (?)
includes: *Loxogenoides*
- Lutztrema microstomum*
Cyanocitta cristata (intestine)
- Lutztrema monenteron*
Sturnella magna
- Lutztrema monenteron* (Price and McIntosh, 1935)
Turdus merula (bile duct)
- Lyperosomum* sp.
Calidris alpina
- Lyperosomum alagesi* (Skrjabin et Udinzhev, 1930)
Pica pica
- Lyperosomum anatis* sp. nov.
(pancreas)
Anas acuta
A. falcata
- Lyperosomum anatis* Belogurov et Leonov, 1963
[nomen nudum]
Anas acuta (pancreas)
- Lyperosomum charadrii* nov. sp.
Numenius madagascariensis (bile duct of liver)
- Lyperosomum coracii* nov. sp.
Coracias garrulus semnowi (liver)
- Lyperosomum longicauda* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Pica pica
- Lyperosomum longicauda* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Coloeus monedula
- Lyperosomum longicauda* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Corvus corone cornix (biliary tract)
- Lyperosomum oswaldoi*
Toxostoma rufum (liver)
- Lyperosomum sinuosum* Travassos, 1917
Procyon lotor (pancreatic duct)
- Lyperosomum stunkardi* n. sp.
Acridotheres tristis (intestine)
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 170
Jamaica
- McMahon, J. W., 1963 a
Chesapeake Bay
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 672
- Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
- Odening, K., 1964 b, 477, 479
- Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 731
Wales
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 170, 171, fig. 6
Nizhnii Amur
- Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 162
Bulgaria
- Belogurov, O. I.; and Leonov, V. A., 1963 a, 212, 213-215, fig. 2
Kamchatka
Primorskii krai
- Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
Kamchatka
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 169, 170, 171, 194, fig. 5
Nizhnii Amur
- Sultanov, M. A., 1962 a, 65-67, fig. 2
Tashkent oblast
- Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 162
Bulgaria
- Stoimenov, K., 1962 b, 170
Northeastern Bulgaria
- Stoimenov, K., 1963 d
Northeastern Bulgaria
- Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
South Carolina
- Agrawal, V., 1964 c, 1-4, 1 fig.
Varanasi

- Macradena perfecta* Linton, 1910
Acanthurus hepatus (stomach)
 Macraspis Olsson, 1869, preoccupied, renamed *Taenio-cotyle*
 order of *Aspidobothrea*
- Macrodera longicollis* (Abildgaard, 1788)
Natrix natrix
- Macrodera longicollis*
Natrix natrix
- Macrodera longicollis*
Natrix tessellata
- Macrorchitrema havanensis* Viguera, 1940
 As syn. of *Cleptodiscus havanensis* n. comb.
- Magnacetabulum trachuri* Yamaguti, 1934
Trachurus japonicus
- Malacobothridia Burmeister*, 1856
 Includes: *Aspidobothrea*; *Digenea*
- Malagashitrema* n. gen.
Allocreadiidae;
Malagashitreminae n. subfam.
- Malagashitrema aphasallosum* n. sp. (tod)
 Key
 (intestin antérieur)
Chamaeleo verrucosus
Chamaeleo oustaleti
Chamaeleo lateralis
- Malagashitrema aphasallosum* Capron, Deblock et Brygoo, 1961
Chamaeleo lateralis
C. pardalis
C. oustaleti
C. brevicornis
- Malagashitreminae* n. subfam.
Allocreadiidae
- Manteria brachydera* (Manter, 1940) Caballero, 1950
Oligoplitis saurus (intestine)
- Margeana linguatula* (Rudolphi, 1819) Cheng, 1959
 As syn. of *Choledocystus linguatula* (Rudolphi, 1819) n. comb.
- Margeana linguatula* (Rudolphi, 1819) Cheng, 1959, in part
 As syn. of *Repandum palmipedis* (Lutz, 1928) n. comb.
- Margeana repandum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Cheng, 1959
 As syn. of *Repandum repandum* n. g., n. comb.
- Margeana sera* (Cordero, 1944) Cheng, 1959
 As syn. of *Repandum sera* (Cordero, 1944) n. comb.
- Maritrema* Nicoll, 1907
 Key
- Maritrema afanassjewi* Belopolskaja, 1952
Histrionicus histrionicus (intestine)
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 213
 Curaçao and Jamaica
- Stunkard, H. W., 1962 f
- Grabda-Kazubaska, B., 1961 b
 Poland
- Odening, K., 1961 j
 Berlin Tierpark
- Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
 Transcaucasia
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a
- Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 a, 1 fig.
 Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
- Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 3, 16, 25, 31, 32
 tod: *M. aphasallosum* n. sp.
- Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 3, 16, 17, 18, 25-32, 68, 71, figs. 2-7
 all from Madagascar
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 295-310, figs. 3-G, 2 (G) & 8 (B)
 all from Madagascar
- Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 16, 25, 30
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 211
 Jamaica
- Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1963 a, 533
- Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1963 a, 534
- Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1963 a, 534
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 249
- Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
 Kamchatka
- Maritrema dathiei* n. sp.
Thraupis ornata (Nierenkanäle)
- Maritrema erpobdellicola* sp. nov.
Erpobdella testacea (muscles longitudinaux)
- Maritrema gratiosum* Nicoll, 1907
Tringa hypoleucos
- Maritrema gratiosum* Nicoll, 1907
Balanus balanoides
- Maritrema humile* (Nicoll 1907)
Larus ridibundus
- Maritrema inusitata*
Tsimbaliuk et Leonov, in lit.
Clangula hyemalis (intestine)
- Maritrema laticola* sp. n.
Larus glaucescens (anterior half of intestine)
- Littorina sitchana*
L. scutulata
Hemigrapsus nudus (natural and exper.)
H. oregonensis
- Maritrema linguilla* Jägerskiöld, 1909
Amphithoe rubricata
- Maritrema magnicirrus* Belop., 1952
Calidris alpina
C. ruficollis
C. acuminata
Tringa incana
Capella gallinago
Phalaropus lobatus
Numenius phaeopus
- Maritrema raminellae* Dery, 1958
 As syn. of *Pseudospelotrema raminellae* (Dery, 1958) n. comb.
- Maritrema subdolum* (Jägerskiöld 1908)
Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis all from Hiddensee, mittlere Ostsee
Bucephala clangula
Clangula hyemalis
Tringa erythropus
Calidris canutus
Polysticta stelleri
Melanitta fusca
Melanitta nigra
Mergus serrator
Fulica atra
Charadrius hiaticula
Calidris alpina
Larus canus
Pholis gunellus (Darm)
Balanus improvisus
Gammarus salinus
Corophium volutator
Melita palmata
Idotea viridis
Sphaeroma rugicauda
Cyathura carinata
- Maritrema uca* Sarkisian, 1957
 As syn. of *Mecynophallus uca* (Sarkisian, 1957) n. comb.
- Odening, K., 1963 c, 504, 505-509, 514, figs. 1-3
 Brasilien
- Timon-David, J., 1963 b, 560-564, fig. 1, pl. I
 1'Arc, entre Berre et Saint-Chamas
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 175
 Nizhnii Amur
- Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14, 38-43, fig. 13
 Barents Sea
- Reimer, L., 1963 b, 265-266, fig. 8
 Hiddensee, mittlere Ostsee
- Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
 Kamchatka
- Ching, H. L., 1963 a, 881-888, pl., figs. 1-6
 Friday Harbor, Washington and Vancouver, Canada
- "
 "
 "
- Vancouver, Canada
- Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14, 36-38, fig. 12
 Barents Sea
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 175
 all from Nizhnii Amur
- Ching, H. L., 1963 a, 884
- Reimer, L., 1963 b, 264-265, fig. 7

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Maritreminae Lal, 1939
Key to genera | Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 248, 249 | Megapera gyrina (Linton, 1907) Manter, 1934 (intestine) | Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 183 |
| Maritreminoides Rankin, 1939
Key | Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 249 | Lactophrys bicaudalis
L. triqueter
L. tricornis | Curaçao
"
Jamaica |
| Maritreminoides sp.
Procyon lotor (small intestine) | Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina; South Carolina | Megapera pseudogyryna n.sp.
Cantherines pullus (intestine) | Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 183-184, 185, pl. fig. 15
Jamaica |
| Maritreminoides nettae (Gower, 1936)
Procyon lotor (small intestine) | Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia | Megasolena archosargi
Sogandares-Bernal & Hutton, 1959 | Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 179
Jamaica |
| Masenia Chatterji, 1933
Key to species
Includes: M. vittatusia sp. nov.; M. collata; M. gomia sp. nov.; M. dayali; M. fossilisi | Agrawal, V., 1963 b, 144 | Archosargus unimaculatus (intestine) | |
| Masenia collata Chatterji, 1933
Key | Agrawal, V., 1963 b, 144 | Mehraformis n. g.
Microphallidae; Maritreminae
Key | Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 245, 248, 249 |
| Masenia dayali Gupta, 1953
Key | Agrawal, V., 1963 b, 144 | Mehraformis jabalpurensis n. g., n. sp.
Varanus sp. (duodenum) | Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 245-248, fig. 1
Jabalpur, India |
| Masenia fossilisi Gupta, 1953
Key | Agrawal, V., 1963 b, 144 | Mehraorchis Srivastava, 1934
Key to species | Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 351 |
| Masenia gomtia sp. nov.
Key
Mystus vittatus (intestine) | Agrawal, V., 1963 b, 141-143, 144, fig. 2
Lucknow, India | Mehraorchis chamaeleonis Simha, 1958
Key | Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 351 |
| Masenia vittatusia sp. nov.
Key
Mystus vittatus (intestine) | Agrawal, V., 1963 b, 138-140, 143, 144, fig. 1
Lucknow, India | Mehraorchis chamaeleonis
Key | Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 69 |
| Masoprostetini nov. subfam.
Proterodiplostomatinae, key | Dubois, G., 1951 b, 639, 676, 684 | Mehraorchis jainiformis n. sp.
Key
Rana tigrina (bile ducts and liver) | Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 345, 347, 349, 350, 351, 352, pl. I
Western coastal region of India |
| Masoprostetum Caballero
Key, Strigeida | Dubois, G., 1951 b, 676 | Mehraorchis ranarum
Srivastava, 1934
Key | Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 351 |
| Maxbraunium baeri n. sp. [lapsus on p. 258 as Maxibraunium baeri n. sp.]
(stomach; intestine)
Rhinolophus steno
Tylonycteris malayana
Tylonycteris sp.
Myotis mystacinus
Kerivoula hardwickei
Kerivoula pusilla | Rohde, K., 1964 a, 257-262, figs. 1-3
all from Malaya | Mehraorchis tigrinum [sic]
Gupta, 1954
Key | Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 351 |
| Mazocraeoides georgei
Price, 1936
Brevoortia tyrannus (gills) | McMahon, J. W., 1963 a, pl. figs. 14-17
Chesapeake Bay | Mehratrema Srivastava, 1939
Monodhelminthidae; Mehraorchis
Key | Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 373, 374 |
| Mazocraes sp.
[Caspialosa kessleri pontica] (gills) | Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir | Mehratrema dollfusi Srivastava, 1939
Syn.: Mehraorchis polynemusini Chauhan, 1943
Mehratrema polynemusini Chauhan, 1943
As syn. of Mehraorchis dollfusi Srivastava, 1939 | Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 373, 374 |
| Mecynophallus uca (Sarkisian, 1957) n. comb.
Syn.: Maritrema uca Sarkisian, 1957 | Ching, H. L., 1963 a, 883 | Mehratrema dollfusi Srivastava, 1939 nom. amend. for
Mehratrema
Monodhelminthidae
Key
Key to genera
Includes: Mehraorchis; Buckleytrema | Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 371, 372, 373, 374 |
| Megacetabulum gen. n.
Dicrocoeliidae | Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 661
tod: M. microrchum sp. n. | Meristocotyle n. gen.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 e, 236
mt: M. varani n. sp. | |
| Megacetabulum microrchum gen. et sp. n. (tod)
Garrulax sinensis (liver) | Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 653, 660, 661, fig. 1, 3
Viet-Nam | Meristocotyle varani n. sp. (mt)
Varanus salvator (stomach; lungs) | Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 e, 233, 236-238, fig. 5
Palawan Island, Philippines |
| Megagonimus Chen, 1963
subgen. of Paragonimus
Paragonimidae | Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 391, 392 | Meristocotylinae n. subfam.
Mesocoeliidae Dollfus, 1933
taxonomic revision | Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 e, 238
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1963 a, 264-265 |
| Megalomyzon Manter, 1947
Fellodistomidae; Fellodistominae | Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 368 | Mesocoeliidae Dollfus, 1929
Syn.: Pinteriini Yamaguti, 1958 | Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1963 a, 265 |

- Mesocoelium Odhner, 1911 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Mesocoeliidae; Mesocoeliinae; key to species 1963 a, 265
- Mesocoelium sp. Pearse, Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1932 1963 a, 267
As syn. of Mesocoelium brevicacum Ochi in Goto & Ozaki, 1929
- Mesocoelium sp. Travassos, Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1945 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium sp. Travassos Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
& Freitas, 1942 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium sp. Ucrós, Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1959 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium americanum ? Brooks, G. R. (jr.), 1963 a
Lygosoma laterale central Florida
(intestine)
- Mesocoelium americanum Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Harwood, 1932 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium brachyenteron Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Dollfus, 1954 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium brevicacum Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Ochi in Goto & Ozaki, 1929 1963 a, 265, 267, pl. 26,
key figs. 256-264; pl. 29, figs.
Syns.: Mesocoelium elongatum Goto & Ozaki, 1929; M. lanceatum Goto & Ozaki, 1929; Mesocoelium pearsei Goto & Ozaki, 1930; M. japonicum Goto & Ozaki, 1930; M. ovatum Goto & Ozaki, 1930; M. sp. Pearse, 1932; M. minutum Park, 1939
(intestino delgado)
- Bufo vulgaris japonicus all from Japan
- Rana nigromaculata
- Rana rugosa
- Rana catesbiana
- Elaphe quadrivirgata
- Eumeces latiscutatus
- Diemyctylus pyrrhogaster
- Tylotriton andersoni
- Pseudosalamandra stejnegeri
- Hynobius tokyoensis
- Hynobius fuscus
- Polypedates buergeri
- Mesocoelium burti Fernando, Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1933 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium carli André, Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1915 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium crossophorum Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Viguera, 1942 key 1963 a, 265, 300, 301, pls.
Bufo peltacephalus (intestino) 27-28, figs. 269-275; pl. 30
fig. 306
Cuba
- Mesocoelium danforthi Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Hoffman, 1935 key 1963 a, 265, 267, pl. 27 fig.
Celestus pleii (intestino) 265
Puerto Rico
- Mesocoelium elongatum Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Goto & Ozaki, 1929 1963 a, 267
As syn. of Mesocoelium brevicacum Ochi in Goto & Ozaki, 1929
- Mesocoelium geoemydae Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Ozaki, 1936 key 1963 a, 265, 300, pl. 27
Geoemyda splengeri (intestino delgado) figs. 266-268; pl. 29 fig. 291
Japan
- Mesocoelium georgesblanci Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Dollfus, 1954 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium incognitum Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Travassos, 1921 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium japonicum Goto Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
& Ozaki, 1930 1963 a, 267
As syn. of Mesocoelium brevicacum Ochi in Goto & Ozaki, 1929
- Mesocoelium lanceatum Goto Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
& Ozaki, 1929 1963 a, 267
As syn. of Mesocoelium brevicacum Ochi in Goto & Ozaki, 1929
- Mesocoelium leiperi Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Bhalerao, 1936 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium magrebenense Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Dollfus, 1954 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium maroccanum Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Dollfus, 1951 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium marrsi Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Fernando, 1933 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium megaloon Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Johnston, 1912 key 1963 a, 265, 267, pl. 26 fig.
Hyla ewingii (intestino delgado) 255
Australia
- Mesocoelium meggitti Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Bhalerao, 1927 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium mesembrinum Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Johnston, 1912 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium microon Nicoll, Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1914 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium minutum Park, Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1939 1963 a, 267
As syn. of Mesocoelium brevicacum Ochi in Goto & Ozaki, 1929
- Mesocoelium monas Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
(Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958 key 1963 a, 204-205, 265, 266-299,
304, pls. 1-25, figs. 1-254;
Syns.: Distoma monas pl. 29, figs. 286-287, 292,
Rudolphi, 1819; Distoma 296-297, 299-301; pl. 30,
sociale Luehe, 1901; figs. 302-305
Mesocoelium mesembrinum Johnston, 1912; M. oligoon
Johnston, 1912; M. microon Nicoll, 1914; M. carli André, 1915; M. incognitum Travassos, 1921; M. meggitti
Bhalerao, 1927; M. monodi Dollfus, 1929; M. americanum
Harwood, 1932; M. burti Fernando, 1933; M. marrsi
Fernando, 1933; M. leiperi Bhalerao, 1936; M. waltoni
Pereira & Cuocolo, 1940; M. travassosi Pereira & Cuocolo

- Mesocoelium monas
(Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958.-- Continued.
1940; M. sp. Travassos & Freitas, 1942; M. sp. Travassos 1945; M. schwetzi Dollfus, 1950; M. maroccanum Dollfus, 1951; M. georgesblanci Dollfus, 1954; M. magrebense Dollfus, 1954; M. brachyenteron Dollfus, 1954; M. sp. Ucrós, 1959; Mesocoelium sociale (Luehe, 1901)
(intestino delgado)
Amphisbaena sp. Brasil
Siphonops annulatus Brasil
Bufo melanostictus
Rana tigrina
Ptyas mucosus
Bufo marinus Brasil
Hyla caerulea
Hyla aurea
Hyla citropus
Hyla gracilentia
Tiliqua scincoides
Cinixys belliana
Cinixys erosa
Amphibia sp.
Bufo crucifer Brasil
Bufo paracnemis Brasil
Mabuya dissimilis
Mabuya multifasciata
Chamaeleon gracilis
Rana mascareniensis
Bufo regularis
Agama colonorum
Agama planiceps
Lygosoma fernandi
Mabuya maculilabris
Chamaeleon etienii
Storeria dekayi
Leiopeltis laterale
Eumeces fasciatus
Polypedates maculatus
Polypedates eques
Natrix piscator
Eumeces sp.
Bufo sp. Brasil
Bufo horribilis
Bufo marinus marinus
Chalcides ocellatus
Coelopeltis monspessulana
Zamenis hippocrepis
Vipera lebetina
Mabuya sp.
Leposternon microcephalum Brasil
Leimadophis poecilogyrus Brasil
Diploglossus lessonae Brasil
Mabuya maculata Brasil
Bufo arenarum Brasil
Bufo ictericus Brasil
Leptodactylus pentadactylus Brasil
Leptodactylus ocellatus Brasil
Mabuya perrotetii
Bufo marinus bimaculatus
Rana occipitalis (estômago)
Mesocoelium monodi Dollfus, 1921
Chamaeleo oustaleti
C. pardalis
Mesocoelium monodi Dollfus, 1929
Key
(intestin; rectum)
Chamaeleo oustaleti
Chamaeleo pardalis
Mesocoelium monodi Dollfus, 1929
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1963 a.-- Continued.
Mesocoelium monodi Dollfus, Thomas, J. D., 1963 a
all from West Africa
Lamellaxis gracilis
Agama agama
Camponotus
Crematogaster
Mesocoelium oligoon Johnston, 1912
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
Mesocoelium ovatum Goto & Ozaki, 1930
As syn. of Mesocoelium brevicecum Ochi in Goto & Ozaki, 1929
Mesocoelium pearsei Goto & Ozaki, 1930
As syn. of Mesocoelium brevicecum Ochi in Goto & Ozaki, 1929
Mesocoelium schwetzi Dollfus, 1950
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
Mesocoelium sibynomorphi Ruiz & Leão, 1943 key
Sibynomorphus mikanii mikanii (intestino delgado) Brasil
Mesocoelium sociale (Lühe, 1901) Oehmer, 1911
Bufo biporcatus philippinus (small intestine; liver) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 e, 231-232
Palawan Island, Philippines
Mesocoelium sociale (Luehe, 1901) Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1963 a, 305
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
Mesocoelium travassosi Pereira & Cuocolo, 1940
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
Mesocoelium waltoni Pereira & Cuocolo, 1940
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
Mesodiplostomum Dubois Key, Strigeida
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 676
Mesolecitha linearis Linton, 1910
Syn.: Proctoeces neomagnorus Siáidiqi & Cable, 1960
Acanthurus coeruleus Jamaica
Mesophorodiplostomum Dubois
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 672
Strigeida, key
Mesorchis Dietz, 1909
Echinochasmidae n. fam.;
Echinochasmidae, key
Mesorchis sp.
Larus argentatus
Bulgaria
Mesorchis sp.
Alopec lagopus
Poland
Mesorchis sp.
Alopec lagopus (small intestine)
Poland
Mesorchis sp.
effect of diet on host
Alopec lagopus
Poland
Mesorchis denticulata (Rudolphi 1802)
Larus ridibundus
Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark

- Mesorchis pendulus* (Looss, 1899)
Tringa guttifer
- Mesorchis pseudoechinatus* (Olson, 1876) Dietz, 1909
Iarus argentatus
- Mesorchis pseudoechinatus* (Olsson, 1876) (Dünndarm)
Podiceps c. cristatus
Gavia arctica
- Mesostephanoides n. g.*
Prohemistomatinae, key
- Mesostephanoides burmanicum* (R. C. Chatterji, 1940) comb. nov. (tod)
 Syns.: *Mesostephanus burmanicus* Chatterji; *Gogatea burmanicus* (Chatterji) Mehra, 1947.
- Mesostephanus Lutz*
Prohemistomatinae, key
- Mesostephanus sp.*
Alopex lagopus
- Mesostephanus sp.*
Alopex lagopus
- Mesostephanus sp.*
 effect of diet on host
Alopex lagopus
- Mesostephanus sp.*
 Malczewski, 1962
 As syn. of *Mesostephanus alopicis sp. n.*
- Mesostephanus alopicis sp. n.*
 Malczewski, A., 1964 a, 91-94, fig.
 Syn.: *Mesostephanus sp.* Malczewski, 1962
Alopex lagopus (small intestine)
 Elblag and Tolkmicko near the Vistula Haff (Poland)
- Mesostephanus appendiculatoides* (Price, 1934) Lutz, 1935
 Syn.: *Prohemistomum appendiculatoides* Price.
- Mesostephanus appendiculatoides*
Mugil cephalus
M. curema
 Hutton, R. F.; and Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959 d, 36
 all from Florida
- Mesostephanus appendiculatus* (Ciurea, 1916) Lutz, 1935
 Syn.: *Prohemistomum appendiculatum* Ciurea
- Mesostephanus burmanicus*
 Chatterji
 As syn. of *Mesostephanoides burmanicum* (R. C. Chatterji, 1940) comb. nov.
- Mesostephanus cubaensis*
 Alegret, 1941
- Mesostephanus fajardensis*
 (Price, 1934) Lutz, 1935
 Syns.: *Prohemistomum fajardensis* Price; *Mesostephanus prolificus* Lutz, 1935.
- Mesostephanus fregatus*
 Pub. et Masil., 1941
 As syn. of *Prohemistomum fregatae* (Tubangui et Masiluñgan) comb. nov.
- Mesostephanus halliasturus*
 Tubangui et Masiluñgan (1941)
- Mesostephanus indicum*
 Mehra, 1947
 key
- Mesostephanus indicus*
 Vidyarthi, 1948, nec Mehra, 1947
 As syn. of *Prohemistomum milvi* var. *indianum* [nom. nov.]
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 187
 Nizhnii Amur
- Buchvarov, G.K., 1960 a
 Bulgaria
- Odening, K., 1963 e, 54, fig. 11
 Berliner Tierparks
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 659-660, 682, 684
 tod: *M. burmanicum n. comb.*
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 658, 659, 660, 684, figs. 6-8
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 652, 656, 682
- Malczewski, A., 1961 b
 Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1962 b
 Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1963 b
 Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1964 a, 91
- Mesostephanus longisaccus*
 Chandler, 1950
- Mesostephanus lutzii*
 Vidyarthi, 1948
 key
- Mesostephanus lützi*
 Vidyarthi, 1948
 As syn. of *Prohemistomum lutzii* (Vidyarthi) comb. nov.
- Mesostephanus milvi*
 Yamaguti, 1939
 As syn. of *Prohemistomum milvi* (Yamaguti) comb. nov.
- Mesostephanus neophroni*
 sp. nov. key
Neophron percnopterus gingianus (intestine)
- Mesostephanus odhnari*
 (Travassos) Lutz, 1935
 As syn. of *Prohemistomum odhnari* Travassos, 1924 nec Mehra.
- Mesostephanus prolificus*
 Lutz, 1935
 As syn. of *Mesostephanus fajardensis* (Price, 1934) Lutz, 1935.
- Mesostephanus skworzowi*
 [Canis familiaris]
 (small intestine)
 Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a, fig. 3
 Sredne & Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Metacercaria type 1*
 (liver)
Tilapia nilotica
Tilapia zillii
Haplochromis flavii josephi
Tristramella simonis
Acanthobrama terrae sanctae
Phoxinellus kervillei
 Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 6
 figs. 26-27
 all from Israel
- Metacercaria type 2*
 (muscles)
Tilapia nilotica
Tilapia galilaea
Tilapia zillii
Haplochromis flavii josephi
Varicorhinus damascinus
Barbus canis
Acanthobrama terrae sanctae
Tylognathus steinitzi
Garra rufus
Phoxinellus kervillei
 Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 6
 figs. 28-29
 all from Israel
- Metacercaria type 3*
Tilapia zillii (under skin) fig. 30
 Israel
- Metacercaria type 4*
 (muscles)
Tilapia zillii
Tilapia nilotica
 Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 6
 fig. 31
 all from Israel
- Metacercaria type 5*
 (muscles, intestine and serosa)
Mugil cephalus
Mugil capito
Mugil saliens
Mugil auratus
 Paperna, I., 1964 a
 all from Israel
- Metacercaria gen. sp.*
Viviparus viviparus
 (svalovina kolem ústního otvoru)
 Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 43
 Czechoslovakia
- [*Metacercaria spp.*]
 northern Donets
 Vergun, G. I., 1958 a
- Metacercaria echinoparyphii-recurvati*
 Lymnaea peregra peregra
 Lymnaea auricularia
 Lymnaea stagnalis
 Physa fontinalis
 Zajíček, D., 1963 d, fig. 8C
 all from South Bohemia

- Metacercaria echinostomi-parauli*
Lymnaea auricularia
- Metacercaria echinostomi-revoluti*
Lymnaea stagnalis
Lymnaea auricularia
Lymnaea peregra peregra
Physa fontinalis
- Metacercaria moliniellae-anceps*
Lymnaea palustris
Lymnaea stagnalis
- Metacercaria plagiorchidis spec.*
Lymnaea stagnalis
- Metadena adglobosa*
Manter, 1947
(ceca and intestine)
Lutianus apodus
L. griseus
L. aya
L. jocu
L. synagris
- Metadena crassulata*
Linton, 1910
Lutianus analis (intestine)
L. aya "
- Metadena globosa* (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947
(intestine)
Lutianus apodus
Ocyurus chrysurus
Lutianus aya
- Metagonimoides oregonensis*
Price, 1931
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
- Metagonimus [sp.]*
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
Felis domestica
[Cercopithecidae] kera
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
Semisulcospira bensoni
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
Semisulcospira bensoni
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
(Katsurada, 1912)
Canis lupus (intestine)
C. familiaris "
Vulpes vulpes "
[V. fulvus] "
Nyctereutes procyonides (intestine)
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
Ctenopharyngodon idella
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
Katsurada, 1913
Leuciscus hakonensis
Mugil cephalus
dog (exper.)
- Metahaliotrema Yamaguti, 1953*
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Metahaliotrema Yamaguti, 1953, emend.*
Ancyrocephalinae
- Zajíček, D., 1963 d, fig. 8A
all from South Bohemia
- Zajíček, D., 1963 d
all from South Bohemia
- Zajíček, D., 1963 d, fig. 8B
all from South Bohemia
- Zajíček, D., 1963 d, fig. 8D
South Bohemia
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 209
Curaçao and Jamaica
"
Curaçao
Jamaica
"
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 209
Jamaica
Curaçao
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 209
Jamaica
"
Curaçao
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina
- Koç, F., 1964 a
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239, 242
all from Indonesia
- Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 a
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 58
all from Far East
- Rădulescu, I., 1962 a, 53
China
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Yokogawa, M.; et al, 1962 e
all from Ohama-Machi, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 b, 582
- Metahaliotrema arii*
Yamaguti 1953
"does not belong in this genus"
- Metahaliotrema scatophagi*
Yamaguti, 1953
Scatophagus argus
- Metahaliotrema yamagutii*
sp. n.
Scatophagus argus
- Metaleptophallus gracil-limus* (Lühe, 1909)
Natrix natrix
- Metaleptophallus gracillimus*
Volgar-Pastuchova 1959
"may be metacercaria of Astiotrema monticelli Stossich, 1904"
(oesophagus)
Natrix natrix
Coretus corneus
Rana terrestris
R. temporaria
- Metaleptophallus gracillimus*
Moravec, F.; and Vojtek, J., 1963 a, fig. 1
(Lühe 1909) Yamaguti 1958
Syns.: Distomum signatum Stossich 1895; Distomum gracillimum Lühe 1909; Paralepoderma skrjabini Sarpilo 1958
Natrix natrix
southern Slovakia
- Metametorchis elegans*
Belogurov et Leonov, 1963
[nomen nudum]
Anas acuta (liver)
- Metametorchis elegans*
[nomen nudum] Belogurov & Leonov, 1963 in Ryzhikov
(=Metorchis elegans Belogurov & Leonov, n. sp.)
Anas acuta
- Metechinostoma amurensis*
Petrotschenko et Chrusta-leva, 1962
[Anas platyrhynchos]
(large intestine)
- Metorchis sp.*
Lutra lutra (Ves. fellea)
- Metorchis sp.*
Mustella lutreola
- Metorchis albidus* (Braun, 1893)
Alopes lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Metorchis albidus* (Braun, 1893)
Alopes lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Mustela vison
- Metorchis albidus*
effect of diet on host
Alopes lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Mustela vison
- Metorchis albidus* (Braun, 1893)
Felis catus domesticus
- Metorchis bilis* Braun
Gallus gallus dom.(exper.)
Anas boschas domestica
(both from Gallenblase)
Blicca björkna
Leuciscus rutilus
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 b, 582
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 b, 582
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 b, 581, 582, pl. figs. 26-34
California
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 b, 579, 581, 582-583, pl., figs. 35-44
California
- Grabda-Kazubaska, B., 1961 b
Poland
- Grabda-Kazubaska, B., 1963 a, figs. 1-3, pl., fig. 4
vicinity of Gaudy Lake, Poland
- Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
Kamchatka
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 86
Kamchatka
- Petrotschenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
Khabarovsk krai
- Edelényi, B.; and Szabó, I., 1963 a, fig. 3
Hungary
- Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1961 b
all from Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1962 b, fig. 1 a-e
all from Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1963 b
all from Poland
- Żebrowska, D., 1961 a
Warsaw, Poland
- Gräfner, G.; Graubmann, H. D.; and Betke, P., 1965 a, figs. 1-5
all from German lakes

- Metorchis bilis Braun.-- Continued.
 Abramis brama
 Scardinius erythrophthalmus
 Esox lucius
 Perca fluviatilis
 Acerina cernus
 Alburnus bipunctatus
 Leucaspis delineatus
 Carassius vulgaris
 Cyprinus carpio
 Coregonus albula
 Tinca tinca
 Leucoperca sandra
- Metorchis bilis (Braun 1790)
 Anas p. platyrhynchos (Gallenblase)
- Metorchis elegans n. sp. (=Metameterorchis elegans [nomen nudum] Belogurov et Leonov in Ryzhikov, 1963)
 Anas acuta (liver)
- Metorchis leptodactylus Savizzini, 1930 of de Freitas, 1941
 As syn. of Repandum palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) n. comb.
- Metorchis nettioni sp. nov. (Nettion crecca (gall bladder))
 Lucknow, India
- Metorchis orientalis Tanabe, 1921
 (gall bladder)
 chicken
 Anas domestica
 goose
- Metorchis orientalis Tanabe, 1921
 Anas formosa (liver)
- Metorchis pinquinicola Skrzabin, 1913
 Anas acuta (liver)
- Metorchis xanthosomus (Creplin, 1946)
 (gall bladder)
 chicken
 Anas domestica
- Metorchis xanthosomus (Creplin, 1846)
 (gall bladder, caecum)
 Aythya marila
 Anas acuta
- Metorchis xanthosomus (Creplin, 1846)
 Fulica atra
 Anas platyrhynchos
 Nyroca ferina
 Nyroca fuligula
 Phalacrocorax carbo
- Microcotyle donavini Van Beneden et Hesse, 1863
 Labrus bergylta (Branchies)
- Microcotyle peprili Pearse 1949
 Peprilus alepidotus (gills)
- Microcotyle pomatomi Goto, 1900
 Syn.: Microcotyle sp. of Linton, 1905
 Pomatomus saltatrix (gills) Chesapeake Bay
- Gräfner, G.; Graubmann, H. D.; and Betke, P., 1965 a.-- Continued.
- Odening, K., 1964 a, 269-270, fig. 4
 Berlin
- Belogurov, O. I.; and Leonov, V. A., 1963 a, 212-213, fig. 1
 Kamchatka
- Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1963 a, 534
- Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 224-225, fig. 8
 Lucknow, India
- Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 582
 all from China
- Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
 Kamchatka
- Alekseev, V. M., 1963 a, fig.
 Primorsk krai
- Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 582
 all from China
- Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
 all from Kamchatka
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
 all from Poland
- Euzet, L.; and Marc, A., 1963 a, pl. figs. 1-4; figs. 5-14
 Roscoff
- McMahon, J. W., 1964 a, pl., figs. 5-7
 Chesapeake Bay
- McMahon, J. W., 1964 a, pl., figs. 8-10
 Syn.: Microcotyle sp. of Linton, 1905
 Pomatomus saltatrix (gills) Chesapeake Bay
- Microcotyle poronoti MacCallum, 1915
 Poronotus triacanthus (gills)
- Microcotyle stenotomi Goto, 1900
 Stenotomus chrysops (gills)
- Microderma repandum (Rudolphi, 1819) Byrd, 1950
 As syn. of Repandum repandum n. g., n. comb.
- Microparyphiinae Mendheim
 Echinochasmiidae, key
 Syn.: Nephroechinostomatinae Osmarin & Belous, 1951; Ignaviinae Yamaguti, 1958
 Includes: Microparyphium; Ignavia
- Microparyphium Dietz, 1909
 Echinochasmiidae n. fam.; Microparyphiinae, Key
- Microparyphium corvi Ozaki, 1923
 (large intestine)
 Larus argentatus
 Sterna hirundo
- Microphallidae Travassos
- Microphalloides Yoshida, 1938
 key
- Microphalloides japonicus (Osborn, 1919) Yoshida, 1938
 Helice tridens tridens
 H. tridens wuana
 Chasmagnathus convexus hamster (exper.)
- Microphallus arenaria (Belopol'skaya, 1953)
 Baer, 1943
 Syn.: Spelotrema arenaria Amphithoe rubricata
- Microphallus calidris Belop. et Ryjikov, 1963
 Calidris tenuirostris
- Microphallus canchei Deblock, Capron and Biguet (1960)
 As syn. of Microphallus primus (Jägerskiöld 1908)
- Microphallus claviformis (Brandes, 1888)
 (Dünndarm)
 Clangula hyemalis
 Charadrius hiaticula
 Tringa erythropus
 Calidris alpina
 Crocethia alba
 Larus ridibundus
 Hydrobia stagnalis
 Hydrobia ulvae
 Bithynia tentaculata
 Idotea viridis
 Sphaeroma hookeri
 Jaera albifrons
 Balanus improvisus
- Microphallus debuni ? Biguet, Deblock et Capron, 1958
 Numenius madagascariensis
- Microphallus excellens (Nicol, 1907) Baer, 1943
 Myrichthys oculatus (intestine)
- McMahon, J. W., 1964 a, pl., figs. 1-4
 Chesapeake Bay
- McMahon, J. W., 1964 a
 Chesapeake Bay
- Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1963 a, 534
 As syn. of Repandum repandum n. g., n. comb.
- Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
- Odening, K., 1963 e, 40, 41
- Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 220
 all from lower Amur
- Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 29
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 249
- Chiu, J. K., 1960 a, figs. 4-9
 all from Tamsui river, Taiwan
- Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14, 34-36, fig. 11
- Belopol'skaya, 1953
 Barents Sea
- Belopol'skaya, M. M., 1963 b, 172
 Nizhni Amur
- Reimer, L., 1963 b, 260
- Reimer, L., 1963 b, 256-258, fig. 2
 all from Hiddensee, mittlere Ostsee
- Belopol'skaya, M. M., 1963 b, 172
 Nizhni Amur
- Nahhas, F. M., and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 184
 Curaçao

- Microphallus excellens* (Ni-coll, 1907) Baer, 1943
Syn.: *Spelotrema excellens* Hyas araneus
Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14, 30-34, figs. 9-10
Nicoll, 1907
Barents Sea
- Microphallus fusiformis* nov. sp.
(Dünndarm)
Clangula hyemalis
Melanitta fusca
Reimer, L., 1963 b, 253-256, 271, fig. 1
all from Insel Hiddensee, mittlere Ostsee
- Microphallus papillorobustus* (Rankin, 1940)
Bucephala clangula
Clangula hyemalis
Melanitta fusca
Charadrius hiaticula
Pluvialis squatarola
Numenius phaeopus
Tringa erythropus
Calidris canutus
Calidris alpina
Crocethia alba
Larus canus
Reimer, L., 1963 b, 258-259
all from Hiddensee, mittlere Ostsee
- Microphallus primus* (Jägerskiöld 1908)
Syns.: *Microphallus canchei* Deblock, Capron und Biguet (1960); *Cercaria carcini* Guyenot et al, 1925
Aythya marila
Melanitta nigra
Clangula hyemalis
Crocethia alba
Carcinus maenas (Mitteldarmdrüse)
Gammarus salinus (Leibeshöhle)
Gammarus locusta (Leibeshöhle)
Pholis gunellus (Darm)
Reimer, L., 1963 b, 259-260, fig. 3
all from Hiddensee, mittlere Ostsee
- Microphallus similis* (Jägerskiöld 1900)
Larus ridibundus
Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark
- Microscaphidiidae*
revised; includes: *Microscaphidiinae*; *Octangiinae*; *Denticaudinae*; *Hexangiinae*; *Octangioidinae*; *Podocnemitreminae* subfam. n.; *Curu-maia* subfam. n.
Alho, C. J. R.; and Vicente, J. J., 1964 a, 21
- Microscaphidiinae* Looss, 1902
Microscaphidiidae
Alho, C. J. R.; and Vicente, J. J., 1964 a, 21
- Microscaphioidea* Skrjabin 1949
Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Mizelleus* Jain, 1957
Ancyrocephalinae, key
Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
- Moliniella anceps* (Molin 1859) Hübner 1939?
Limnaea palustris (hepatopancreas)
Limnaea stagnalis
Limnaea auricularia
Limnaea peregra peregra
Limnaea peregra ovata
Planorbis corneus
Anisus vortex
Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, figs. 8-10
all from Czechoslovakia
- Moliniella anceps*
Limnaea stagnalis
L. palustris
L. auricularia
Zajíček, D., 1963 b, 258
- [*Moliniella anceps*]
Metacercaria moliniellae-anceps; *Cercaria moliniellae-anceps*
Limnaea palustris
L. stagnalis
Zajíček, D., 1963 d, figs. 5A, 8B
all from South Bohemia
- Monascinae* Yamaguti, 1958
Fellodistomidae
Key
Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367, 370
- Monascus orientalis* (Srivastava, 1941)
Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 370
- Monilifer* Dietz, 1909
Echinochasmidae n. fam.;
Echinochasminae, key
Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
- Monilifer spinulosus* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Gavia arctica (Darm von Pylorus bis Kloake)
(Dünndarm)
Podiceps c. cristatus
P. r. ruficollis
Odening, K., 1963 e, 52-53, fig. 10
all from Berliner Tierparks
- Monilifer spinulosus* Rud., 1804
Podiceps cristatus
Podiceps griseigena
Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
all from Africa
- Monocoelium monenteron* (Wagener)
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Monocotyle diademalis* Hargis 1955
(gills)
Dasyatis americana
Dasyatis sayi
McMahon, J. W., 1963 a
all from Chesapeake Bay
- Monocotyle pricei* Pearse, 1949
Dasyatis sayi (gills)
McMahon, J. W., 1963 a
Chesapeake Bay
- Monocotylidae* n. sp.
Rhinobatos productus (olfactory cavity)
Kunnenkeri, J. K.; and Martin, W. E., 1963 a, 27
- Monodhelminae*
Includes: *Paramonodhelminis* gen. nov.
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Mamaev, Iu. L., 1963 b, 359
- Monodhelminthidae* Dollfus, 1937
Fellodistomoidea
Key to subfamilies
Includes: *Atractotrematinae* n. subfam.; *Tandanicolinae*; *Prosogonariinae* n. subfam.; *Monodhelminthinae*; *Mehretrematinae*
Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 371, 372
- Monodhelminthinae* Srivastava, 1939
Monodhelminthidae
Key
Includes *Monodhelminis*
Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 371, 372
- Monodhelminis* Dollfus, 1937
Monodhelminthidae; *Monodhelminthinae*
Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 372
- Monogenea* n. sp.
Paralabrax nebulifer
Paralabrax clathrax
Kunnenkeri, J. K.; and Martin, W. E., 1963 a, 27
- Monogenea* n. sp.
Sphyraena argentea
Kunnenkeri, J. K.; and Martin, W. E., 1963 a, 27
- Monogenea* n. sp.
Cynoscion nobilis
Kunnenkeri, J. K.; and Martin, W. E., 1963 a, 27
- Monopisthocotylea* Odhner, 1912
Pectobothridia
Includes: *Gyrodactyloidea*; *Capsaloidea*
Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
- Monorchimacradena* n. g.
Hemiuridae
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 214
mt: *M. acanthuri* n. sp.
- Monorchimacradena acanthuri* n. g., n. sp. (mt)
Acanthurus hepatus (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 214-216, pl., fig. 52
Curaçao and Jamaica
- Monostome* [sp.]
Limnaea stagnalis appressa
Bourns, T. K. R., 1963 b
Ontario

- Monostome cercariae
life cycle Chiaberashvili, E. A., 1958 a
Samgorsk valley
- Monostomum molle
Leidy, 1856 Stunkard, H. W., 1964 c
As syn. of *Heronimus mollis* (Leidy, 1856) n. comb.
- Moesia
Phaneropsolinae Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
- Moesia cuculi sp. n. Leonov, V. A.; Tsimbaliuk, A.
Cuculus optatus (intes- K., 1963 b, 208-209, fig.
tine) Kamchatka
- Muhlingina Mehra, 1950 Mehra, H. R., 1960 b
Cyathocotyliidae
type sp.: *M. lutrai*
- Muhlingina lutrai Mehra, H. R., 1960 b, figs. 1-
Mehra, 1950 3, 5-6, pl., fig. 4
Lutra vulgaris (intestines)
- Muhlingininae Mehra, 1950 Mehra, H. R., 1960 b
type genus: *Muhlingina*
- Multicalyx cristata [(Faust
and Tang, 1936) Skrjabin,
1952] Stunkard, H. W., 1962 f, 137-
141, figs. 1-3
near Woods Hole, Massachu-
setts
- Multispinotrema charadrii Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
(Tubangui et Masilungan, 187
1935) Nizhnii Amur
Charadrius dominicus
(intestine)
- Multitestis blenni
Manter, 1931
Chaetodipterus faber
(intestine)
- Multitestis chaetodoni
Manter, 1947
(ceca and intestine)
Chaetodon capistratus
C. striatus
- Multitestis inconstans
(Linton, 1905) Manter, 1931
Chaetodipterus faber
(intestine)
- Multitestis rotundus
Sparks, 1954
(intestine)
Archosargus unimaculatus
Chaetodon capistratus
- Murraytrema Price, 1937
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Myzoxenus lachnolaimi
Manter, 1947
Lachnolaimus maximus
(intestine)
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a, 187
Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a, 187
all from Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a, 187
Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a, 187
Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a, 187
Jamaica
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C.
E., 1964 a, 88
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a, 190
Jamaica

- Nanophytes salminicola
vector of salmon poisoning of dogs
- Nanophyetus salminicola
Chapin, 1926
Mustela sibiricus
M. vison
Martes flavigula
Gulo gulo
Meles meles
- Nanophyetus salminicola
salmon poisoning disease
(kidneys)
Oncorhynchus kisutch
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha
dog (exper.)
- Nanophyetus salminicola
(Chapin, 1926)
Salmo gairdneri (gills)
- Nanophyetus schikhobalowi
Skrjabin et Podjapolskaja, 1931
Hucho taimen
Brachymystax lenok
Oncorhynchus keta
Thymallus arcticus
Phoxinus phoxinus
Nemachilus barbatulus
- Nanophyetus schikhobalowi
Skrjabin et Podjapolskaja, 1931
(intestine)
Canis lupus
C. familiaris
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonides
- Neascus brevicaudatus
[Leuciscus idus]
[L. leuciscus]
[Perca fluviatilis]
- Neascus brevicaudatus
(Nordm.)
[Leuciscus idus]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Acerina cernua]
- Neascus cuticola
Aspius aspius (gills)
- Neascus cuticola
- Neascus cuticola
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Abramis brama
Blicca björkna
Rutilus rutilus
Leucaspis delineatus
Alburnus alburnus
- Neascus cuticola
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Leuciscus idus]
- Neascus cuticola (Nordm.)
[Carassius carassius]
- Neascus cuticola
[Cyprinus carpio]
- Brugh, M. (jr.), 1963 a
of dogs
- Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a,
30-31, 42
all from Far East
- Millemann, R. E.; Gebhardt,
G. A.; and Knapp, S. E.,
1964 a
all from 1 to 6 miles off
the Oregon coast near New-
port
- Uzmann, J. R.; and Hayduk, S.
H., 1964 a, 586
Deschutes River, Thurston
County, Washington
- Filimonova, L. V., 1963 a,
figs. 2-3
all from Khor river
- Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 59
all from Far East
- Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh
basin
- Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[1949 a], 88
all from Ob and Irtysh
rivers
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River
- Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Kozicka, J., 1963 a
all from lakes of Węgorzewo
Establishment, Poland
- Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh
basin
- Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[1949 a], 88
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak,
Ia. K., 1963 a
Latvia
- Neascus musclicola
Syn.: Diplostomum
trilobum
[Leuciscus idus]
[L. leuciscus baicalensis]
- Neascus vancleavei
(Agersborg, 1926) Hughes,
1928
(mesenteries)
Richardsonius b. balteatus
Ptychocheilus oregonensis
- Nematostrirea Sandground
Strigeida, key
- Neocanthoparyphium petrowi
(Nevostrueva 1953) Yamaguti
1958
As syn. of Echinoparyphium echinatoides (Filippi, 1854)
n. comb.
- Neolalaria Lal, 1939
As syn. of Diplostomum v. Nordmann.
- Neallocreadium sp. II
Achmerow, 1960
As syn. of Allocreadium gobii nov. sp.
- Neallocreadium erythro-
culteris
- Neallocreadium hypophthal-
michthydis
- Neallocreadium pseudaspis
- Neopocreadium angustum
(Sogandares-Bernal, 1959)
Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Lactophrys trigonus
(intestine)
- Neopocreadium coili
(Sogandares-Bernal, 1959)
Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Balistes vetula (intestine)
- Neopocreadium gen.
nov.
Echinostomatinae
- Neopocreadium shubh-
rai sp. nov. (tod)
Sus crista (intestine)
- Neocalceostoma arii sp. n.
Aris sp. (gills)
- Neochasmus sp.
(muscles)
Blenius vulgaris
Nemachilus sp.
Aphanius mento
Acanthobrama terrae sanctae
Tilapia zilli
- Neodactylogyrus Price, 1938
As syn. of Dactylogyrus
Diesing, 1850
- Neodiplostomulum hughesi
Leuciscus idus (muscles & fins)
Aspius aspius (muscles, fins & gills)
Abramis ballerus (muscles, fins, gills, kidneys & body of
eye)
all from Volga River
- Cyprinus carpio
- Neodiplostomulum hughesi
[Cyprinus carpio]
B[arbus] brachycephalus
- Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[1949 a], 88
all from Ob and Irtysh
rivers
- Schmidt, G. D., 1964 a
all from Bearmouth, Powell
County, Montana
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 668
- Odening, K., 1961 h
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 671
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 303
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a, 190
Curaçao
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a, 190
Jamaica
- Agrawal, V., 1963 a, 130, 133,
134
tod: N. shubhrai sp. nov.
- Agrawal, V., 1963 a, 130, 131-
133, 134, figs. 2-6
Lucknow, India
- Unnithan, R. V., 1964 a, 241,
243, 244, pl. II, figs. 1-5
Trivandrum (southwest coast
of India)
- Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 4,
fig. 14
all from Israel
- Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G.
L., 1964 a, 139
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
- Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
all from Syr-Darya river

- Neodiplostomum* Railliet Dubois, G., 1951 b, 672
Strigeida, key
- Neodiplostomum* Railliet, Dubois, G., 1951 b, 672
1919, ex parte
As syn. of *Posthodiplostomum* Dubois.
- Neodiplostomum* sp. Odening, K., 1961 j
Natrix natrix Berlin Tierpark
- "*Neodiplostomum*", metacercariae Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 5
fig. 18
Varicorhinus damascinus all from Israel
(eye ball and muscles)
Tilapia zilli (muscles)
Gambusia affinis (muscles)
Blenius vulgaris (muscles)
Garra rufus
Tilapia nilotica
Haplochromis flavii josephi
Barbus sp.
Phoxinellus kervillei
- Neodiplostomum* [sp.] Shevchenko, N. N.; and Bara-
Rana ridibunda bashova, V. N., 1958 a
Pelobates fuscus all from Khar'kov oblast
- Neodiplostomum* [sp.] Shevchenko, N. N.; and Bara-
[*Natrix natrix*] (fat de- bashova, V. N., 1958 a
posits in body cavity; on Khar'kov oblast
surface of internal organs)
- Neodiplostomum* cochleare Sudarikov, V. E., 1958 a
[Syn.]: *N. minor*
(exper.)
[*Buteo buteo*]
[*Falco naumanni*]
[*Milvus ater*]
- Neodiplostomum* cuticola (v. Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,
Nordmann) 1962 b
- Neodiplostomum* major Sudarikov, V. E., 1958 a
As [syn.] of *N. spathoides*
- Neodiplostomum* minor Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1961 b
Dubinina, 1950 Poland
Natrix natrix
- Neodiplostomum* minor Shevchenko, N. N.; and Bara-
[*Natrix natrix*] (anterior bashova, V. N., 1958 a
and posterior sections of Khar'kov oblast
body)
- Neodiplostomum* minor Sudarikov, V. E., 1958 a
As [syn.] of *N. cochleare*
- Neodiplostomum* pseudat- Sudarikov, V. E., 1958 a
tenuatum
[Syn.]: *N. scardinii*
(intestine)
[*Milvus ater*] (exper.)
[*Falco naumanni*] "
- Neodiplostomum* scardinii Sudarikov, V. E., 1958 a
As [syn.] of *N. pseudattenuatum*
- Neodiplostomum* spathoides Sudarikov, V. E., 1958 a
[Syn.]: *N. major*
(intestine)
[*Milvus ater*] (exper.)
[*Pica pica*] "
[*Corvus frugilegus*] "
[*Mus musculus*] "
- Neodiplostomum* (*Neodiplostomum*) Odening, K., 1963 f, 171, 182,
vietnamense n. sp. fig. 6; 1963 h
Ketupa zeylonensis orientalis (Dünndarm bis End-
darm) Berlin Tierpark
- Neodollfustrema* n. g. Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C.,
Bucephalidae; 1964 a, 575, 576, 580
Proserhynchinae tod: *N. gravidum* (Manter,
1940) n. comb.
- Neodollfustrema* gravidum Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C.,
(Manter, 1940) n. comb. 1964 a, 575, 580
(tod)
- Neoechinostoma* gen. nov. Agrawal, V., 1963 a, 127, 130
Echinostomatinae tod: *N. spinosa* sp. nov.
- Neoechinostoma* spinosa sp. Agrawal, V., 1963 a, 127, 128-
nov. (tod) 129, 130, fig. 1
Tyto alba (intestine) Lucknow, India
- Neogenolinea* opisthonemae Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Siddiqi & Cable, 1960 M., 1964 a, 212
(stomach) all from Jamaica
Opisthonema oglinum
Sardinella anchovia
S. macrophthalmus
- Neogogatea* Chandler et Dubois, G., 1951 b, 683
Rausch
Key, Strigeida
- Neoharvardia* gen. nov. Gupta, R., 1963 c, 77-79, 81.
Diplostomatidae; *Diplostomatinae* tod: *N. pandubi* sp. nov.
- Neoharvardia* pandubi Gupta, R., 1963 c, 77-79, 81,
sp. nov. (tod) 84, 85, pl., figs. 3-4
Phalacrocorax carbo (small India
intestine)
- Neolepidapedon* hypoplectri Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
n. sp. M., 1964 a, 186-187, 191, pl.,
Hypoplectrus unicolor fig. 17
(intestine) Jamaica
- Neolepidapedon* mycteropercae Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Siddiqi & Cable, 1960 M., 1964 a, 186
(intestine) all from Curaçao
Mycteroperca bonaci
M. venonosa
- Neonotoporus* trachuri Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 a,
(Yamaguti, 1938) Srivastava, 1942 1 fig.
Trachurus japonicus Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Neopocoelus* scorpaenae Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Manter, 1947 M., 1964 a, 195
Scorpaena plumieri Curaçao
(intestine)
- Neopisthorchis* solus Simha, S. S., 1964 b, 8
Chatterji & Kruidenier, 1961
As syn. of *Xenopharynx solus* Nicoll, 1912.
- Neopolystoma* domatilaie Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347,
(Caballero, 1938) 348
(urinary bladder, cloaca) all from Tabasco, Mexico
Pseudemys scripta ornata
Chelydra serpentina
- Neopolystoma* palpebrae J. Belous, E. V., 1963 a
Strelkov, 1950 Far East
Amyda sinensis (eye)
- Neosteganoderma* n. gen. Byrd, M. A., 1964 a, 105, 107,
Steganodermatidae 108
mt: *N. glandulosa* n. sp.
- Neosteganoderma* glandulosa Byrd, M. A., 1964 a, 105-108,
n. sp. (mt) pl. figs. 1-2; fig. 3
Polymixia lowei (large Straits of Florida
intestine)
- Nephroechinostoma* Osmarin Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
and Belous, 1951
As syn. of *Ignavia Teixeira de Freitas*, 1948
- Nephroechinostoma* sp. Odening, K., 1963 e
Sulgostowska, 1950.
As syn. of *Ignavia* sp. (Sulgostowska, 1950).
- Nephroechinostoma* aquilae Odening, K., 1963 e, 56
Osmarin & Belous, 1951
As syn. of *Ignavia aquilae* (Osmarin & Belous, 1951).

- Nephroechinostoma araeae* Odening, K., 1963 e
Sevcenko, 1954
As syn. of *Ignavia araeae* (Sevcenko, 1954).
- Nephroechinostomatirae* Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
Osmarin and Belous, 1951
As syn. of *Microparyphiinae* Mendheim, 1943
- Nephrostomatinae* Mendh., 1943 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
Echinochasmidae, key
Includes: *Nephrostomum*; *Patagifer*
- Nephrostomum* Dietz, 1909 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40, 41
Echinochasmidae n.fam.; *Nephrostomatinae*
key
- Nephrostomum ramosum* El-Gindy, M. S., 1961 a, 384-
Biomphalaria alexandrina 387, fig. 2a
Egypt
- Nephrostomum skrzabini* Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
domestic and wild birds and Feizullaev, N. A., 1958 a
Lenkoran lowland
- Nigerina* gen. nov. Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 221-224
Opisthorchiidae; *Opisthorchiinae* tod: *N. hardoiensis* sp. nov.
- Nigerina hardoiensis* Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 221-224,
gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod) pl., fig. 7
Phalacrocorax niger (gall Hardoi, U. P.
bladder and liver)
- Nitzschia sturionis* Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
[*Acipenser nudiiventris*] Syr-Darya river
- Notaulus asiaticus* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Skrjabini, 1913 Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu-
Anas crecca (liver) rov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
Kamchatka
- Notocotylata* (Poche 1926) Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
Skrjabini und Sul'c 1933
includes: superfamily *Notocotyloidea* Price 1932
- Notocotyloidea* Price 1932 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Notocotylus* sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
Tringa erythropus 186, fig. 16
Nizhnii Amur
- Notocotylus* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
goose Assam
- Notocotylus* sp. Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
(caecum) Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu-
Anas platyrhynchos rov, O. I., 1963 a, 201
Mergus merganser all from Kamchatka
- Notocotylus* sp. Zďárská, Z., 1963 a
Gyraulus albus (hepatopan- Czechoslovakia
kreas)
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
(Rudolphi, 1809) Kossack, Poland
1911
hens (caecum and rectum)
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 30, 31-
Bithynia tentaculata 32, fig. 1
Netherlands
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 582
(Rudolphi, 1809) all from China
(small intestine, caecum, large intestine)
chicken
Anas domestica
goose
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
(Rudolphi, 1809) Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu-
(intestine) rov, O. I., 1963 a, 201
all from Kamchatka
Anser fabalis
A. erythropus
Anas acuta
A. platyrhynchos
A. penelope
A. strepera
A. crecca
Clangula hyemalis
Bucephala clangula
Aythya marila
Melanitta americana
M. deglandi
Mergus serrator
Aythya fuligula
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] skaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Petrochenko, V. I.; and Ko-
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] tel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
(large intestine & caecum) all from Khabarovsk krai
[*Anser anser*]
(caecum)
Radix auricularia (inter-
med.)
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 f
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Ukraine
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
(Rud., 1809) all from Poland
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas strepera
Anas querquedula
Anas crecca
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca nyroca
Nyroca fuligula
Nyroca murila
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Vasilev, I., 1962 b
(Rud., 1809) Diesing, 1839 Bulgaria
Anser anser
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Vasilev, I., 1962 c
(Rud., 1809) Bulgaria
Meleagris gallopavo
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 16
Gallus gallus dom. Bulgaria
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Zajiček, D., 1963 b, 258
Lymnaea stagnalis
L. palustris
L. auricularia
L. peregra peregra
- [*Notocotylus attenuatus*] Zajiček, D., 1963 d, fig. 8F
Adolescaria notocotyli-
attenuati
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Zaskind, L. N., 1963 a
Anser anser (caecum) Kustanai oblast
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Zďárská, Z., 1963 a
(Rudolphi 1809) Kossack 1911 all from Czechoslovakia
(hepatopankreas)
Lymnaea stagnalis
Lymnaea peregra ovata
Lymnaea palustris
- Notocotylus babai* Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B.
Bhalerao, 1935 P., 1964 b
Anas poecilorhyncha India
- Notocotylus chionis* Baylis, Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
1928 Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu-
Anser fabalis (caecum) rov, O. I., 1963 a, 201
Kamchatka

- Notocotylus chionis*
Anser anser
- Notocotylus dafilae*
Harwood, 1939
(caecum)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. crecca
A. acuta
- Notocotylus ephemera*
Limnaea truncatula
Planorbis corneus
Bithynia tentaculata
- Notocotylus gibbus*
(Mehlis, 1846)
Melanitta americana
(caecum)
- Notocotylus gibbus*
Fulica atra (caecum)
- Notocotylus imbricatus*
[Anser anser]
- Notocotylus linearis* ?
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Tringa ochropus
- Notocotyle linearis*
(Rud., 1819) Szidat, 1936
Anas poecilorhyncha
(caecum)
- Notocotylus mamii* Hsü 1954
Clangula clangula
(caecum)
- Notocotylus neyrai* Gon-
1965
- Zaskind, L. N., 1963 a
Kustanai oblast
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu-
rov, O. I., 1963 a, 201
all from Kamchatka
- Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 29-31,
fig. 1
all from Netherlands
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu-
rov, O. I., 1963 a, 201
Kamchatka
- Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Zaisan Lake
- Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
186
Nizhnii Amur
- Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P.,
1964 b, figs. 1-2
India
- Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova,
A. N., 1962 a, 91-93, fig. 1
Azerbaijan
- Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova,
A. N., 1962 a, 93-94, fig. 2
- Notocotylus noyeri* Joyeux,
1922
Arvicola terrestris
- Notocotylus pacifera* (Noble
1933)
Fulica atra
- Notocotylus parviovatus*
Yamaguti, 1934
Anser anser (caeca)
- Notocotylus parviovatus*
Yamaguti, 1934
Anser anser
- Notocotylus ratti*
- Notocotylus seineti*
Limnaea stagnalis
Limnaea palustris
Limnaea ovata
- Notocotylus urbanensis*
(Cort, 1914)
- Numeniotrema Belopolskaia*,
1952,
Key
- Numeniotrema bracteolata*
Belop. et Ryjnikov, 1963
Numenius madagascariensis
- Numeniotrema uteriposta*
Belop. et Ryjnikov, 1969
[1963 ?]
Numenius phaeopus (small
intestine)
- Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova,
A. N., 1962 a, 94-95, fig. 3
Gomel oblast
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
- Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 210-213,
fig. 3, a, b
Hardoi, U. P.
- Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C.,
1964 a, 400, 402
Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia
- Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova,
A. N., 1962 a, 95-96, fig. 4
- Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 30, 32,
fig. 1
all from Netherlands
- Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova,
A. N., 1962 a, 96-97
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 249
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
175
Nizhnii Amur
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
175
Nizhnii Amur

- Ochetosoma ellipticum* Thatcher, V. E., 1963 b, 372
(Pratt, 1902) all from Tabasco, Mexico
(mouth; oesophagus; sometimes trachea and lung)
Drymarchon corais melanurus
Bothrops atrox aspera
Clelia clelia clelia
Coniophanes bipunctatus biseriatus
Coniophanes imperialis clavatus
Coniophanes quinquevittatus
Dryadophis melanolomus veraecrucis
Drymobius margaritiferus margaritiferus
Leptodeira septentrionalis polysticta
Leptophis mexicana mexicana
Leptophis occidentalis praestans
Micrurus affinis alienus
Pliocercus elapoides elapoides
Thamnophis sauritus chalcus
- Ochetosomatoidea* Odening Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
1959
- Ochoterenatrema costaricensis* Caballero et Brenes, 1957
As syn. of *Limatulium gastroides* Macy, 1935
- Ochoterenatrema fraternum* Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.;
sp. n. and Ibáñez H., N., 1963 a,
255-258, figs. 1-4
Moche, Peru
- Octangiinae* Looss, 1902 Alho, C. J. R.; and Vicente,
Microscaphidiidae J. J., 1964 a, 21
- Octangioides tlacotalpensis* Caballero, 1942 Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347,
352-353
Tabasco, Mexico
- Dermatemys mawii* (lower intestinal tract)
- Octangioidinae* Yamaguti, 1958 Alho, C. J. R.; and Vicente,
Microscaphidiidae J. J., 1964 a, 21
- Octobothrium* [sp.] Kog, F., 1964 a
- Odeningotrema apidion* n. sp. Dunn, F. L., 1964 a, 21-25,
pl. fig. 1
Kedah, Federation of Malaya
- Tupaia glis* (small intestine)
- Odeningotrema bivesicularis* Rohde, K., 1963 e, 327, 338,
fig. 14
all from Pahang, Malaya
Cheiromeles torquatus (Darm)
Nycticebus coucang (Darm)
- Odhneriotrema incommodum* Leigh, W. H., 1963 a
(Leidy, 1856)
host-parasite relationships
- Ogmocotyle ailuri* Deorani, V. P. S., 1963 a,
Key 695
- Ogmocotyle indica* Deorani, V. P. S., 1962 b
biology
- Ogmocotyle indica* Deorani, V. P. S., 1962 f
pathogenesis in sheep and goats
- Ogmocotyle indica* (Bhalerao, 1942) Ruiz, 1946 Deorani, V. P. S., 1963 a,
Key pl., figs. A-B
- Ogmocotyle pygargi* Deorani, V. P. S., 1963 a
Key
- Ogmocotyle sikae* Deorani, V. P. S., 1963 a
Key
- Oligolecithus jonkershoekensis* n. sp. Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a,
122, 123, 124, 127, pl. figs. 7-9
p. 123 as *O. jonkershoekii*
Xenopus laevis (intestine) Stellenbosch, South Africa
- Oligolecithus jonkershoekii* Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 123
lapsus for *O. jonkershoekensis* n. sp.
- Olveria bosi* Mukherjee, R. P.; and Deorani,
sheep V. P. S., 1962 a
India
- Olveria indica* Mukherjee, R. P.; and Deorani,
sheep V. P. S., 1962 a
India
- Opechona* sp. Siddiqi & Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Cable, 1960 M., 1964 a
As syn. of *Opechona chloroscombri* n. sp.
- Opechona alascensis* [sic] Maraev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O.
Theragra chalcogramma M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Opechona chloroscombri* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
n. sp. M., 1964 a, 187-188, 191, pl.,
Syn.: *Opechona* sp. Sid- fig. 18
diqi & Cable, 1960 Jamaica
Chloroscombrus chrysurus (intestine)
- Opechona sardinellae* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
n. sp. M., 1964 a, 188, 191, pl.,
Sardinella macrophthalmus fig. 19
(intestine) Jamaica
- Opecoelata* (Odening 1960) Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
char. emend.
includes: superfamilies *Opecoeloidea* Cable 1956;
Gorgoderioidea Odening 1960
- Opecoelidae* Ozaki, 1925 Roitman, V. A., 1963 c
morphology
Includes: *Plagioporus* Stafford, 1904
- Opecoeloidea* Cable 1956 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Opecoeloides brachyteleus* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Manter, 1947 M., 1964 a, 195
(intestine) all from Curaçao and
Upeneus maculatus Jamaica
U. martinicus
- Opetoeloides elongatus* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Manter, 1947 M., 1964 a, 195
Upeneus maculatus all from Curaçao & Jamaica
U. martinicus
- Opetoeloides vitellosus* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
(Linton, 1900) Von Wicklen, M., 1964 a, 195
1946
Syn.: *Cymbephallus vitellosus* (Linton) Linton, 1934
Epinephelus adscensionis Jamaica
(intestine)
- Opetoelus lobatus* Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 a,
Ozaki, 1925 1 fig.
Trachurus japonicus Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Opetoelus palawanensis* n. sp. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
R. E., 1964 a, 40, 41, 42,
(small intestine) 43, figs. 1-2
Parupeneus indicus all from Puerto Princesa,
Parupeneus barberinus Palawan Island, Philippines
- Ophidioplostomatidi* Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 676
Key, Strigeida
- Ophidioplostomatinae* Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 676
Key, Strigeida
- Ophidioplostomum* Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 679
Key, Strigeida
- Ophiosoma* Szidat Dubois, G., 1951 b, 666
Key, Strigeida
- Ophiosoma* Szidat, 1928 Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
Key to species 1963 a, 295

- Ophiosoma bubulci* sp. nov. Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N., 1963 a, 294, 295, 296, 302, pl., fig. 1
Key
Bubulcus ibis coromandus (small intestine)
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Ophiosoma crassicolle* Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N., 1963 a, 295
Dubois and Rausch, 1948
key
- Ophiosoma macrocephalum* Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N., 1963 a, 295
Verma, 1936
Key
- Ophiosoma microcephalum* Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N., 1963 a, 295
Szidat, 1928
Key
- Ophiosoma patagiatum* Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N., 1963 a, 295
(Creplin, 1846) Dubois, 1937
Key
- Ophthalmotrema Sobolev*, Penner, L. R.; and Fried, B., 1943
As syn. of *Philophthalmus* Looss, 1899
- Ophthalmotrema grandis* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 178-179, 189, 190, 194, fig. 11
nov. sp.
Nizhnii Amur
- Ophthalmotrema madagascariensis* (orbital cavity)
- Opisthioglyphe* (Rubenstremia) Pojmańska, T., 1961 b
exasperatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Białowieża National Park, Poland
Dollfus, 1949
Sorex araneus araneus
- Opisthioglyphe* (Rubenstremia) Pojmańska, T., 1961 b
opisthovitellinus (Soltys, 1954) Prokopič, 1959
Sorex araneus araneus
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Baruš, V.; Groschafft, J.; and (Frölich 1791) Looss 1899
Triturus cristatus (tenké střevo) Otčenášek, M., 1963 a, 46
Czechoslovakia
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
Frölich, 1791
all from Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
Rana ridibunda
R. dalmatina
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Dzhaveidze, G. I., 1964 a, 1-3
Rana ridibunda (intestine) figs. 1-3
Galba palustris (liver)
Physa acuta
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Odening, K., 1961 j
Vipera berus Berlin Tierpark
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1961 b
oxygen conditions
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Vojtková, L., 1963 a
(Frölich, 1791) Looss 1899
(Muskeln; Zunge; Organen der Körperhöhle)
Triturus vulgaris all from Lednice, Komárno, Czechoslovakia
Triturus cristatus
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Vojtková, L., 1963 b, figs. 1-2
(Frölich 1791) Looss 1899
all from Czechoslovakia
Rana esculenta
Bombina bombina
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Looss 1907
Anisus vortex (hepatopankreas)
Limnaea stagnalis (hepatopankreas)
Limnaea auricularia
Limnaea peregra ovata
Limnaea palustris
Physa fontinalis
Planorbis corneus
Viviparus viviparus
Succinea putris
- [*Opisthioglyphe ranae*] Zajiček, D., 1963 d, fig. 2A
Cercaria opisthioglyphe-ranae South Bohemia
Limnaea stagnalis
- Opisthioglyphe* (Opisthioglyphe) sobolevi Shaldbin, 1953
Syn.: *Opisthioglyphe soricis* Pojmańska, 1956
Sorex araneus araneus Białowieża National Park, Poland
- Opisthioglyphe soricis* Pojmańska, T., 1961 b
Pojmańska, 1956
As syn. of *Opisthioglyphe* (Opisthioglyphe) sobolevi Shaldbin, 1953
- Opistholebes diodontis* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. Cable, 1956
Diodon hystrix (intestine) Curaçao and Jamaica
- Opisthorchiasis* (exper.) Koshukov, S. D., 1963 a
pathological anatomy
- Opisthorchiasis* Harinasuta, C.; and Vajras-thira, S., 1959 a
hospital survey, North-east Thailand
- Opisthorchiasis* Ujjin, P., 1961 a
liver cyst and gall bladder hydrop, Thailand
- Opisthorchiata* La Rue, 1957 Mehra, H. R., 1962 g
relationship with *Echinostomata* Szidat, 1939
- Opisthorchiata* La Rue, Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 400
1957, amend. Mehra
suborder of *Echinostomida* La Rue
- Opisthorchiata* La Rue 1957 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
includes: superfamilies *Opisthorchioidea* Faust 1929;
Heterophyoidea Faust 1929
- Opisthorchiida* La Rue 1957 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
includes: suborders *Opisthorchiata* La Rue 1957;
Hemiurata (Poche 1926) Markevič 1951; *Didymozoa* (Poche 1926) Skrjabin und Sul'c 1937
- Opisthorchiida* (La Rue, 1957), char. emend. Odening, K., 1963 e, 37
Digenea, *Redioinei*
- Opisthorchioidea* Faust 1929 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Opisthorchioidea* Faust, Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
1929 (=Order *Opisthorchiata* La Rue, 1957)
Digenea
- Opisthorchioidea* [sp.] Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Cerithidea californica Upper Newport Bay, California
- Opisthorchis* sp. Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
Zonotrichia albicollis Chickasaw County, Iowa
(intestine)
- Opisthorchis* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
dog Assam
- Opisthorchis* [sp.] Harinasuta, C.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1962 a
human Thailand
- [*Opisthorchis* sp.] (metacercaria) Mitrokhin, V. U., 1962 a
all from Khanty-Mansiiskii national okrug reservoirs
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*L. leuciscus*]
[*L. waleckii*]
- Opisthorchis caninus* (Lewis et Cunningham, 1872) Barker 1911
Hyaena striata (liver)
- Opisthorchis caninus* (Lewis et Cunningham, 1872) Barker 1911
Syn.: *Paropisthorchis caninus* Stephens, 1912
dog (liver)
- Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 291-297, pls. figs. 1-15; pl. I following p. 298
India

- Opisthorchis felineus* Sus spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237, 239
Felis domestica all from Indonesia
- Opisthorchis felineus* Leuciscus idus (gills & intestine) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
 Volga river
- Opisthorchis felineus* distomatosis Gentilini, M., 1961 a
- Opisthorchis felineus* (Riv., 1884) Blanch, 1895 Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 296
 As syn. of *Opisthorchis tenuicollis* (Rud. 1819) Stiles and Hassall, 1896
- Opisthorchis felineus* Koç, F., 1964 a
- Opisthorchis felineus* [Alopes sp.] Luzhkov, A. D., 1962 a
 Yamalo-Nenets okrug
- Opisthorchis felineus* Alopes lagopus Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
 Yamal peninsula
- Opisthorchis felineus* Rivolta, 1884 Macchioni, G., 1964 a, figs. 1-6
 Putorius putorius (liver) Italy
- Opisthorchis felineus* (Rivolta, 1884) Alopes lagopus Malczewski, A., 1961 b
 Poland
- Opisthorchis felineus* (Rivolta, 1884) Blanchard, 1895 Malczewski, A., 1962 b
 Poland
- Opisthorchis felineus* Alopes lagopus (gall duct) Malczewski, A., 1963 b
 Poland
- Opisthorchis felineus* [Felis catus] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a
 Volgograd oblast
- Opisthorchis felineus* Rivolta Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 87
 [Rutilus r. lacustris] all from Ob and Irtysh
 [Leuciscus idus] rivers
 [L. leuciscus baicalensis]
- Opisthorchis felineus* human Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina, N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.; and Kotova, Z. N., [1963 a]
- Opisthorchis felineus* dog (dotti biliari) Rampichini, L.; Nardi, E.; and di Antonio, E., 1963 a, figs. 1-2, pl., figs. 3-4
 Umbria
- Opisthorchis felineus* Sus scrofa Shol, V. A., 1963 c
 Kazakhstan
- Opisthorchis felineus* (Rivolta, 1884) Felis catus domesticus Żebrowska, D., 1961 a
 Warsaw, Poland
- Opisthorchis guayaquilensis* Rodrigues et al., 1948 Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 296
 As syn. of *Opisthorchis pseudofelineus* Braun, 1902
- Opisthorchis indicus* Mehra, 1941 Dubey, J. P., 1964 a, 33, 35-36
 As syn. of *Opisthorchis obsequens* Nicoll, 1914.
- Opisthorchis longissimum* (Linstow, 1883) Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 404
 Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia, China
- Opisthorchis longissimus* (Linst., 1883) Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
 all from Poland
- Circus aeruginosus* Ardea cinerea Botaurus stellaris
- Opisthorchis neverca* (Braun 1902) Barker, 1911 Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 296
 Syn.: *Amphimerus caninus* Barker, 1911; *Opisthorchis neverca* var. *orbiculata* Bhalerao, 1931; *Opisthorchis neverca* var. *lobata* Bhalerao, 1931
- Opisthorchis neverca* Koç, F., 1964 a
- Opisthorchis neverca* var. *lobata* Bhalerao, 1931 Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 296
 As syn. of *Opisthorchis neverca* (Braun, 1902) Barker, 1911
- Opisthorchis neverca* var. *orbiculata* Bhalerao, 1931 Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 296
 As syn. of *Opisthorchis neverca* (Braun 1902) Barker, 1911
- Opisthorchis obsequens* Nicoll, 1914 Dubey, J. P., 1964 a, 33-36, fig. 1
 Syn.: *Opisthorchis indicus* Mehra, 1941
 Anas platyrhynchos p. domesticus (liver) India
- Opisthorchis obsequens* Nicoll, 1914 Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 b
 Anas poecilorhyncha India
- Opisthorchis pseudofelineus* Braun, 1902 Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 296
 Syn.: *Amphimerus pseudofelineus* (Ward, 1901) Barker, 1911; *Opisthorchis wardi* Wharton, 1921; *Opisthorchis guayaquilensis* Rodrigues et al., 1948
- Opisthorchis schikhobalovi* nov. sp. Sultanov, M. A., 1962 a, 64-65, 67, fig. 1
 Fulica atra atra (bile duct of liver) Tashkent oblast
- Opisthorchis sinensis* (Cobbold, 1875) Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 296
 Syn.: *Clonorchis sinensis* (Cobbold, 1875)
- Opisthorchis tenuicollis* (Rud., 1819) Al-Dabagh, M. A.; Babero, B. B.; and El-Hashimi, M., 1964 a, 116-118, 119, figs. 1-9
 unusual lesions in Iraq dogs and cats
- Opisthorchis tenuicollis* (Rud. 1819) Stiles and Hassall, 1896 Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 296
 Syn.: *Opisthorchis felineus* (Riv., 1884) Blanch, 1895
- Opisthorchis viverrini* fish survey, Thailand 35.7 per cent infected Harinasuta, C.; Vajrasthira, S. and Jetanasen, S., 1961 a
- Opisthorchis viverrini* Thailand Harinasuta, C.; and Vajrasathira, Sujajra, 1962 b, 198-207, fig. 3
- Opisthorchis viverrini* Koç, F., 1964 a
- Opisthorchis viverrini* Entobex, man Plengvanit, U.; and Harinasuta, C., 1961 a
- Opisthorchis viverrini* diagnosis Sadun, E. H., 1962 a
- Opisthorchis viverrini* X-ray diagnosis, lung Suvanasuthi, R.; and Suwanik, R., 1962 a, 386, 389, fig. 2
- Opisthorchis wardi* Wharton, 1921 Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 296
 As syn. of *Opisthorchis pseudofelineus* Braun, 1902
- Orchepidae* Skrjabin, 1924 Mehra, H. R., 1962 f, 397
 Syn.: *Achillurbaeniidae* Dollfus, 1939
- Orchepedioidea* n. superfam. Mehra, H. R., 1962 f, 397, 398
 includes: *Orchepidae*
- Orchepedum tracheicola* Braun, 1901 Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
 Melanitta deglandi (trachea and nasal cavity) Kamchatka
- Orchepedum tracheicola* Braun, 1901 Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 731
 Cygnus olor (trachea) Wales

- Orientobilharzia dattai* Dutt, S. C.; and Srivastava, (liver, mesentery) Har Dyal, 1962 c
Bos bubalus (nat. & exper.) white mouse (exper.) (liver, mesentery, lungs, heart) sheep (nat. & exper.) (liver, mesentery, lungs) goat (nat. & exper.) rabbit (exper.) (liver) *Bos indicus* (nat. & exper.) white rat (exper.) (mesentery) donkey (exper.)
- Orientocreadium aspinosa* Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Key Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 68
- Orientocreadium barabankiae* Saksena, J. N., 1958 a, 62-63 (Dayal 1938) Yamaguti, 1953 India key
Clarias batrachus
- Orientocreadium batrachoides* Tubangui, 1931 key *Clarias batrachus* Saksena, J. N., 1958 a, 62-63 Luzon
- Orientocreadium batrancho-* ides [sic] Tubangui, 1931 *Clarias lazera* (intestine) Paperna, I., 1964 a Israel
- Orientocreadium clariae* Saksena, J. N., 1958 a, 62-63 (Chatterji, 1933) Yamaguti, 1953 key Burma *Clarias batrachus*
- Orientocreadium dayalai*, n. sp. key Saksena, J. N., 1958 a, 58, *Clarias magur* (intestine) 60-63, fig. 2
- Orientocreadium hyderabad-* dai (Dayal, 1938) Yamaguti, 1953 key India *Ophiocephalus punctatus*
- Orientocreadium indica* Saksena, J. N., 1958 a, 62-63 (Dayal 1949) key India *Heteropneustes fossilis*
- Orientocreadium indicum* Saksena, J. N., 1958 a, 62-63 Pande, 1934 key India *Rita buchanani*
- Orientocreadium mahendrai* Saksena, J. N., 1958 a, 62-63 (Gupta 1951) key India *Clarias batrachus*
- Orientocreadium phillipai* Saksena, J. N., 1958 a, 62-63 (Gupta, 1951) key
- Orientocreadium pseudobagri* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407 Zeya River
- Orientocreadium pseudobagri* Yamaguti, 1934 key Saksena, J. N., 1958 a, 62-63 *Pseudobagrus aurantiacus* Lake Biwa, Japan
- Orientocreadium raipurensis* Saksena, J. N., 1958 a, 58-59, n. sp. key 61-63, fig. 1 *Clarias magur* (intestine)
- Orientocreadium secunda* Saksena, J. N., 1958 a, 62-63 (Dayal, 1949) key India *Clupisoma garua*
- Orientodiscus fernandoi* n. sp. Rohde, K., 1963 f, 349, 350-351, 352, 355, 357, 358, figs. 1-3, 7, 8-10 Singapore (Johore?) Malaya
- Trionyx* sp. (intestine)
- Orientodiscus hendricksoni* n. sp. Rohde, K., 1963 f, 349, 352, 353-354, 355, 357, 358, figs. 4-6, 7 Selangor, Malaya
- Trionyx phayrii* (intestine)
- Orientophorus* Srivastava, 1935 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 369
- As syn. of *Faustula* Poche, 1925
- Ornithobilharzia* Macko, J.K., 1963 c tsd: *O. canaliculata*
- Ornithobilharzia* sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 188 *Tringa totanus* Nizhnii Amur
- Ornithobilharzia canaliculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Macko, J.K., 1963 c, figs. 1-2 [new designation] (tsd)
- Syns.: *O. kowalewskii*; *O. intermedia*
- Hydroprogne tschegrava* (small intestine, peritoneum and gall bladder)
- Ornithobilharzia harinasutai* Komiya, 1963 Harinasuta, C.; and Kruatrachue, M., 1964 a water buffalo, Asian all from Thailand
- Lymnae rubigirosa*
- Ornithobilharzia intermedia* Odhner, 1912 Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223 *Sterna hirundo* (blood vessel of liver) lower Amur
- Ornithobilharzia intermedia* Odhner Macko, J. K., 1963 c
- As syn. of *O. canaliculata*
- Ornithobilharzia kowalewskii* (Parona et Ariola, 1896) Macko, J. K., 1963 c
- As syn. of *O. canaliculata*
- Ornithobilharzia odhneri* Faust, 1924 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 188 *Numenius madagascariensis* Nizhnii Amur
- Ornithodendrium* sp. Ellis, C. J., 1963 a *Tyrannus tyrannus* (intestine) Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Ornithodiplostomum* Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 672 *Strigeida*, key
- Ornithodiplostomum pythocheilus* (Faust, 1917) Dubois, G., 1946 a, 154
- Syn.: *Paracoenogonimus katsuradi* Lyster, 1940.
- Ovarioptera* nov. gen. Leonov, V.A.; Spasskii, A.A.; (type genus) and Kulikov, V. V., 1963 a, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289 *Ovariopteridae* nov. fam. tod: *O. sobolevi* nov. sp.
- Ovarioptera sobolevi* Leonov, V.A.; Spasskii, A.A.; sp. nov. (tod) and Kulikov, V. V., 1963 a, 283-285, 286, 287, 288, 289, figs. 1-2 *Tringa nebularia* (cloaca) Kamchatka
- Ovariopteridae* nov. fam. Leonov, V.A.; Spasskii, A.A.; Includes: *Ovarioptera* nov. gen. and Kulikov, V. V., 1963 a, 283, 285-286, 288, 289 type genus: *Ovarioptera* nov. gen.

- Pachytrema* [lapsus for: *Pachytrema*] Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
- Pachycreadium crassigulum* (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1954 (intestine)
Calamus arctifrons
C. bajanado
Archosargus unimaculatus
- Pachytrema* [lapsus as: *Pachytrema*] Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
- Pachytrema calculus* Loos, 1907
Larus argentatus
- Pachytrema* [sic] calculus Larus ridibundus (liver) Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
Moskov oblast
- Pachytrema calculus* Loos, 1907
Larus argentatus (gall bladder) Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 222
lower Amur
- Pachytrema calculus* Loos, 1907
Anas acuta (gall bladder) Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
Kamchatka
- Pachytrema magnum* Travassos, 1921
Larus argentatus Buchvarov, G. K., 1960 a
Bulgaria
- Pachytrema magnum* Travassos, 1921
Larus dominicanus (vesicula biliar) Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 a
Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Pagumogonimus* Chen, 1963 Paragonimidae Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
- (?) *Pagumogonimus kelli-cotti* (Ward, 1908) Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
- (?) *Pagumogonimus miyazakii* (Kamo; et al, 1962) Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
- Palaeorchis* sp. Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, figs. 6-7, pl. I, fig. A
all from Czechoslovakia
- Bithynia tentaculata* (hepatopankreas)
Anisus vortex
Lymnaea peregra ovata
Planorbis planorbis
Physa fontinalis
- Papillatrema* gen. n. Eumegacetidae Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 658
tod: P. echinata sp. n.
- Papillatrema echinata* gen. et sp. n. (tod) Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 656, 657-658, 661, figs. 2, 1-2
Viet-Nam
- Parabascinae* Yamaguti, 1958 Dubois, G., 1964 b, 377-378
- Lecithodendriidae* key to genera
- Parabascoides* Stunkard, 1938 Dubois, G., 1964 b, 378
- Lecithodendriidae*; *Parabascinae*, key
- Parabascus* Looss, 1907 Dubois, G., 1964 b, 377
- Lecithodendriidae*; *Parabascinae*, key
- Parabascus* Phaneropsolinae Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
- Parabascus* sp. Hürková, 1959 Dubois, G., 1964 b, 373
- As syn. of *Limatuloides duboisi* (Hürková, 1961) comb. nov.
- Parabascus duboisi* (Hürková, 1961) n. comb. Odening, K., 1964 b, 466-467, fig. 8
Syn.: *Limatulium duboisi* Hürková, 1961
(Dünndarm and Gallenblase) all from Berlin
- Myotis daubentonii*
Myotis myotis
- Parabascus semisquamosus* (Braun, 1900) Odening, K., 1964 b, 468-469, fig. 9
- Pipistrellus pipistrellus* (Dünndarm) Berlin
- Parabucephalopsis prosthochis* Tang et Tang, 1963 Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C., 1964 a, 572-573, 579-580, fig. 5
- Erythroculter ilis-haeformis* (intestine) all from Taihu
- Erythroculter darbyi* (intestine)
- Protosalanx hyalocranius* (muscle)
- Neosalanx tankahkeii* var. taihuensis (muscle)
- Paracoenogonimus* Katsurada, 1914, emend. Dubois, G., 1951 b, 650, 682
- Prohemistomatinae*, key
- Paracoenogonimus* sp. Malczewski, A., 1961 b
- Alopes lagopus* Poland
- Paracoenogonimus katsuradi* Lyster, 1940 Dubois, G., 1946 a, 154
- As syn. of *Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus* (Faust, 1917)
- Paracoenogonimus ovatus* Katsurada, 1914 Dubois, G., 1951 b, 648, 649, figs. 1-2
- Paracoenogonimus ovatus* Katsurada, 1914 Odening, K., 1963 f, 173, 174-175, fig. 1
(Dünndarm) all from Berlin Tierpark
- Mergus merganser merganser*
Podiceps cristatus cristatus
Pelecanus occidentalis
- Paracoenogonimus szidati* (Anderson, 1944) comb. nov. Dubois, G., 1951 b, 646, 650
Syn.: *Cercaria szidati* Anderson
- Paracoenogonimus viviparae* (Linstow, 1877) Sudarikov, 1956 Malczewski, A., 1962 b
all from Poland
- (small intestine)
Alopes lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Paracoenogonimus viviparae* effect of diet on host Malczewski, A., 1963 b
all from Poland
- Alopes lagopus*
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Paracryptogonimus manilensis* Velasquez, 1961 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 c, 249, 250
Palawan Island, Philippines
- Lutjanus fulviflamma* (small intestine)
- Paracryptogonimus neoamericanus* Siddiqi & Cable, 1960 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 209
all from Curaçao
- Lutjanus aya* (intestine)
Ocyurus chrysurus "
- Paracryptogonimus orientalis* sp. n. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 c, 248, 250, 251, fig. 1
Palawan Island, Philippines
- Lutjanus fulviflamma* (small intestine)
- Paracyathocotyle* Szidat, 1936 Dubois, G., 1951 b, 680
- As syn. of *Cyathocotyle* Mühling.
- Paradiplostomum* La Rue Key, Strigeida Dubois, G., 1951 b, 678
- Paradiscogaster* Yamaguti, 1934 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 368
- Fellodistomidae*; *Fellodistominae*
- Paradistomoides couteleni* D., C. et B., 1962 Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 314, 315-316, fig. 3-G, 4
Nosy-Bé, Madagascar
- Chamaeleo pardalis*
C. oustaleti Diégo-Suarez, Madagascar

- Paradistomoides lanceolatus* Key Capron, A.; Debblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 67
- Paradistomum gregarium* Tubangui, 1929 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 e, 233-234
Hemidactylus frenatus (gall bladder) Palawan Island, Philippines
- Paradistomum orientalis* Narain and Das (1929) Arora, S.; and Agarwal, S.M., 1960 a, figs. 1-3, pl., figs. 4-8
Calotes versicolor (gall bladder) Jabalpur, India
- Paradistomum parvissimum* (Travassos, 1918) Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 a
Tropidurus torquatus (vesicula biliar) Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorphia* Ejsmont, 1932 Drózd, J., 1963 b
elk, deer, domestic ruminants Białystok province, Poland
- Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorphia* [Cervidae] Kazlauskas, J.; and Shleikus, P. P., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Paragonimiasis, Human* "biological blind alleys", Batsura, Iu. D., 1958 b
brain
- Paragonimiasis, Human* bithionol Charoenlarb, P.; Vajrasthira, S.; Phaibulaya, M.; and Harinasuta, C., 1964 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human* cerebrospinal form Dibiás, J.; Dvorský, K.; Kruml, J.; and Macek, M., 1960 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human* not endemic in Samoa Donohugh, D. L., 1964 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human* skin test Harinasuta, C.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1961 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human* brain Kim, S. K.; and Walker, A. E., 1961 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human* Sirisumpan, P., 1963 a
Thailand
- Paragonimiasis, Human* 5 cases, brain Stefanko, S.; and Zebrowski, S., 1961 a
Korea
- Paragonimiasis, Human* diagnosis Tiukhtin, N. S.; and Mikhailov, V. N., 1963 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human* chloroquine sulphate Vajrasthira, S.; and Harinasuta, C., 1961 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human* epidemiology Yokogawa, M., et al., 1961 k
Hokuriku District, Japan
- Paragonimidae* Dollfus, 1939 Chen, H.-T., 1964 a
includes: *Paragonimus*; *Pagumogonimus*
- Paragoniminae* Chen, 1963 Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
- Paragonimus* Braun, 1899 Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
Paragonimidae
- Paragonimus* [sp.] excystation Yogore, M. G. (jr.); Cabrera, B. D.; Araullo, T. P.; and Cabalteja, E. F., 1959 a, pl., figs. a-g
Parathelphusa (Barythelphusa) grapsoides Casiguran, Sorsogon, Philippines
- Paragonimus* sp. bithionol treatment in humans Yokogawa, M.; et al, 1963 b, pl., figs. 1-14
- (?) *Paragonimus* (*Megagonimus*) *cheni* Hu, 1963 Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
- Paragonimus compactus* Dissanaiké, A. S.; and Paramanathan, D. C., 1962 c, figs. I-V, pls. I-II, figs. A-G, pl. V, fig. V
Viverricula indica mayori Felis viverrina (all from lung) all from Ceylon
- Paragonimus* (*Megagonimus*) *fukienensis* Tang & Tang, 1962 Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 391, 392
- Paragonimus* (*Rodentigonimus*) *iloktsuenensis* Chen, 1940 (tod) Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 391-392
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* Chiu, J. K., 1962 b, pl. 2, figs. 7, 9, 11
Potamon sp. all from Alilao village, Taipei County, Taiwan
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* Chen, 1940 Habe, T.; and Miyazaki, I., 1962 a
Tricula chiui n. sp. Formosa
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* Higaki, K.; Takahashi, N.; Noguchi, Y.; and Kowa, Y., 1963 a
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* morphologic Isshiki, O., 1962 b, pl., fig. 3
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* (Chen, 1940) Miyazaki, I., 1961 c, figs. 2(3), 3(2), 14-15
Assiminea lutea all from Fukuoka (Giappone), Japan
Sesarma dehaani
- Paragonimus kellicotti* development in Harada-Mori cultures Beaver, P. C.; Abdel-Malek, E. T.; and Little, M. D., 1963 a
- Paragonimus kellicotti* eggs, Harada-Mori culture Beaver, P. C.; Abdel-Malek, E. T.; and Little, M. D., 1964 a
- Paragonimus kellicotti* dog (lung) Bisgard, G. E.; and Lewis, R. E., 1964 a
cat " all from Indiana
- Paragonimus kellicotti* hunting dog (lung) Carter, G. R.; Stone, W. M.; and Bozeman, W. F., 1964 a, fig. 1
Georgia
- Paragonimus kellicotti* anthelmintics Elslager, E. F.; et al, 1961 a
- Paragonimus kellicotti* mink, wild [*Mustela vison*] Gesinski, R. M.; Thomas, R. E.; and Gallicchio, V., 1964 a
Orconectes propinquus all from Ohio
Pomatiopsis cincinnatiensis
- Paragonimus kellicotti* (Ward, 1908) Miyazaki, I., 1961 c, figs. 16-17
Potamon dehaani all from Fukuoka (Giappone), Japan
Martes melampus melampus
- Paragonimus kellicotti* effects and viability of irradiated metacercariae, white rat Smith, R. J., 1963 a
- Paragonimus kellicotti* 2,2'-thiobis(4,6-dichlorophenol) Waitz, J. A.; McClay, P.; and Thompson, P. E., 1963 a
- Paragonimus kellicotti* bithionol Waitz, J. A.; McClay, P.; and Thompson, P. E., 1964 a
- Paragonimus kellicotti* dog Worley, D. E., 1964 a, 42-46
Michigan
- Paragonimus* (*Megagonimus*) *macrorchis* Chen, 1962 Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 391, 392
- Paragonimus miyazakii* Kamo et al, 1961 Tomimura, T.; et al, 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-15
Potamon dehaani (pericardial cavity) Amada area, Kyoto Prefecture
- Paragonimus miyazakii* Kamo et al., 1961 Tomimura, T.; Moribana, M.; Terauchi, J.; and Takeyama, K., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-14
Potamon dehaani (pericardial cavity) Rokuroshi, Iwakuni City, Yamaguchi Prefecture
- Paragonimus ohirai* blood picture, rats and mice Arakawa, A., 1962 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-6

- Paragonimus* (Rodentilogonimus) ohirai Miyazaki, 1939
- Paragonimus ohirai* anthelmintics in rats
- Paragonimus ohirai* morphologic
- Paragonimus ohirai* pigs
- Paragonimus ohirai* (Miyazaki, 1939)
- Assimineia parasitologica* A. yoshidayukioi
- Paragonimus ringeri* distomatosis
- Paragonimus ringeri* diagnosis
- Paragonimus rudis* (Diesing, 1859)
- Procyon lotor* (lungs)
- Paragonimus rudis*
- Philander opossum fusco-griseus*
- Paragonimus westermani*
- Canis familiaris*
- Felis domestica*
- Felis tigris*
- Paragonimus* (*Paragonimus*) *westermani* (Kerbert, 1878)
- Paragonimus westermani*
- Eriocheir japonicus*
- Rattus norvegicus norvegicus*
- Paragonimus westermani* (Kerbert, 1878)
- Panthera pardus* (lungs and faeces)
- Paragonimus westermani*
- Felis rubiginosa*
- Panthera pardus fusca* (all from lung)
- Paragonimus westermani*
- migration in cats (exper.)
- Paragonimus westermani*
- viability, alcohol fed crabs, infectivity to dogs and cats
- Paragonimus westermani*
- probable intermediate hosts
- Paragonimus westermani*
- metabolism of host, paper chromatography, snail liver
- Paragonimus westermani*
- Semisulcospira bensoni*
- Paragonimus westermani*
- Semisulcospira bensoni*
- Paragonimus westermani*
- morphologic
- Paragonimus westermani*
- 36 cases, human
- Paragonimus westermani*
- 36 human cases
- Paragonimus westermani*
- pigs
- Paragonimus westermani*
- diagnosis, soluble antigens
- Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 391, 392
- Harada, Y., 1964 a
- Isshiki, O., 1962 b, pl., fig. 2
- Kamegai, S.; et al, 1964 a
- Japan
- Miyazaki, I., 1961 c, figs. 2(2), 3(1), 8-13
- all from Fukuoka (Giappone), Japan
- Gentilini, M., 1961 a
- Tiukhtin, N. S.; and Mikhailov, V. N., 1963 a
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
- North Carolina; Georgia
- Montero-Gei, F.; Vargas, R.A.; and Chinchilla-Carmona, M., 1961 a
- Costa Rica
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238, 239, 241
- all from Indonesia
- Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
- Chiu, J. K., 1962 b, pl. 2, figs. 6, 8, 10
- all from Alilao village, Taiwan
- Daengsvang, S.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1964 a
- Dusit Zoological Gardens, Bangkok
- Dissanaike, A. S.; and Paramanathan, D. C., 1962 c, figs. VI-XI, pls. III-V, figs. H-U
- all from Ceylon
- Fan, P. C.; and Khaw, O. K., 1963 a
- Fan, P. C.; and Khaw, O. K., 1964 a
- Grados B., O.; Ibañez H., N.; and Arrasco S., M., 1961 a
- Peru
- Hamajima, F., 1964 a
- chromatography, snail liver
- Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 a
- Shinjoji River, Fukuoka Pref.
- Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
- Fukuoka Prefecture
- Isshiki, O., 1962 h, pl., fig. 1 a-g
- Ito, I., 1958 a
- Kochi Prefecture, Japan
- Ito, I., 1959 a
- Kochi Prefecture, Japan
- Kamegai, S.; et al, 1964 a
- Japan
- Kent, J. F., 1963 a
- Paragonimus westermani*
- Semisulcospira libertina* (exper.)
- Paragonimus westermani* (Kerbert, 1878)
- Meles meles
- Paragonimus westermani* (Kerbert, 1878)
- (lungs)
- Canis familiaris*
- Nyctereutes procyonides*
- Paragonimus westermani*
- Semisulcospira libertina*, ecology
- Paragonimus westermani*
- ecology of snail host
- Paragonimus westermani*
- Semisulcospira libertina* (exper.)
- Paragonimus westermani*
- misdiagnosed as tuberculous meningitis
- Paragonimus westermani* (Kerbert, 1878)
- Semisulcospira bensoni*
- Eriocheir japonicus*
- Potamon dehaani*
- Procambarus clarkii*
- Paragonimus westermani*
- humans
- Eriocheir japonicus*
- Paragonimus westermani*
- human
- Paragonimus westermani*
- bithionol
- Paragonimus westermani*
- public health significance, Far East
- Paragonimus westermani* (Stoll, 1947; Sadun, 1955; Sadun and Maiphoom, 1953)
- diagnosis
- Paragonimus westermani*
- Kunieda (1957)
- immunodiagnosis
- Paragonimus westermani*
- skin tests
- Paragonimus westermani*
- X-ray diagnosis, lung
- Paragonimus westermani*
- development in favorable and unfavorable hosts
- Paragonimus westermani*
- diagnosis
- Paragonimus westermani*
- Vajrasthira, S.; Maiphoom, C.; and Harinasuta, C., 1962 a, 208-212, fig. 1
- Thailand
- Paragonimus westermani*
- Yogore, M. G. (jr.); Cabrera, B. D.; Araullo, T. P.; and Cabalteja, E. F., 1962 a
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 81, 82, 83, 88
- tod: P. dempsteri sp. n.
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 81, 82, 83-84, pl., figs. 34-42
- Southwest Pacific Ocean
- Parahaliotrema parahaliotrema* sp. n.
- Zanclus canescens* (gills)
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 81, 82, 84-85, pl., figs. 43-51
- Southwest Pacific Ocean
- Komiya, Y.; Suzuki, N.; and Ito, Y., 1961 b, 1 pl., 4 figs.
- Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a, 30, 42
- Far East
- Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 60
- all from Far East
- Liu, J. C.; and Hsu, J., 1961 a
- Taiwan
- Liu, J. C.; and Hsu, J., 1961a
- Semisulcospira libertina*, Taiwan
- Liu, J. C.; and Hsu, J., 1963 a
- Matsui, K.; Takikawa, K.; Sotozono, S.; and Ido, T., 1958 a; 1959 b
- Miyazaki, I., 1961 c, figs. 2(1), 3(3), 4-6, 19
- all from Fukuoka (Giappone), Japan
- Nagahana, M.; Toyama, H.; and Nishida, H., 1959 a; 1959 b
- all from Tottori Pref., Japan
- Nwokolo, C., 1964 a
- Eastern Nigeria
- Plotnikov, N. N.; and Litvinov, S. K., 1963 a
- Sadun, E. H., 1959 a
- Sadun, E. H., 1962 a
- Sawada, T.; Takei, K.; and Yoneyama, K., 1964 a
- Sawada, T.; Takei, K.; and Yoneyama, K., 1964 b
- Suwanasuthi, R.; and Suwanik, R., 1962 a, 387, 389-390, fig. 3
- Takizawa, M., 1964 a
- Tiukhtin, N. S.; and Mikhailov, V. N., 1963 a
- Vajrasthira, S.; Maiphoom, C.; and Harinasuta, C., 1962 a, 208-212, fig. 1
- Thailand
- Yogore, M. G. (jr.); Cabrera, B. D.; Araullo, T. P.; and Cabalteja, E. F., 1962 a
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 81, 82, 83, 88
- tod: P. dempsteri sp. n.
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 81, 82, 83-84, pl., figs. 34-42
- Southwest Pacific Ocean
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 81, 82, 84-85, pl., figs. 43-51
- Southwest Pacific Ocean

- Parahalipegus* gen. n.
Hemiuridae Wootton, D. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1964 a, 662, 663
tod: *P. aspina* (Ingles, 1936) [n. comb.]
- Parahalipegus aspina* (Ingles, 1936) [n. comb.]
(tod)
Syn.: *Halipegus aspina* Ingles, 1936
Rana boylei (stomach) Butte County, California
- Parahemiurus merus* (Linton, 1910) Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
Datta
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (intestine)
- Parahemiurus merus* (Linton, 1910) Woolcock, 1935 M., 1964 a, 211
(stomach)
Abudefduf saxatilis Jamaica
Caranx crysos "
C. hippos "
C. latus "
Opisthonema oglinum "
Sardinella macrophthalmus "
Seriola dumerili "
Echeneis naucrates Curacao
Sardinella anchovia Curacao and Jamaica
- Paralaria Krause* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 644, 675
Key, *Strigeida*
- Paralaria Krause*, subg. Dubois, G., 1963 b, 115
key
- Paralecithodendrium kasakhstanica* sp. nov. Chun-Siun, F.; and Genis, D. E., 1963 a, 136-137, 139, fig. 1
Pipistrellus pipistrellus bactrianus (gall bladder) Kazakh SSR
- Paralepoderma cloacicola* (Lühe, 1909) Grabda-Kazubaska, B., 1961 b
Natrix natrix Poland
- Paralepoderma cloacicola* Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Natrix tessellata Transcaucasia
- Paralepoderma cloacicola* Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 a
Rana ridibunda all from SSSR
Pelobates fuscus
Hyla arborea
Rana terrestris
[*Rana temporaria*]
Rana esculenta
[*Bufo viridis*]
Bufo bufo
- Paralepoderma cloacicola* (Lühe, 1909) Dollfus, 1950
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
Lednice, Vranovice, Březeje, Czechoslovakia
Lednice and Komárno, Czechoslovakia
- Paralepoderma skrzjabini* Vojtková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia
Sarpilo 1958
As syn. of *Metaleptophallus gracillimus* (Lühe 1909)
Yamaguti 1958
- Parallelorchis* Harkema et Miller Dubois, G., 1963 b, 114
Diplostomatidae; Alariinae
Key
- Parallelorchis diglossus* Harkema and Miller, 1961 C., 1964 a, 61
Procyon lotor (small intestine) Florida
- Parametorchis complexus* (Stiles & Hassall, 1894)
Procyon lotor (liver)
- Parametorchis crassiusculus* (Rud., 1809)
Circus aeruginosus
- Paramonodharmis* gen. nov. Monodharminae
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Mamaev, Iu. L., 1963 b, 357, 359, 364, 365
tod: *P. postacetabulorchis* sp. nov.
- Paramonodharmis postacetabulorchis* sp. nov. (tod) Oshmarin, P. G.; and Mamaev, Iu. L., 1963 b, 357-359, 364, 365, fig. 1
Arius sp. (intestine) Tonkin Bay
- Paramonostomum alveatum* (Mehlis in Creplin, 1846)
Somateria mollissima (Dünndarm und Enddarm)
Paramonostomum alveatum Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 732
Luhe, 1909 Wales
Tadorna tadorna (intestine)
- Paramonostomum bucephalae* Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Yamaguti, 1935 Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 201
(caecum) all from Kamchatka
Anas acuta
Aythya marila
Mergus merganser
- Paramonostomum bucephalae* [Anas platyrhynchos] Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kostel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
(caecum) Khabarovsk krai
- Paramonostomum casarcum* Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 210
Lal, 1936
key
- Paramonostomum echinum* Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a, 97
Harrah, 1922
- Paramonostomum fulicai* Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 205-208, 210, fig. 1, a-b
sp. nov. key
Fulica atra (caeca) Lucknow, India
- Paramonostomum microstomum* Gupta, N. K., 1964 a, 175-178, 1 fig.
panjabensis n. var. Punjab, India
Lobivanelus indicus (intestine)
- Paramonostomum nettioni* Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 208-210, fig. 2
sp. nov. key
Nettion crecca (rectum) Lucknow, India
- Paramonostomum pseudalveatum* Price, 1931 Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a, 97
- Paramonostomum querquedula* Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 210
Lal, 1936
key
- Paramphistomata* Szidat, 1939 Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 400
suborder of Echinostomida La Rue
- Paramphistomatata* (Poche 1926) Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
includes: superfamilies Paramphistomatoidea Stiles und Goldberger 1910; Gladorchioidea (Skrjabin 1949); Microscaphioidea Skrjabin 1949; Gyliuchaenoidea Skrjabin 1949
- Paramphistomatida* (Poche, 1926), stat. et char. emend Digenea, Redioinei Odening, K., 1963 e, 37
- Paramphistomatoidea* Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Paramphistomiasis* Vishniakov, Iu.; and Ivanov, V. 1963 a
cattle, spread, clinics, Bulgaria
treatment
- Paramphistomiasis* Kirichenko, I. D., 1962 a
epizootiology, bovine Zarichnians'k region, Rovens'k oblast

- Paramphistomiasis
bovine
Paramphistomiasis
control, livestock
Paramphistomiasis
control, bovine
Paramphistomum spp.
cattle
goat
Paramphistomum spp.
hexachlorophene
Paramphistomum sp.
neguvon
Paramphistomum sp.
Bos taurus
B. b. bubalis
Paramphistomum sp.
Cervidae
Paramphistomum spp.
elephant [Indian]
buffalo [Asian]
bovine
goat
Paramphistomum sp.
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Paramphistomum sp.
[Ovis aries] (rumen)
Paramphistomum sp.
cattle
Paramphistomum sp.
Jugoslavia
Paramphistomum cervi
Bos spp.
Bubalus bubalus
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Bos banteng
[Cervidae]
Paramphistomum cervi
Bulinus contortus
Paramphistomum cervi
sheep
goat
cattle
Paramphistomum cervi
young bulls (Pansen)
[Paramphistomum cervi]
domestic animals
Paramphistomum cervi
(Zeder, 1790)
cattle
Paramphistomum cervi
(Schrank, 1790)
Bos indicus
Paramphistomum cervi
distribution in Thuringian districts
Paramphistomum cervi
sheep and goats
- Mezentsev, M. F., 1962 a
Rovens'k oblast
Olenchenko, V. I., 1962 a
Volhynia oblast
Pogorelyi, A. I., 1962 a
Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
all from East Pakistan
Bosman, C. J.; Thorold, P. W.;
and Purchase, H. S., 1961 a
Bratanov, V., 1963 a
de Cabrier da Silva, H. R.
(Baron), 1960 a
all from Timor portugues
Drózdž, J., 1961 c
Poland
Endrejat, E., 1964 a
all from Assam
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
Akmolinsk oblast
Ono, Y.; Kimura, S.; Ueki,
G.; and Asano, T., 1963 a
Awaji Island
Petrović, K. M.; Krstić, V.;
Marinković, D.; and Trailov,
Z., 1963 a
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234,
235, 236, 239, 240
all from Indonesia
Arru, E.; and Deiana, S.,
[1963 a]
Sardegna
Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
all from Malawi
Chroust, K., 1964 a
Czechoslovakia
Davydova, I. V., 1958 a
SSSR
Derylo, A., 1963 a, 346
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
Gottschalk, C., 1962 a
Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 35, 36,
fig. 3
Katiyar, R. D.; and Varshney,
T. R., 1963 a
Uttar Pradesh
- Paramphistomum cervi
(Zeder, 1790)
(rumen)
Alces alces
Cervus canadensis asiaticus
Capreolus pygargus
[Rangifer tarandus]
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
Paramphistomum cervi Zedar
(1790)
(stomach)
cows
buffaloes
goats
sheep
Paramphistomum cervi
[Bos taurus]
Paramphistomum cervi
[Bos taurus]
Paramphistomum epiclitum
Fischöeder, 1904
India
Paramphistomum explanatum
Bos spp.
Bubalus bubalus
Paramphistomum explanatum
calcium, magnesium and phosphorus content
Paramphistomum explanatum
sheep and goats
Paramphistomum explanatum
Crepl 1847
(tileduct and stomach)
cows
buffaloes
Paramphistomum (Explanatum)
explanatum (Creplin, 1847)
Näsmark, 1937
morphology and pathology
Paramphistomum gotoi Fukui,
1922
Antilope cervicapra
(abomasum)
Paramphistomum ichikawai
anthelmintics
Paramphistomum leydeni (?)
Planorbis planorbis
Paramphistomum microboth-
rium Fischöeder, 1901
sheep
cows
buffalo
Bulinus truncatus
Paramphistomum microbothrium
cattle
Paramphistomum micro-
bothrium, Fischöeder, 1901
Kobus defassa (langue)
Paramphistomum microboth-
rium
Lintex; Freon BU
Paramphistomum microbothrium
Fischöeder, 1901
N-(2'chlor-4-nitrophenyl)-5-chlorosalicylamid
[Paramphistomum skrjabini]
domestic animals
- Kadenatsii, A. N., [1963 b,
13, 14, fig. 1
all from Khabarovsk krai
Khan, M. I., 1963 a
all from Karachi, Pakistan
Parre, J., 1964 b, figs. 1-2
Tartu
Podlesnii, G. V., 1962 a
Volhynia oblast
Gupta, N. K., 1964 d, figs. 1-7
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234
all from Indonesia
Goil, M. M., 1964 b
Katiyar, R. D.; and Varshney,
T. R., 1963 a
Uttar Pradesh
Khan, M. I., 1963 a
all from Karachi, Pakistan
Patnaik, M. M., 1964 e, pls.,
figs. 1-2
Patnaik, M. M., 1964 a
State Zoological Garden,
Barang, Orissa
New South Wales Department of
Agriculture. Division of An-
imal Industry, 1964 a, fig.
Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 63
Netherlands
Arfaa, F., 1962 a, figs. 1-3
all from Khuzistan,
S. W. Iran
Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 352
Afrique Centrale
Horak, I. G., 1964 a
Horak, I. G.; and Clark, R.,
1963 a
Davydova, I. V., 1958 a
SSSR

- Paramphistomum skrjabini* Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 b, 12
Popova, 1957
As syn. of *Calicophoron calicophorum* (Fischöder, 1901)
- Paramphistomum sukari*, Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 352
Dinnik, 1954 all from Afrique Centrale
antilope, sama (estomac)
bovidé
- Parancylodiscoides* Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C.
Caballero & Bravo-Hollis, E., 1964 a, 88
1960
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Parancyrocephaloides* Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C.
Yamaguti, 1938 E., 1964 a, 87
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Paraplerurus sauridae* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 113, 114
Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963 all from Principe, Palawan
Trichiurus haumela (small Island, Philippines)
intestine)
- Parascocotyle ascolonga* Paperna, I., 1964 a
Witenberg, 1929
- Parascocotyle italica* Paperna, I., 1964 a
(Alessandrini, 1906) Israel
Mugil capito (muscles)
- Parascocotyle longa* Paperna, I., 1964 a
(Ranson, 1920) Israel
Mugil capito (liver)
- Parastictodora* sp. (cf. Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 4,
hancocki Martin, 1950) figs. 3-4
Aphanius dispar (muscles) Israel
- Parastictodora hancocki* LeFlore, W. B.; and Martin, W. E., 1963 a
in vitro action of anti- sera, chickens and rabbits
- Parastictodora hancocki* Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Cerithidea californica Upper Newport Bay, California
- Parastrigea Szidat* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 667
Key, Strigeida
- Parastrigea* sp. Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a,
Larus argentatus (small 223
intestine) lower Amur
- Paratanaisia Teixeira de* Odening, K., 1963 b, 499
Freitas, 1959
- Paratormopsolus siluri* Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
[Cyprinus carpio] all from Syr-Darya river
[Silurus glanis]
- Paropisthorchis caninus* Bhatia, B. B.; Sood, S. M.;
(Stephens, 1912) and Pande, B. P., 1959 a
Felis catus domesticus Mathura, India
Canis familiaris (liver)
- Paropisthorchis caninus* Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B.
Stephens, 1912 P., 1963 c, 291, 296
As syn. of *Opisthorchis caninus* (Lewis and Cunningham,
1872) Barker, 1911
- Parorchis Nicoll, 1907* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
key to species 180
- Parorchis* sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
Tringa hypoleucos (small 183-184, fig. 14
intestine) Nizhnii Amur
- Parorchis* sp. Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
domestic and wild birds and Feizullae, N. A., 1958 a
Lenkoran lowland
- Parorchis acanthus* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
(Nicoll, 1906) 180
key
- Parorchis acanthus* Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Cerithidea californica Upper Newport Bay, California
- Parorchis acanthus* var. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
australia Angel, 1954 181
Numenius madagascariensis Nizhnii Amur
- Parorchis asiaticus* Strom, Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
1927 176, 181-182, 190
key Nizhnii Amur
- Parorchis asiaticus* Strom, Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
1927 magna subsp. nov. 176, 181-182, 190
Numenius madagascariensis Nizhnii Amur
(small intestine)
- Parorchis gedoelsti* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
(Skrjabin, 1924) 180, 181
key all from Nizhnii Amur
Calidris alpina
C. subminuta
Tringa totanus
T. nebularia
- Parorchis parvicollis* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
nov. sp. 176, 180, 182-183, 191, 194,
[lapsus on p. 180 as fig. 13
Parorchis parvicolon all from Nizhnii Amur
n. sp.] key
(small intestine, body cavity)
Squatarola squatarola
Numenius phaeopus
- Parorchis parvicolon* n. sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
[lapsus for Parorchis par- 180
vicollis nov. sp.]
- Parorchis pittacium* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
(Braun, 1901) 180-181
key Nizhnii Amur
Numenius madagascariensis
(rectum)
- Parorchis snipis* Lal, 1936 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
key 180
- Parorientodiscus magnus* Rohde, K., 1963 f, figs. 8-10
Rohde, 1962
- Parvatrema Cable, 1953* James, B. L., 1964 a, 34
emend.
Gymnophallidae; Parvatreminae
Key to species
- Parvatrema Cable, 1953* Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 366, 371
Gymnophallidae
- Parvatrema affine* (Jameson James, B. L., 1964 a, 34, 35,
& Nicoll, 1913) comb. nov. 40
key
Syn.: Gymnophallus affinis Jameson & Nicoll, 1913
- Melanitta nigra* (intes- Kent
tine)
- Haematopus ostralegus* near Swansea, South Wales
occidentalis (duodenum)
- Parvatrema borealis* James, B. L., 1964 a, 34, 35
Stunkard & Uzmann, 1958
key
- Parvatrema borinquenae* James, B. L., 1964 a, 34, 35
Cable, 1953
key
- Parvatrema homoeotecnium* James, B. L., 1964 a, 1-40,
sp. nov. key figs. 1-31; Pl. 1
Littorina saxatilis all from Aberystwyth, Wales
tenebrosa (haemocoelic spaces of the digestive gland,
gonad and gonoduct)
Haematopus ostralegus occidentalis (posterior intestine
and rectum)
- Parvatrema lintoni* n. n. James, B. L., 1964 a, 34, 35
key
Syn.: Distomum B Linton, 1928
- Parvatrema obscurum* (Ching, James, B. L., 1964 a, 34, 35
1960) comb. nov.
key
Syn.: Gymnophallus obscurum Ching, 1960

- Parvatremia ovoplenum* James, B. L., 1964 a, 34, 35
(Jameson & Nicoll, 1913)
key
- Parvatremiinae* Yamaguti, James, B. L., 1964 a, 30, 33
1958 emend.
Gymnophallidae, key
- Parvatremiinae* Yamaguti (1958) Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 366
"should be dropped"
- Paryphostominae* Mendheim Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 b, 308
1943
Key to genera
(Includes: *Paryphostomum*; *Artyfechinostomum*; *Pseudo-artyfechinostomum* n. g.)
- Paryphostomum* Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 b, 311
Key
- Paryphostomum* Dietz, 1909 Srivastava, S. C., 1964 a, 25
As syn. of *Artyfechinostomum* Lane, 1915.
- Paryphostomum* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
[lapsus as: *Pharyphostomum*]
- Paryphostomum indicum* Agrawal, V., 1963 a, 136
Bhalerao, 1931
As syn. of *Reptiliotrema indicum* Yamaguti, (1958)
- Paryphostomum radiatum* Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C.,
(Dujardin, 1854) 1964 a, 400, 403
Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia, China
- Paryphostomum* [sic] Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
radiatum (Duj., 1845) Poland
Phalacrocorax carbo
- Patagifer* Dietz, 1909 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40, 41
Echinochasmidae n. fam.; Nephrostomatinae
key
- Patagifer* Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C.,
[lapsus as: *Petagifer*] 1964 a, 400
- Petagifer* [sic] bilobus Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C.,
(Rudolphi, 1819) Dietz, 1964 a, 400, 403
1909 all from Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia, China
- Platalea leucorodis leucorodia* Anser anser
- Paurorhynchus hiodontis* Margolis, L., 1964 a
Dickerman, 1954 Saskatchewan River
Hiodon (=Amphiodon)
alosoides (body cavity)
- Paurorhynchus schubarti* Kohn, A., 1963 a, 259-261,
sp. n. figs. 1-2
Salminus maxillosus Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
(figado)
- Pectobothridia* Burmeister, Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
1856
Includes: *Monopisthocotylea*;
Polyopisthocotylea
- Pegosomum petrovi* Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C.,
Kurashvili, 1949 1964 a, 400, 404
Egretta alba alba Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia
- Pegosomum spiniferum* Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C.,
Ratz, 1903 1964 a, 400, 403-404
Egretta alba alba Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia
- Pellucidhaptor*, gen. n. Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J.
Dactylogyrinae D., 1964 a, 572, 577
tod: *P. pellucidhaptor* sp. n.
- Pellucidhaptor pellucidhaptor* sp. n. (tod) Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J.
Syn.: *Dactylogyrus* sp. D., 1964 a, 572, 574, 577-
1 Mizelle and Price, 1963 578, figs. 1-13A
Richardsonius egregius California
- Pelmatostomatinae* Yamaguti Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
Echinochasmidae, key
Includes: *Pelmatostomum*
- Pelmatostomum* Dietz, 1909 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
Echinochasmidae n. fam.;
Pelmatostomatinae
- Peloroelminths* gen. n. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
Hemiuroidea; *Peloroelminthinae* n. subfam. R. E., 1964 d, 253, 257
mt: *P. palawanensis* sp. n.
- Peloroelminths palawanensis* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
sp. n. (mt) R. E., 1964 d, 253, 254, 258,
Gazza minuta (small intestine) pl. figs. 5-6
Palawan Island, Philippines
- Peloroelminthinae* subfam. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
n. R. E., 1964 d, 253, 258, 259
Hemiuroidea; includes *Peloroelminths* n. gen.
- Pentagramminae* Yamaguti, Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367
1958
As syn. of *Antorchinae* Yamaguti, 1958
- Pentatres* n. g. Euzet, L.; and Razarihelisoa,
Gastrocotylidae; Valli- M., 1959 a, 82-85
siinae tod: *P. sphyraenae* n. sp.
- Pentatres sphyraenae* n. g., Euzet, L.; and Razarihelisoa,
n. sp. (tod) M., 1959 a, 82-85, figs. 7-10
Sphyraena commersonii (branchies) Madagascar; Nossi-Bé
- Petagifer* Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C.,
[lapsus for: *Patagifer*] 1964 a, 400
- Petalodiplostomum* Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 679
Key, Strigeida
- Petasiger* sp. Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Alopes lagopus Poland
- Petasiger* sp. Malczewski, A., 1962 b, pl.,
Alopes lagopus (small intestine) fig. 2 g
Poland
- Petasiger* sp. Malczewski, A., 1963 b
effect of diet on host Poland
Alopes lagopus
- Petasiger exaeretis* Dietz, Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
1902 Poland
Phalacrocorax carbo
- Petasiger megacanthus* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Kotlan, 1922 Poland
Podiceps cristatus
- Petasiger neocomense* Odening, K., 1963 e, 46, fig. 4
Fuhrmann, 1928 Berliner Tierparks
Podiceps c. cristatus (Dünndarm)
- Phagicola diminuta* Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.
(Stunkard and Haviland, 1924) C., 1964 a, 61
Procyon lotor (small intestine) North Carolina; South Carolina
- Phagicola longa* Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.
(Ransom, 1920) C., 1964 a, 61
Procyon lotor (small intestine) North Carolina; South Carolina
- Phagicola longa* Hutton, R. F.; and Sogandares-
Mugil cephalus Bernal, F., 1959 d, 36
M. curema all from Florida
M. trichodon
- Phaneropsolinae* Mehra Odening, K., 1964 b, 464-466,
1935 477
includes: *Mosesia*; *Parabascus*; *Pleurosolus*; *Postorchigenes*
- Phaneropsolus alternans* n. Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and
sp. Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 3, 16,
Key 17, 18, 43-49, 69, figs. 13-
(intestin antérieur et 17
moyen)
Chamaeleo verrucosus
Chamaeleo oustaleti
Chamaeleo lateralis
Chamaeleo pardalis
Chamaeleo boettgeri
all from Madagascar

- Phaneropsolus alternans* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 295-305, 326-328, 329, figs. 3-G, 6, 3 (D) & 3-G, 8 (D)
all from Madagascar
- C. verrucosus*
C. pardalis
C. guentheri
C. custaleti
C. parsonii
- Pharyngostomoides Harkema* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 674
Key, Strigeida
- Pharyngostomoides Harkema* Dubois, G., 1963 b, 114, 135
1942
Diplostomatidae; Alariinae
Key
- Pharyngostomoides ovalis* Dubois, G., 1963 b, 135
Chandler et Rausch 1946
As syn. of *Pharyngostomoides procyonis* Harkema 1942
- Pharyngostomoides procyonis* Dubois, G., 1963 b, 135-136
Harkema 1942
Syn.: *Pharyngostomoides ovalis* Chandler et Rausch 1946
- Pharyngostomoides procyonis* Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.
Harkema, 1942 C., 1964 a, 61
Procyon lotor (small intestine) North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Florida; Virginia
- Pharyngostomum Ciurea* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 644, 674
Key, Strigeida
- Pharyngostomum Ciurea* Dubois, G., 1963 b, 114
Diplostomatidae; Alariinae
Key
- Pharyphostomum* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
[lapsus for: Paryphostomum]
- Philophthalmidae* gen. sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 184-185, fig. 15
Numerius madagascariensis (caecum) Nizhnii Amur
- Philophthalmid*[ae sp.] Isseroff, H., 1963 a
ultrastructure of the eyespot and excretory system
- Philophthalmus Looss*, 1899 Penner, L. R.; and Fried, B., 1963 a, 974, 976
Syn.: *Ophthalmotrema* Sobolev, 1943
- Philophthalmus* sp. Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Anser anser Bulgaria
- Philophthalmus* sp. Vasilev, I.; and Denev, I., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
Fagotia (Microcolpia) acicularis
Amphimelanina holandri all from Bulgaria
ducklings (exper.)
chickens (exper.)
turkey (exper.)
- Philophthalmus* (Philophthalmus) elongatus nov.sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 176-177, 189, 190, 194, fig. 9
Numerius madagascariensis (large intestine) Nizhnii Amur
- Philophthalmus* (Philophthalmus) enterobius nov.sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 177-178, 189, 190, 194, fig. 10
Numerius madagascariensis (small intestine) Nizhnii Amur
- Philophthalmus gregli* of West Cable, R. M.; and Hayes, K. L., 1963 a, 41
As syn. of *Philophthalmus megalurus* (Cort, 1914) n. comb.
- Philophthalmus hegeneri* sp. Penner, L. R.; and Fried, B., 1963 a, 974-977, fig. 1
n. (orbit)
Thalasseus maximus Piney Point to Placida, Fla.
Nyctanasa violacea " " " " "
Larus atricilla " " " " "
Catoptrophorus semipalmatus " " " " "
Batillaria minima Dunedin to Key West, Fla.
domestic chickens (exper.)
pigeons "
Cygnus olor "
Larus occidentalis "
Ortalis ruficauda "
- Philophthalmus hegeneri* Fried, B., 1963 a
Penner and Fried, 1963
reinfection of chicks
- Philophthalmus hegeneri* Fried, B.; and Penner, L. R., 1963 a
Penner and Fried, 1963
chicks (exper.)
- Philophthalmus hegeneri* Fried, B.; and Penner, L. R., 1964 a, 266, figs. 1-3
Penner and Fried, 1963
wound healing
- Philophthalmus* (Tubolecithalmus) hovorkai Buša, 1956
redescription Buša, V., 1963 b
- Philophthalmus lachrymosus* Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Braun, 1902
Larus dominicanus (8lho) Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 a
Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Philophthalmus megalurus* Cable, R. M.; and Hayes, K. L., 1963 a, 41
(Cort, 1914) n. comb.
Syns.: *Philophthalmus gregli* of West; *Cercaria megalura* Cort, 1914
Pleurocera acuta
- Philophthalmus megalurus* Isseroff, H., 1964 a, pls. figs. 1-4
(Cort, 1914)
structure of miracidial eyespot
- Philophthalmus numenii* Penner, L. R.; and Fried, B., 1963 a, 976
(Sobolev, 1943) [n. comb.]
- Philophthalmus nyrocae* Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Yamaguti, 1934
Anas acuta (eye) Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
Kamchatka
- Philophthalmus proboscideus* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 91
Oschmarin, in lit. Primorye
Aythya fuligula
- Phocitreum* oide ovale Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Cerithidea californica Upper Newport Bay, California
- Phyllodistomum* sp. Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 117
[Pungitius pungitius] Yenisei river
- Phyllodistomum* [spp.] Russell, H. T. (jr.); and
pirateperch (intestine) Rhodes, G., 1963 a
Nacogdoches County, Texas
- Phyllodistomum circumgenitalis* n. sp. [nomen nudum] Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Phyllodistomum conostomum* Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 116
all from Yenisei river
- Olfers
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. muksun*]
[*C. peled*]
[*C. nasus*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian* n. fluviatilis]
[*Thymallus arcticus*]
- Phyllodistomum conostomum* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
[*Coregonus sardinella*] all from Lena river
[*C. nasus*]
[*C. l. lavaretus*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian* n. fluviatilis]
[*C. muksun*]
- Phyllodistomum conostomum* Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
(ureters) all from Petchora river
Coregonus nasus
C. peled
[*C. lavaretus*]
- Phyllodistomum conostomum* Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 86
[*Stenodus leucichthys* nelma] all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. peled*]
[*C. nasus*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian*]
[*C. muksun*]

- Phyllodistomum dogieli* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Phyllodistomum elongatum* Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 116
Nybelin all from Yenisei river
- [*Rutilus rutilus*
lacustris]
[*Leuciscus leuciscus*
baicalensis]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
- Phyllodistomum elongatum* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Abramis ballerus (ureters) all from Volga River
Cyprinus carpio "
- Phyllodistomum elongatum* Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
Rutilus rutilus all from Tisza River
Leuciscus cephalus
Barbus barbus
- Phyllodistomum elongatum* Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
[Cyprinus carpio] Syr-Darya river
- Phyllodistomum elongatum* Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
Nybelin M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[Leuciscus l. baicalensis] [1949 a], 86
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Phyllodistomum folium* Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 116
(Olf.) Yenisei river
[Esox lucius]
- Phyllodistomum folium* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
[Esox lucius] Lena river
- Phyllodistomum folium* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Abramis ballerus (ureters) Volga River
- Phyllodistomum folium* Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Esox lucius (urinary Petchora River
bladder)
- Phyllodistomum folium* Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
(M. Olf) M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[Rutilus r. lacustris] [1949 a], 86
[Leuciscus idus] all from Ob and Irtysh
[L. leuciscus baicalensis] rivers
[Carassius carassius]
[Esox lucius]
- Phyllodistomum markevitschi* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Phyllodistomum* (Vit[el- Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 311
larinus]) markevitschi Amur basin
Pigulevsky, 1953 fish
- Phyllodistomum megalorchis* Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Lota lota (urinary blad- Petchora River
der)
- Phyllodistomum megalorchis* Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
Nybelin M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[Lota lota] [1949 a], 86
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Phyllodistomum megalorchis* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Phyllodistomum* (P.) mega- Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 311
lorchis Nybelin, 1926 Amur basin
fish
- Phyllodistomum parasiluri* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Phyllodistomum* (Cat[op- Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 311
troides]) parasiluri Yama- Amur basin
guti, 1934 fish
- Phyllodistomum pawlowskii* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Phyllodistomum pomacanthi* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
n. sp. M., 1964 a, 198-199, 203, pl.,
Pomacanthus arcuatus fig. 31
(posterior intestine) Jamaica
- Phyllodistomum pseudofolium* Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 116
Nybelin Yenisei river
[Acerina cernua]
- Phyllodistomum pseudofolium* Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
Nybelin M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[Acerina cernua] [1949 a], 86
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Phyllodistomum sampaioi* Travassos, L. P.; Kohn, A.;
n. sp. and da Silva Motta, C., 1963 a,
Cynoscion leiarchus 5, 6-9, figs. 1-3
(intestino) Ilha de Marambaia, Estado do
Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Phyllodistomum simile* Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 116
Nybelin Yenisei river
[Cottus gobio]
- Phyllodistomum simili* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Phyllodistomum* (P.) simile Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 311
Nybelin, 1926 Amur basin
fish
- Phyllodistomum simile* Thomas, J. D., 1964 a
ecology, interaction with River Teify, West Wales
other helminths in same
host
Salmo trutta
- Phyllodistomum* (P.) Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 310-
sphaerogonialis nov. sp. 311, fig. 4
Hemiculter leucisculus Zeya river
(kidneys)
- Phyllodistomum srivastavai* Rai, S. L., [1962 d], 111-112
n. sp. Khandari river, 6 miles from
Macrobrachium dayanus Jabalpur city, India
(liver)
(exper.)
- Saccobranthus spp. (uri- nary bladder)
Macrones spp.
Rana tigrinum
- Phyllodistomum srivastavai* Rai, S. L., 1964 a, 43-49,
sp. nov. figs. 1-6
Macrobrachium dayanus Khandari River, India
(liver)
- Heteropneustes fossilis (urinary bladder) (exper.)
- Phyllodistomum staffordi* Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E.,
Pearse, 1924 [1961 a], 29
Ictalurus natalis all from Benton County,
I. nebulosus Oregon
- Pinguitrema lobatum* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Siddiqi & Cable, 1960 M., 1964 a, 195
Gerres cinereus (intestino) Jamaica
- Pintneria Poche*, 1907 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 300
- Pintneria mesocoelium* Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
(Cohn, 1903) (Poche, 1907) 1963 a, 300
Draco volans (intestino) Java
- Pintneriini Yamaguti*, 1958 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
As syn. of Mesocoeliinae 1963 a, 265
Dollfus, 1929
- Piriforminae Yamaguti*, 1958 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367
Fellodistomidae
Key
- Pisciamphistoma stunkardi* McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
(Holl 1929) Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
Lepomis cyanellus
- Plagioporus biliaris* Paperna, I., 1964 a
biliaris Paperna, 1964 all from Israel
(bile bladder)
- Tilapia zillii*
Haplochromis flavii josephi
Tylognathus steinitziorum

- Plagioporus biliaris*
fluviatilis Paperna, 1964
(bile bladder)
Varicorhinus damascinus
Phoxinellus kervillei
- Plagioporus glomeratus*
n. sp. [nomen nudum]
- Plagioporus glomeratus*
nov. sp.
(intestine)
Rhodeus sericeus
Acanthorhodeus asmusi
Phoxinus czekanowskii
P. lagowskii
Brachymystax lenok
Thymallus arcticus grubei
- Plagioporus (Plagioporus)*
longisaccus n. sp.
Choerodon anchorago
(small intestine)
- Plagioporus nemachili*
Paperna, 1964
Aphanius mento (intestine)
- Plagiorchia* La Rue, 1957 Mehra, H. R., 1962 g
relationship with *Echinostomata* Szidat, 1939
- Plagiorchia* La Rue, 1957 Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 400
suborder of *Echinostomida* La Rue
- Plagiorchia* (La Rue 1957) Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
Odening 1959
includes: superfamilies *Plagiorchioidea* (Dollfus 1930)
Odening 1959; *Ochetosomatoidea* Odening 1959
- Plagiorchida* (La Rue 1957) Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
char. emend.
includes: suborders *Plagiorchia* (La Rue 1957) Odening
1959; *Opecoelata* (Odening 1960) char. emend.
- Plagiorchioidea* (Dollfus Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
1930) Odening 1959
- Plagiorchis* sp. 1 Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Chlidonias nigra Poland
- Plagiorchis* sp. 2 Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Actitis hypoleucos Poland
- Plagiorchis arvicolae* Aloian, M. T., 1963 a, 63
Myopotamus coypus Armenian SSR
- Plagiorchis arvicolae* Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 148
Erhardova, 1958
As syn. of *Plagiorchis proximus* (Barker, 1915) McMullen,
1937
- Plagiorchis* (Multiglandu- Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 148
laris) *arvicolae* Schulz et
Skvorzov 1931
As syn. of *Plagiorchis proximus* (Barker, 1915) McMullen,
1937
- Plagiorchis* (Multiglandu- Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin,
laris) *astrachanicus* n. sp. V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I.,
[*Canis familiaris*] 1962 a, 128, 129, 135, 138-
(small intestine) 139, 147, fig. 2
Sredne & Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Plagiorchis* (Plagiorchis) Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 152
blatensis [sic] Chalupsky,
1954
As syn. of *Plagiorchis muris* (Tanabe, 1922)
- Plagiorchis blatnensis* Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E.,
Chalupsky 1954 1961 a, 194
As syn. of *Plagiorchis elegans* Rud. 1802
- Plagiorchis blatnensis* Zajíček, D., 1963 b
spec.
Limnaea stagnalis
L. auricularia
- Plagiorchis blumbergi* Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E.,
Massino 1927 1961 a, 194
As syn. of *Plagiorchis elegans* Rud. 1802
- Plagiorchis brauni* Massino, Malczewski, A., 1961 b
1927 Poland
Alopec lagopus
- Plagiorchis* (Multiglandu- Malczewski, A., 1962 b, pl.,
laris) *brauni* Massino, 1927 fig. 2 a
Alopec lagopus (small Poland
intestine)
- Plagiorchis brauni* Malczewski, A., 1963 b
effect of diet on host Poland
Alopec lagopus
- Plagiorchis brauni* Massino Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E.,
1927 1961 a, 194
As syn. of *Plagiorchis elegans* Rud. 1802
- Plagiorchis* (Plagiorchis) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
brevipharynx Dozenko, 1958 165-166, fig. 1
Numenius madagascariensis Nizhnii Amur
- Plagiorchis casarcii* Mehra Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E.,
1937 1961 a, 194
As syn. of *Plagiorchis elegans* Rud. 1802
- Plagiorchis cirratus* Rud. Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E.,
1802 1961 a, 194
As syn. of *Plagiorchis elegans* Rud. 1802
- Plagiorchis dilimanensis* Velasquez, C. C., 1964 c,
sp. n. 557-562, pl. figs. 1-8
Limnaea philippinensis Quezon City, Philippines
mouse (exper.)
Culicin[ae sp.] (exper.)
- Plagiorchis elegans* Joszt, L., 1962 a
(Rudolphi 1802) Braun 1902 Warszawa, Poland
Passer domesticus
- Plagiorchis elegans* Rud. Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E.,
1802 1961 a
Syns.: *Plagiorchis cirratus* Rud. 1802; *P. blumbergi*
Massino 1927; *P. brauni* Massino 1927; *P. loossi* Massino
1927; *P. massino* Petrov and Tichonoff 1927; *P. potanini*
Skrjabin 1928; *P. uhlwormi* Massino 1927; *P. casarcii*
Mehra 1937; *Pl. blatnensis* Chalupsky 1954; *P. raabei*
Furmaga 1956; *P. stefanikii* Furmaga 1956
- Limnaea stagnalis* (nat. and exper.)
Limnaea palustris
Chaoborus sp. (nat. and exper.)
Coenagrion hastulatum (exper.)
Aeschna grandis (exper.)
Asellus aquaticus (exper.)
Gammarus pulex (exper.)
white mice (exper.)
Sialis sp.
Ilybius sp.
- Plagiorchis elegans* (Rud., Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E.,
1802) 1962 a, figs. 1-4
Syns.: *Plagiorchis cirratus* (Rud., 1802); *P. blumbergi*
Massino, 1927; *P. brauni* Massino, 1927; *P. loossi* Mas-
sino, 1927; *P. massino* Petrov et Tichonoff, 1927; *P.*
uhlwormi Massino, 1927; *P. potanini* Skrjabin, 1928; *P.*
casarci Mehra, 1937; *P. strictus* Strom, 1940; *P. blat-*
nensis Chalupsky, 1954; *P. raabei* Furmaga, 1956; *P.*
stefanskii Furmaga, 1956
- Sialis* sp.
Ilybius sp.
Limnaea palustris
Muscicapa striata

- Plagiorchis elegans* (Rud., 1802).-- Continued. Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1962 a.-- Continued.
- Corethra* sp. (nat. and exper.)
- Limnaea stagnalis* (nat. and exper.) Poland
- (all exper.)
- Aedes aegypti*
- Anopheles maculipennis*
- Culex pipiens*
- Cloëon dipterum*
- Coenagrion hastulatum*
- Lestes sponsa*
- Aeschna grandis*
- Tendipedidae* (sp. sp.)
- Asellus aquaticus*
- Gammarus pulex*
- white laboratory mice
- Plagiorchis* (Multiglandularis) eutamiatitis Schulz, 1932 Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 152
- As syn. of *Plagiorchis muris* (Tanabe, 1922)
- Plagiorchis* (Multiglandularis) eutamiatitis zibethicus Vassiliev, 1939 Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 152
- As syn. of *Plagiorchis muris* (Tanabe, 1922)
- Plagiorchis* (*Plagiorchis*) fastuosus Szidat, 1924 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 166
- Calidris alpina* all from Nizhnii Amur
- C. ruficollis*
- C. subminuta*
- C. temminckii*
- C. tenuirostris*
- Tringa totanus*
- T. nebularia*
- T. glareola*
- T. guttifer*
- T. ochropus*
- T. incana*
- T. hypoleucos*
- Plagiorchis gonzalchavezii* (?) Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
- Agelaius phoeniceus phoeniceus* (small intestine) Manitoba
- Plagiorchis gonzalchavezii* Zerecero, 1949 Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
- Tyrannus tyrannus* (small intestine) Manitoba
- Plagiorchis himalayi* Key Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 68
- Plagiorchis loricola* Skrjabin, 1924 Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 222
- (small intestine) all from lower Amur
- Sterna hirundo*
- Larus canus*
- [*Plagiorchis spec.*] Zajčček, D., 1963 d, fig. 8D
- Metacercaria plagiorchidis spec.* South Bohemia
- Limnaea stagnalis*
- Plagiorchis loricola* Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
- (intestine) all from Kamchatka
- Anas acuta*
- Melanitta americana*
- Aythya marila*
- Bucephala clangula*
- Plagiorchis loricola* Skrj., 1924 Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
- all from Poland
- Chlidonias nigra*
- Sterna hirundo*
- Larus ridibundus*
- Larus canus*
- Plagiorchis loossi* Massino Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1927 1961 a, 194
- As syn. of *Plagiorchis elegans* Rud. 1802
- Plagiorchis* (Multiglandularis) lutrae Fahmy, 1954 Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 152
- As syn. of *Plagiorchis muris* (Tanabe, 1922)
- Plagiorchis* (*Plagiorchis*) maculosus (Rud., 1802) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 166
- Numenius madagascariensis* Nizhnii Amur
- Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi 1802) Braun 1901 Joszt, L., 1962 a
- Passer domesticus* Warszawa, Poland
- Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rud. 1802) Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
- Poland
- Hirundo rustica*
- Plagiorchis massino* Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
- Alopes lagopus* Yamal peninsula
- Plagiorchis* (Multiglandularis) massino [Canis familiaris] (small intestine) Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a, fig. 1
- Sredne & Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Plagiorchis massino* Petrow and Tichonoff 1927 Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1961 a
- As syn. of *Plagiorchis elegans* Rud. 1802
- Plagiorchis* (*Plagiorchis*) microti Soltys, 1949 Edelenyi, B.; and Szabó, I., 1963 a, fig. 2
- Sorex araneus* (Intestinum) Hungary
- Plagiorchis* (*Plagiorchis*) morosovi Sobolev, 1946 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 166
- Tringa ochropus* all from Nizhnii Amur
- Calidris testacea*
- Capella gallinago*
- Plagiorchis* (*Plagiorchis*) motacillae (Yamaguti, 1939) Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 152
- Skrjabin et Antipin, 1958
- As syn. of *Plagiorchis muris* (Tanabe, 1922)
- Plagiorchis muris* Rattus rattus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 243
- Indonesia
- Plagiorchis* (Multiglandularis) muris (Tanabe, 1922) Fahmy, M. A. M.; and Rayski, C., 1963 a, 289, fig. 2
- sheep Scotland
- Plagiorchis muris* Erhardova 1958 Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 148
- As syn. of *Plagiorchis proximus* (Barker, 1915) McMullen, 1937
- Plagiorchis muris* (Tanabe, 1922) Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 152, 153-158, pl. figs. 9-16
- Syns.: *Plagiorchis* (Multiglandularis) eutamiatitis Schulz, 1932; *Plagiorchis* (Multiglandularis) eutamiatitis zibethicus Vassiliev, 1939; *Plagiorchis* (*Plagiorchis*) motacillae (Yamaguti, 1939) Skrjabin et Antipin, 1958; *Plagiorchis* (*Plagiorchis*) blatensis [sic] Chalupsky, 1954; *Plagiorchis* (*Plagiorchis*) mustelae Petrow et Kiadenazii 1954; *Plagiorchis* (Multiglandularis) lutrae Fahmy, 1954; *Plagiorchis proximus* Erhardova, 1958
- Microtus arvalis* (small intestine) Ile Perrot (Quebec, Canada)
- Plagiorchis* (*Plagiorchis*) mustelae Petrow et Kiadenazii 1954 Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 152
- As syn. of *Plagiorchis muris* (Tanabe, 1922)
- Plagiorchis mutationis* Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
- Larus ridibundus* Moskov oblast
- Plagiorchis* (*Plagiorchis*) nanus (Rud., 1802) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 166
- Numenius madagascariensis* all from Nizhnii Amur
- Tringa hypoleucos*
- Plagiorchis nanus* (Rud., 1802) Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
- all from Poland
- Tringa totanus*
- Tringa ochropus*
- Tringa glareola*
- Calidris alpina*
- Philomachus pugnax*

- Plagiorchis noblei* Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
Agelaius phoeniceus (Liver) Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Plagiorchis nyrocae* Ryjikov et Timofeeva, 1962 Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
Aythya marila (small intestine) Kamchatka
- Plagiorchis obtusus* Strom, 1940 Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
(intestine) all from Kamchatka
Aythya marila
Melanitta americana
Anas platyrhynchos
- Plagiorchis potanini* Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1961 a, 194
Skrjabin 1928
As syn. of *Plagiorchis elegans* Rud. 1802
- Plagiorchis proximus* of Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 152
Erhardova, 1958
As syn. of *Plagiorchis muris* (Tanabe, 1922)
- Plagiorchis proximus* Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 148-
(Barker, 1915) McMullen, 151, 152, pl. figs. 1-8
1937
Syns.: *Plagiorchis* (Multiglandularis) arvicolae Schulz et Skvortsov 1931; *Plagiorchis arvicolae* Erhardova, 1958; *Plagiorchis muris* Erhardova 1958
Microtus arvalis (small intestine) Ile Perrot (Quebec, Canada)
- Plagiorchis raabei* Furmaga Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1956
As syn. of *Plagiorchis elegans* Rud. 1802
- Plagiorchis ramlianus* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 295-
(Looss, 1896) 305, 307, 310-313, figs. 3-G,
Chamaeleo lateralis 2(A) & 8 (A)
C. verrucosus all from Madagascar
C. pardalis
C. oustaleti
C. brevicornis
C. parsonii
- Plagiorchis ramlianus* Loos, Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 19-23,
1896 68, fig. 1
Key all from Madagascar
(intestine grêle)
Chamaeleo lateralis
Chamaeleo oustaleti
Chamaeleo pardalis
Chamaeleo verrucosus
Chamaeleo sp.
- Plagiorchis rangeli* n. sp. Artigas, P. d. T.; and Zerpa, M. G., 1961 a, 25-28, 2 figs.
Leptodactylus ocellatus Brasil
(intestine delgado)
- Plagiorchis stefaniskii* Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1961 a, 194
Furmaga 1956
As syn. of *Plagiorchis elegans* Rud. 1802
- Plagiorchis uhlwormi* Massino Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1927
As syn. of *Plagiorchis elegans* Rud. 1802
- Plagiorchis vespertilionis* Odening, K., 1964 b, 454-455,
(O. F. Müller, 1784) fig. 1
(Dünndarm) all from Berlin
Myotis myotis
Myotis daubentonii
Pipistrellus pipistrellus
- Plagiorchis* (Plagiorchis) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
vitellatus (Linstow, 1875) 166
Calidris testacea all from Nizhnii Amur
Limosa limosa
- Plagiorchioidea* Dollfus, Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
1930 (=Order Plagiorchhiata
La Rue, 1957)
Digenea
- Plagiorchoides noblei* Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
(Park, 1936) Olsen, 1937 all from Manitoba
Agelaius p. phoeniceus (small intestine)
Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus "
Icterus galbula "
Vireo gilvus gilvus (large intestine, rectum)
- Platynosomum brauni* de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.,
Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952 1963 c
As syn. of *Platynosomum illiciens* (Braun, 1901) Kossack, 1910.
- Platynosomum fallax* de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.,
Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952 1963 c
As syn. of *Platynosomum illiciens* (Braun, 1901) Kossack, 1910.
- Platynosomum fastosum* de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.,
Travassos, 1944 1963 c
As syn. of *Platynosomum illiciens* (Braun, 1901) Kossack, 1910.
- Platynosomum illiciens* Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and
(Braun, 1901) Kossack, 1910 Arroyo Sancho, G., 1961 c
Leucopternes semiplumbea
(vesicula biliar)
- Platynosomum illiciens* de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.,
(Braun, 1901) Kossack, 1910 1963 c, 507-515, figs. 1-2
Syns.: *Platynosomum semifuscum* Travassos, 1944; *P. fastosum* Travassos, 1944; *P. proxilliciens* Travassos, 1944; *P. brauni* Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952; *P. voluptarium* Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952; *P. fallax* Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952.
- Coragypsis atractus* Manguinhos, Rio de Janeiro
foetens (vesicula biliar) Guanabara, Brasil
- Platynosomum proxilliciens* de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.,
Travassos, 1944 1963 c
As syn. of *Platynosomum illiciens* (Braun, 1901) Kossack, 1910.
- Platynosomum semifuscum* de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.,
Travassos, 1944 1963 c
As syn. of *Platynosomum illiciens* (Braun, 1901) Kossack, 1910
- Platynosomum semifuscus* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Looss, 1907 Poland
Circus aeruginosus
- Platynosomum voluptarium* de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.,
Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952 1963 c
As syn. of *Platynosomum illiciens* (Braun, 1901) Kossack, 1910.
- Plehniiella dentata* Paperna, Paperna, I., 1964 a
1964 Israel
Clarias lazera (intestine)
- Pleorchis mollis* Kohn, A., 1962 a, 45-47, fig. 1
(Leidy, 1856) Baia de Guanabara (Oceano Atlântico), Brasil
Macrodon ancylodon (intestine)
- Pleurogenes* Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
Pleurogeninae
- Pleurogenes claviger* Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 53, 54,
Limnaea stagnalis 55, fig. 10
Netherlands
- Pleurogenes loossi* Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
Africa, 1930 Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
Rana ridibunda
- Pleurogeninae* Looss, 1899 Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
includes: *Pleurogenes*; *Pleurogenoides*
Pleurogenoides Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
Pleurogeninae
- Pleurogenoides gastroporus* Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and
Key Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 69

- Pleurogenoides medians* (Olsson, 1876)
Rana ridibunda
- Pleurogenoides medians* (Olsson, 1876)
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
- Pleurogenoides medians* (Olsson 1876) Travassos 1921
Bithynia tentaculata (obojetná žláza, hepato-pankreas)
- Pleurogenoides tener* (Looss, 1896)
Chamaeleo pardalis
- Pleurogenoides tener* (Looss, 1896)
Key
Chamaeleo pardalis (intest. grêle)
- Pleurogenoides tener* (Looss, 1898)
Bithynia [sp.]
Chamaeleo chamaeleon
Chalcides ocellata (exper.)
- Pleurogenoides tener* (Looss, 1898)
Bithynia subdiella (exper.)
Trithemis annulata
Crocothemis erythraea
Anax imperator
Anax parthenope
Chalcides ocellatus
Rana mascareniensis
- Pleuropsolus*
Phaneropsolinae
- Pleuropsolus somaterias* Morozov, 1960
Somateria mollissima
- Pneumatophilus sanneri* Deblock, Capron et Brygoo, 1962
Chamaeleo brevicornis
- Podocnemitrema g. n.* Microscaphidiidae;
Podocnemitrematinae subfam. n.
- Podocnemitrema papillosum* sp. n. (tod)
Podocnemis expansa (Estômago)
- Podocnemitrematinae* subfam. n.
Microscaphidiidae
- Podocotyle Odhner*, 1905
Opocelidae
- Podocotyle atomon* (Rudolphi, 1802) (intestine)
Myoxocephalus verrucosus
Platessa quadrituberculatus
Cottidae sp.
- Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
- Vojtková, L., 1963 a,
Lednice and Vranovice, Czechoslovakia
Lednice, Czechoslovakia
- Žďárská, Z., 1963 a, figs. 17-19
Czechoslovakia
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 325
Fort-Dauphin, Madagascar
- Capron, A.; Deblock, D.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 42, 69
Madagascar
- Macy, R. W., 1963 b
Qalyub, Qalyubia Province, Egypt
Wadi Natrun, Egypt
- Macy, R. W., 1964 a, pl. figs. 1-8
Irrigation canals of the Egyptian Nile Delta
- Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 89
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 301, 313-314, 316, fig. 3-G, 5, 1
Périnet, Madagascar
- Alho, C. J. R.; and Vicente, J. J., 1964 a, 17, 18, 21
tod: *P. papillosum* sp. n.
- Alho, C. J. R.; and Vicente, J. J., 1964 a, 17, 18-20, figs. 1-5
Estado do Amazonas, Brasil
- Alho, C. J. R.; and Vicente, J. J., 1964 a, 17-18, 21
type genus: *Podocnemitrema g. n.*
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 314
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 314
all from Kamchatka
- Podocotyle atomon*
Gammarus locusta
G. marinus
Gammarellus homari
Hyale prevosti
Amphithoe rubricata
Ischyrocerus anguipes
Calliopius laeviusculus
Anonyx nugax
Jaera albifrons
- Podocotyle lacustris*
Paperna, 1964 (intestine)
Blenius vulgaris
Garra rufus
- Podocotyle reflexa*
Theragra chalcogramma
- Podocotyle reflexa* (Creplin, 1825)
(stomach, intestine, pyloric caeca)
Clupea pallasii
Hexagrammos stelleri
Myoxocephalus verrucosus
Hippoglossus stenolepis
Gadus macrocephalus
Eleginus gracilis
- Podocotyle reflexa*
Eualus gaimardi
Hetairus polaris
Spirontocaris spinus
S. turgida
Pandalus borealis
P. annulicornis
- Podospathalum Dubois*
Key, Strigeida
- Podospathalum Dubois*
Diplostomatidae; Alariinae
Key
- Polycotyle Willemoes-Suhm.*
Key, Strigeida
- Polycotylinae* Monticelli
Key, Strigeida
- Polyopisthocotylea*
Odhner, 1912
Pectobothridia
Includes: Polystomatoidea; Diclidophoroidea
- Polystoma xenopi*
victoriani Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
As syn. of *Protopolystoma xenopi* (Price, 1943)
Bychowsky, 1957
- Polystomata* [sp.]
Spheroides formosus
Scoliodon terrae-novae
- Polystomatid*[ae sp.]
Dipoldus argenteus (brânquias)
- Polystomatoidea* Price, 1913
Polyopisthocotylea
- Polystomoides coronatus* (Leidy, 1888)
Pseudemys scripta ornata (mouth, nostrils)
- Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14, 17-20, figs. 2-4
all from Barents Sea
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
- Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 314-315
all from Kamchatka
- Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14, 21-23, fig. 5
all from Barents Sea
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 674
- Dubois, G., 1963 b, 114
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 677
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 676
- Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
- Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 121
- Travassos, L. P.; Kohn, A.; and da Silva Motta, C., 1963 a, 5, 6
all from Ilha de Marambaia, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 a
Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
- Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347, 348
Tabasco, Mexico

- Polystomoides cyclemysis* n. sp.
Cyclemys dentata (large intestine)
Paperna, I., 1964 a
[lapsus for: Posthodiplostomum]
- Postharmostomum sp.
Witenberg, 1923
Limicolaria mortensiana
Burtoa nilotica
Lophuromys aguilis (ceca)
Canaris, A. G., 1963 a
all from Kampala, Uganda
- Postharmostomum annamense (Railliet, 1924)
chicken (caecum)
Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 582
China
- Postharmostomum commutatum Helix pisana (exper.)
Deiana, S.; and Arru, E., [1963 a]
- Postharmostomum gallinum Witenberg, 1923
Meleagris gallopavo
Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Postharmostomum hawaiiensis Guberlet, 1928
chicken (caecum)
Ku, C.-T., et al., 1964 a, 582
China
- Posthodiplostomulum sp. Alopes lagopus
Malczewski, A., 1962 b
Poland
- Posthodiplostomulum sp. effect of diet on host Alopes lagopus
Malczewski, A., 1963 b
Poland
- Posthodiplostomum Dubois
Syn.: Neodiplostomum Railliet, 1919, ex parte.
Strigeida, key
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 672
- Posthodiplostomum [lapsus as: Postdiplostomum]
Paperna, I., 1964 a
- "Postdiplostomum" [sic] metacercaria
Tilapia zilli (muscles)
Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 5, fig. 22
Israel
- Postdiplostomum [sic] cuticola
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Darya river
- Posthodiplostomum minimum body weight of Lepomis macrochirus
Lewis, W. M.²; and Nickum, J., 1964
- Posthodiplostomum minimum MacCallum 1921
Lepomis macrochirus
Lepomis megalotis
Lepomis cyanellus
Lepomis humilis
McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
all from Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Postmonorchis orthopristis Hopkins, 1941
(intestine)
Gerres cinereus
Haemulon album
H. sciurus
H. flavolineatum
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 204
Jamaica
"
Curaçao and Jamaica
- Postorchigenes Phaneropsolinae
Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
- Postorchigenes duboisi n. sp.
Cheiromeles torquatus (Darm)
Rohde, K., 1963 e, 324, 326-328, 338, figs. 2-3
Pahang, Malaya
- Postorchigenes ovatus Tubangui, 1928
Odening, K., 1964 b, 476, fig. 11
- Postporus epinepheli (Manter, 1947) Manter, 1949
(intestine)
Epinephelus adscensionis
E. striatus
E. guttatus
E. morio
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 190
Jamaica and Curaçao
"
Curaçao
"
- Proalaria La Rue, 1926
As syn. of Diplostomum v. Nordmann.
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 671
- Proalarioides Yamaguti
Key, Strigeida
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 678
- Prochiorchis n. s. g.
subgenus of Chiorchis
Cladorchiinae
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 c, 449
type sp.: Chiorchis (P.) noci
- Procrassiphiala Verma
Strigeida, key
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 672
- Proctoeces lintoni
Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Calamus arctifrons (intestine)
C. bajanado
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 174
all from Jamaica
- Proctoeces maculatus (Looss, 1901) Odhner, 1911
Lactophrys tricornis (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 174
Jamaica
- Proctotrema anisotremi n. sp.
Anisotremus virginicus (ceca and intestine)
fig. 35
Jamaica
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 202, 203, pl., fig. 35
- Proctotrema pritchardae n. sp.
Haemulon album (intestine)
fig. 34
Curaçao
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 201-202, 203, pl., fig. 34
- Procyotrema Harkema et Miller
Diplostomatidae; Alariinae
Key
Dubois, G., 1963 b, 114
- Procyotrema marsupiformis Harkema and Miller, 1959
Procyon lotor (pancreatic duct)
Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina
- Prodiplostomum Ciurea, 1933
As syn. of Tyloodelphys Diesing.
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 671
- Progonimodiscus doyeri (Ortlepp, 1926) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Syn.: Progonimodiscus doyeri victoriani Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Xenopus laevis (rectum)
Stellenbosch, South Africa
- Progonimodiscus doyeri victoriani Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
As syn. of Progonimodiscus doyeri (Ortlepp, 1926)
Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 123, 124, 126, pl. fig. 10
- Prohemistomatidi Dubois
Key, Strigeida
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 680
- Prohemistomatinae Lutz
Key, Strigeida
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 681
- Prohemistomatini nom. nov. for: Prohemistomini Dub., 1938
Dubois, G., 1946 a, 153
- Prohemistomini Dub., 1938
renamed: Prohemistomatini nom. nov.
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 650, 654, 683
- Prohemistomum Odhner, 1913
Prohemistomatinae, key
"Prohemistomum", metacercaria
Blenius vulgaris (muscles)
Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 5, fig. 21
Israel
- Prohemistomum appendiculatoides Price
As syn. of Mesostephanus appendiculatoides (Price, 1934)
Lutz, 1935.
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 656
- Prohemistomum appendiculatum Ciurea
As syn. of Mesostephanus appendiculatus (Ciurea, 1916)
Lutz, 1935.

- Prohemistomum fajardensis* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 656
Price
As syn. of *Mesostephanus fajardensis* (Price, 1934) Lutz, 1935.
- Prohemistomum fregatae* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 651, 655,
(Tubangui et Masiluñgan) 656, 684
comb. nov.
Syn.: *Mesostephanus fregatus* Tub. et Masil., 1941.
- Prohemistomum indicum* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 651, 655,
(Mehra, 1947) n. comb. 656, 684
Syn.: *Prohemistomum odhneri* Mehra, 1947 nec Travassos 1924.
- Prohemistomum lutzii* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 651, 656,
(Vidyarthi) comb. nov. 684
Syn.: *Mesostephanus lutzii* Vidyarthi, 1948.
- Prohemistomum milvi* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 651, 655,
(Yamaguti) comb. nov. 656, 684
Syn.: *Mesostephanus milvi* Yamaguti, 1939.
- Prohemistomum milvi* var. Dubois, G., 1951 b, 651, 656,
indianum [nom. nov.] 684
Syn.: *Mesostephanus indicus* Vidyarthi, 1948, nec Mehra, 1947.
- Prohemistomum odhneri* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 655, 656
Travassos, 1924 nec Mehra
Syn.: *Mesostephanus odhneri* (Travassos) Lutz, 1935.
- Prohemistomum odhneri* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 651, 656,
Mehra, 1947, nec Travassos 684
1924
As syn. of *Prohemistomum indicum* (Mehra, 1947) n. comb.
- Prohemistomum secundum* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 651, 656
Vidyarthi, 1948
- Prohemistomum spinulosum* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 656
Odhner, 1913
As syn. of *Prohemistomum vivax* (Sonsino, 1892) Azim, 1933.
- Prohemistomum vivax* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 655, 656
(Sonsino, 1892) Azim, 1933
Syn.: *Cercaria vivax* Sonsino; *Prohemistomum spinulosum* Odhner, 1913.
- Prohemistomum vivax* Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 52, 53,
Bithynia tentaculata fig. 9
Netherlands
- Prolecitha beloni* n. sp. Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal,
Belone strongylurus T. M., 1962 e, 234-235, 237,
pl., fig. 3
Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Prolecithodiplostomum* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 678
Dubois
Key, Strigeida
- Propychnadenoides* gen. n. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
Fellodistomidae R. E., 1964 c, 248, 251
tod: *P. philippinensis* sp. n.
- Propychnadenoides philippinensis* sp. n. (tod) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
R. E., 1964 c, 248, 250, 251,
252, figs. 2-3
Palawan Island, Philippines
- Prosogonariinae* n. subfam. Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 371, 372,
Monodhelminthidae 375
Key
Includes: *Prosogonarium*
- Prosogonarium* Yamaguti, 1952 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 375
Monodhelminthidae; *Prosogonariinae* n. subfam.
- Prosogonotrema bilabiatum* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Pérez Vigueras, 1940 M., 1964 a, 216
Ocyurus chrysurus (stomach) Jamaica
- Prosorhynchus aguayoi* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Pérez Vigueras, 1955 M., 1964 a, 174
Rypticus saponaceus Curaçao and Jamaica
(intestine)
- Prosorhynchus atlanticum* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Manter, 1940 M., 1964 a, 174
(ceca and intestine)
Mycteroperca falcata Curaçao
M. venonosa "
M. bonaci Curaçao and Jamaica
- Prosorhynchus bulbosus* Kohn, A., 1961 b, 46-48
sp. nov.
Garupa sp. (intestino, Rio de Janeiro, Estado da Guanabara, delgado) Brasil
- Prosorhynchus crucibulum* Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 314
(Rudolphi, 1819) all from Kamchatka
(intestine)
Cottidae sp.
Myoxocephalus jaok
M. stelleri
- Prosorhynchus echinatus* Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C.,
As syn. of *Dollfustrema* 1964 a, 573
vaneyi (Tseng Shen, 1930)
- Prosorhynchus ozakii* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Manter, 1934 M., 1964 a, 174
Mycteroperca bonaci Curaçao
(intestine)
- Prosorhynchus promicropsi* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Manter, 1940 M., 1964 a, 174
Promicropsi itaiara Jamaica
(intestine)
- Prosostephaninae* Szidat Dubois, G., 1951 b, 644, 681
Key, Strigeida
- Prosostephanus* Lutz Dubois, G., 1951 b, 683
Syn.: *Travassosella* Faust et Tang, 1938.
key, Strigeida
- Prosostephanus pagumae* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 660
(Faust & Tang) n. comb.
Syn.: *Travassosella pagumae*
- Prosostephanus parvoviparus* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 660-661
Faust & Tang
As syn. of *Duboisia parvovipara* (Faust & Tang) n. comb.
- Prosostomadea* Skrjabin Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushan-
et Guschanskaja, 1962 skaia, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
Trematoda type order: Fasciolida
Syn.: *Prosostomatoinei* Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
- Prosostomata* Odhner, 1905 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushan-
As syn. of *Fasciolata* skaia, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
(Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962
- Prosostomatidia* (Odhner Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
1905), Odening 1960
includes: orders Strigeida (La Rue 1926) char. emend.;
Brachylaemida nova ordo; *Plagiiorchiida* (La Rue 1957)
char. emend.
- Prosostomatidia* Odening, Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushan-
1960 skaia, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
As syn. of *Fasciolida* Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962
- Prosostomatoinei* Skrjabin Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushan-
et Schulz, 1937 skaia, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
As syn. of *Prosostomadea* Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962
- Prosotocinae* Yamaguti, Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
1958
includes: *Prosotocus*
- Prosotocus* Looss, 1899 Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 348,
Key to species 349
- Prosotocus* Looss 1899 Murhar, B. M., 1960 a, 67-68,
Key to species 70, 71
- Prosotocus* Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
Prosotocinae
- Prosotocus confusus* Agrawal, V., 1964 b, 220
key
- Prosotocus confusus* Looss Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 349
1894
- Key

Prosoctocus confusus (Looss, 1894) Looss, 1899 Rana ridibunda	Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a Plovdiv District, Bulgaria	Prosoctocus poroformis n. sp. <u>lapsus as Prosoctocus</u> <u>proformis</u> n. sp. Rana tigrina (duodenum)	Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 345, 346, 348, 349, 351, 352, 353, pl. II Western coastal region of India
Prosoctocus confusus Looss Key	Murhar, B. M., 1960 a, 71		
Prosoctocus dorsoporus key	Agrawal, V., 1964 b, 220	Prosoctocus proformis n. sp. <u>lapsus for</u> Prosoctocus poroformis n. sp.	Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 346
Prosoctocus dorsoporus Murhar, 1960 Key	Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 349	Prosoctocus pratapus [sic] Kaw, 1950 Key	Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 349
Prosoctocus dorsoporus n. sp. Key Rana tigrina (duodenum)	Murhar, B. M., 1960 a, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, figs. 1-5 Nagpur, India	Prosoctocus sigalasi key	Agrawal, V., 1964 b, 220
Prosoctocus fuelleborni key	Agrawal, V., 1964 b, 220	Prosoctocus sigalasi Bailenger et Chanseau, 1954 Key	Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 349
Prosoctocus fülleborni Travassos 1930 Key	Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 349	Prosoctocus sigalasi Bail- anger et Chanseau, 1954 Rana ridibunda	Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
Prosoctocus fülleborni Trav- assos, 1930 Rana ridibunda R. esculenta	Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a all from Plovdiv district, Bulgaria	Prosoctocus sigalasi Bailenger et Chanseau Key	Murhar, B. M., 1960 a, 71
Prosoctocus fuelleborni Travassos Key	Murhar, B. M., 1960 a, 71	Prosoctocus tigrinum n. sp. Key Rana tigrina (duodenum)	Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 345, 346-347, 348, 349, 352, pl. III Western coastal region of India
Prosoctocus himalayi key	Agrawal, V., 1964 b, 220	Prosoctocus vespertilionis key	Agrawal, V., 1964 b, 220
Prosoctocus himalayi Pande, 1937 Key	Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 349	Prosoctocus vespertilionis Modlinger, 1930 Key	Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 349
Prosoctocus himalayi Pande Key	Murhar, B. M., 1960 a, 71	Prosoctocus vespertilionis Modlinger Key	Murhar, B. M., 1960 a, 71
Prosoctocus indicus key	Agrawal, V., 1964 b, 220	Prosthodendrium Lecithodendriinae	Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
Prosoctocus indicus Mehra, 1928 Key	Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 349	Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) ascidia (van Beneden, 1873) Myotis myotis (Dünndarm)	Odening, K., 1964 b, 460-461, fig. 5 Berlin
Prosoctocus indicus Mehra Key	Murhar, B. M., 1960 a, 71	Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) chilostomum (Mehlis, 1831) (Dünndarm and Gallenblase) Myotis myotis Myotis daubentonii	Odening, K., 1964 b, 459-460, fig. 4 all from Berlin
Prosoctocus infrequentus key	Agrawal, V., 1964 b, 220	Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) hurkovaiae Dubois, 1960 (Dünndarm) Myotis myotis Myotis daubentonii	Odening, K., 1964 b, 457-459, fig. 3 all from Berlin
Prosoctocus infrequentum Srivastava, 1933 Key	Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 349	Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926) Cheiromeles torquatus (Darm)	Rohde, K., 1963 e, 330-331, figs. 5-6 Pahang, Malaya
Prosoctocus infrequentus Srivastava Key	Murhar, B. M., 1960 a, 71	Prosthodendrium naviculum Macy, 1936 Procyon lotor (small in- testine)	Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a Georgia
Prosoctocus kashabia key	Agrawal, V., 1964 b, 220	Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) parvouterus (Bhalerao, 1926) Cheiromeles torquatus (Darm)	Rohde, K., 1963 e, 332-333, 334, 335, figs. 8-10 Pahang, Malaya
Prosoctocus kashabia Kaw, 1943 Key	Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 349	Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) pseudocysto- sphincter n. sp. Hipposideros caffer (rectum)	Dubois, G., 1964 a, 384-388, figs. 1-4 Albertville, Congo
Prosoctocus kashabia Kaw Key	Murhar, B. M., 1960 a, 71		
Prosoctocus mastacembeli n. sp. key Mastacembelus armatus (intestine)	Agrawal, V., 1964 b, 219-221, pl., fig. 1 Gomti river at Lucknow		
Prosoctocus mirabilis Grabda, 1959 Key	Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 349		
Prosoctocus partapus key	Agrawal, V., 1964 b, 220		
Prosoctocus partapus Kaw Key	Murhar, B. M., 1960 a, 71		

- Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) swansoni Macy, 1936 (?)
Hipposideros bicolor (Darm)
- Prosthogonimus sp.
Zonotrichia albicollis (intestine)
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rud., 1809) Braun, 1901
Anas platyrhynchos p. domesticus (caecum)
- Prosthogonimus (Macrogonotrema) cuneatus Rudolphi, 1809
(bursa Fabricii, oviduct, intestine)
hens
turkeys
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus Rudolphi, 1809
chicken
Anas domestica
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus Fulica atra (bursa of Fabricius)
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rud., 1809)
Anas platyrhynchos
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus Anser anser (bursa of Fabricius)
- Prosthogonimus macrorchis Macy, 1934
[Gallus gallus]
Annicola limosa porata
- Prosthogonimus ovatus Meleagris gallopavo
- Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803)
hens (bursa Fabricii, oviduct, intestine)
- Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi 1803) Lühe 1899
Passer domesticus
- Prosthogonimus ovatus Fulica atra (bursa of Fabricius)
- Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rud., 1803)
Fulica atra
Chlidonias nigra
Larus ridibundus
Nyroca nyroca
- Prosthogonimus (Prosthogonimus) ovatus (Rud., 1803)
Anser anser
- Prosthogonimus (Prosthogonimus) ovatus (Rud., 1803)
Meleagris gallopavo
- Prosthogonimus (Prosthogonimus) ovatus (Rud., 1803)
Gallus gallus dom.
- Prosthogonimus ovatus Anser anser (bursa of Fabricius)
- Prosthogonimus pellucidus Bithynia leachi
B. tentaculata
Libellula quadrimaculata
Cordulia aenea
Leucorrhinia rubicunda
Somatochlora metallica [Gallus gallus]
- Rohde, K., 1963 e, 334, 335, 336, 337, figs. 11-13
Selangor, Malaya
- Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Dubey, J. P., 1964 a, 34, 36-37, fig. 2
India
- Fagasinski, A., 1962 a
all from Poland
- Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 582
all from China
- Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Zaisan Lake
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
- Zaskind, L. N., 1963 a
Kustanai oblast
- Duran Alarcon, H.: [1963 a]
El Carmen del Atrato (Chocó)
- Aniwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245
Indonesia
- Fagasinski, A., 1962 a
Poland
- Joszt, L., 1962 a
Warszawa, Poland
- Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Zaisan Lake
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
all from Poland
- Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 16
Bulgaria
- Zaskind, L. N., 1963 a
Kustanai oblast
- Krasnolobova, T. A., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
- Prosthogonimus pellucidus (Linstow, 1873)
(oviduct)
Anas crecca
Melanitta deglandi
M. americana
Histrionicus histrionicus
Clangula hyemalis
- Protancyrocephalus Bychowsky, 1957
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Proterodiplostomatidae Dubois
Strigeida, key
- Proterodiplostomatidi Dubois
Key, Strigeida
- Proterodiplostomatinae Dubois
Key, Strigeida
- Proterodiplostomatini nov. subsubfam.
Proterodiplostomatinae, key
- Proterodiplostomum Dubois
Key, Strigeida
- Proterodiplostomum ophidum sp. nov.
Drymarchon corais melanurus (upper intestinal tract)
- Protofasciola robusta (L. von Lorenz 1881)
Loxodonta cyclotis (intestin grêle)
elephant (estomac, gros intestin et intestin grêle)
- Protopolystoma xenopi (Price, 1943) Bychowsky, 1957
Syn.: Polystoma xenopi victoriani Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Xenopus laevis (urinary bladder)
- Protopolystoma xenopi (Price, 1943) Bychowsky, 1957
Xenopus mülleri (bladder, kidney, urinary bladder)
- Prudhoella Beverley-Burton Dubois, G., 1963 b, 115
Diplostomatidae; Alariinae
Key
- Pseudaccolpenteron [lapsus as: Pseudoaccolpenteron]
Paperna, I., 1964 a, 13
- Pseudoaccolpenteron [sic] pavlovskii Bychovski and Gussev, 1955
Cyprinus carpio (gills)
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Alopec lagopus
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum (Rud., 1819) Lühe, 1909
Alopec lagopus (gall duct)
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum effect of diet on host
Alopec lagopus
- Pseudapatemon Dubois Strigeida, key
- Pseudaxine mexicana Meserve, 1938
Scomberomorus maculatus (gills)
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
all from Kamchatka
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 87
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 669
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 675
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 676
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 639, 676, 684
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 677
- Thatcher, V. E., 1963 b, 378-380, fig. 3
Tabasco, Mexico
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 327-328
Buta à Aketi
Ituri, Nioka; Stanleyville; Gangala na Bodio SDE
- Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 121, 122, 123, pl. figs. 1-6
- Stellenbosch, South Africa
- Thurston, J. P., 1964 b, figs. 1-8
Uganda
- Dubois, G., 1963 b, 115
- Paperna, I., 1964 a, 13
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
- Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1962 b
Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1963 b
Poland
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 668
- McMahon, J. W., 1964 a, pl., fig. 15
Chesapeake Bay

- Pseudexorchis major*
Semisulcospira bensoni Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 a
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Pseudexorchis major*
Semisulcospira bensoni Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Pseudhemistomum* Szidat
Key, Strigeida Dubois, G., 1951 b, 680
- Pseudoacolpenteron*
[lapsus for: *Pseudacolpenteron*] Paperna, I., 1964 a, 13
- Pseudoartefchinostomum* n.g.
Echinostomatidae; Paryphostominae Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 b, 303, 308, 311
Key
lapsus on p. 308 as *Pseudoartefchinostomum*
- Pseudoartefchinostomum*
larueiformis n. g., n. sp. Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 b, 303-308, 310, 312, fig. 1, pls., figs. 2-5
Varanus sp. (foregut) Jabalpur, India
- Pseudoartefchinostomum*
lapsus for *Pseudoartefchinostomum* Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 b, 308
- Pseudobacciger* n. g.
Fellodistomatidae Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 177
tod: *P. manteri* n. sp.
- Pseudobacciger manteri*
n. g., n. sp. (tod) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 177, 181, pl., fig. 8
Syn.: *Bacciger harengulae* of Manter, 1947, nec Yamaguti, 1938.
Sardinella macrophthalmus (ceca) Jamaica
- Pseudobilharziella corvi*
Semisulcospira bensoni Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 a
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Pseudobilharziella corvi*
Semisulcospira bensoni Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Pseudobucephalopsis* gen. nov.
Bucephalidae; Bucephalinae Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C., 1964 a, 570, 576, 578, 580
mt: *P. spheroides*, sp. nov.
- Pseudobucephalopsis spheroides*, sp. nov. (mt) Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C., 1964 a, 570-571, 578-579, fig. 3
Taihu
- Pseudocreadium anandrum*
Manter, 1947 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 194
(intestine) all from Jamaica
Calamus arctifrons
C. bajanado
- Pseudocreadium galapagoensis* Manter, 1946 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 194
Balistes ringens Curaçao
(intestine)
- Pseudocreadium lactophrysi* n. sp. Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 193-194, 197, pl., figs. 25-26
Syn.: *Pseudocreadium* sp. Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
(intestine)
Lactophrys tricornis Curaçao
L. trigonus "
L. triqueter Curaçao and Jamaica
- Pseudocreadium lamelliforme* (Linton, 1907) Manter, 1946 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 194
Balistes vetula Jamaica
(intestine)
- Pseudocrocodylicola* Byrd et Reiber Dubois, G., 1951 b, 677
Key, Strigeida
- Pseudodiplostomum* Yamaguti Strigeida, key Dubois, G., 1951 b, 673
- Pseudodiscogasteroides* Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 368
Gupta, 1953
Fellodistomidae; Fellodistominae
Key
- Pseudodiscus* sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240
Tapirus indicus Indonesia
- Pseudoglossodiplostomum* Dubois, 1944
As syn. of *Glossodiplostomoides* Bhalerao.
- Pseudohaliotrema* Yamaguti, 1953 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Pseudohaliotrema brevis* Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 81, 82, 85-86, pl., figs. 26-33
Zanclus canescens (gills) Southwest Pacific Ocean
- Pseudohaliotrema canescens* sp. n. Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 81, 82, 86, pl., figs. 17-25
Zanclus canescens (gills) Southwest Pacific Ocean
- Pseudohaliotrema zanclus* sp. n. Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 81, 82, 86-87, pl., figs. 1-10
Zanclus canescens (gills) Southwest Pacific Ocean
- Pseudohaliotrematoides* Yamaguti, 1953 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Pseudoheterophyes continua* Ito, J.; Papasarthorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
stray dogs Bangkok, Thailand
- Pseudoholorchis pulcher* (Manter, 1954) Yamaguti, 1958 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 119
valid species
Syn.: *Holorchis pulcher* Manter, 1954
- Pseudohurleytrema eucinostomi* (Manter, 1942) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 204
Yamaguti, 1954
(intestine)
Eucinostomus pseudogula Jamaica
Gerres cinereus Curaçao
- Pseudolamellodiscus nossi-bei* n. sp. Euzet, L.; and Razarinhelisoa, M., 1959 a, 79-82, figs. 2-6
Sphyraena commersonii (branchies) Madagascar; Nossi-Bé
- Pseudolaterotrema* Odening, K., 1964 b, 478
Leygoniminae
- Pseudolepidapedon sinaloense* Bravo, 1956 Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1962 a], figs. 5-8
Verruculus polylepis México
(Intestino)
- Pseudoleucochloridium soricis* (Sołtys, 1952) Pojmańska, T., 1961 b
Pojmańska, 1959 Białowieża National Park, Poland
Sorex araneus araneus
- Pseudomaritrema Belopol'skaia*, 1952 Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 249
Key
- Pseudomaritrema postero-lecithale* Belop., 1952 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 175
Tringa incana Nizhnii Amur
- Pseudomurraytrema* Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
Bychowsky, 1957
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Pseudoneodiplostomum* Dubois, 1951 b, 677
Dubois
Key, Strigeida

- Pseudopecoeloides carangi* (Yamaguti, 1938) Yamaguti 1940
Caranx crysos (intestine)
C. ruber " Curaçao
 Curaçao and Jamaica
- Pseudopecoeloides carangis* (Yamaguti, 1938) Yamaguti, 1940
Sphyræna jello (small intestine)
 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a, 42
 Puerto Princesa, Palawan Island, Philippines
- Pseudopecoeloides equesi* Manter, 1947
 (intestine)
Eques acuminatus
E. punctatus Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 195
 all from Curaçao
- Pseudopecoeloides gracilis* Manter, 1947
Selar crumenophthalmus (intestine)
 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 195
 Jamaica
- Pseudopecoeloides barkeri* Hanson, 1950
 (intestine)
Holocentrus ascensionis
H. vexillarius Curaçao and Jamaica
 Curaçao
- Pseudopecoelus elongatus* of Hanson, 1950, nec (Yamaguti, 1938)
 As syn. of *Pseudopecoelus holocentri* n. sp.
 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 196
- Pseudopecoelus gymnothoracis* n. sp.
Gymnothorax moringa (intestine)
 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 196, 197, pl., fig. 28
 Curaçao
- Pseudopecoelus holocentri* n. sp.
 Syn.: *Pseudopecoelus elongatus* of Hanson, 1950,
Holocentrus ascensionis (intestine)
 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 196, 197, pl., fig. 27
 nec (Yamaguti, 1938)
 Curaçao
- Pseudopecoelus minutus* n. sp.
Doratonotus megalepis (intestine)
 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 196-198, pl., fig. 29
 Curaçao
- Pseudoplagiaporus brevittellus* Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
 As syn. of *Hamacreadium oscitans* Linton, 1910.
 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a
- Pseudoplagiaporus microrchis* Yamaguti, 1942
Lethrinus mehsena
 Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 g, 311-312, 313, 314, pl., fig. 4
 Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Pseudorhipidocotyle* Wang and Pang, 1963
Bucephalidae; *Bucephalinae*
 Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C., 1964 a, 567
- Pseudorhipidocotyle elopichthys* sp. nov.
Elopichthys bambusa (intestine)
 Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C., 1964 a, 568, 577, fig. 1
 Taihu
- Pseudosonsinotrema chamaelonis* Key
 Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 69
- Pseudospelometra*. See *Pseudospelotrema*
- Pseudospelometroides*. See *Pseudospelotrematoides*.
- Pseudospelometra* Key
 Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 249
- Pseudospelotrema* Yamaguti, 1939
 Syn.: *Pseudospelotrematoides* Yamaguti 1958
 Ching, H. L., 1963 a, 884
- Pseudospelotrema japonicum* Yamaguti, 1939
 (rectum and caecum)
Histronicus histronicus
Mergus merganser Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
 all from Kamchatka
- Pseudospelotrema raminellae* (Dery, 1958) n. comb.
 Syn.: *Maritrema raminellae* Dery, 1958
 Ching, H. L., 1963 a, 881, 884
- Pseudospelometroides* Yamaguti, 1939
 Key
 Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 249
- Pseudospelotrematoides* Yamaguti, 1958
 As syn. of *Pseudospelotrema* Yamaguti, 1939
 Ching, H. L., 1963 a, 884
- Pseudostrigea* Yamaguti
Strigeida, key
 Dubois, G., 1951 b, 668
- Pseudostrigea anatis* sp. nov.
Anas domestica (small intestine)
 Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583, 586-588, 593-595, fig. 1
 China
- Pseudozoogonoides microacetabulum* (Schulman-Albowa, 1952)
 (intestine)
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Lepidopsetta bilineata Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 317
 all from Kamchatka
- Psilochasmus longicirratulus* Skrjabin, 1913
Anas domestica (small intestine)
 Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 582
 China
- Psilochasmus oxyurus*
Anas poecilorhyncha
 Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 b
 India
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825)
Anas domestica (small intestine)
 Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 582
 China
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Crepl., 1825)
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca fuligula
Nyroca marila
 Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
 all from Poland
- Psilolecithum* gen. n.
Psilostomatidae
 Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 656
 tod: *P. longorchum* sp. n.
- Psilolecithum longorchum* gen. et sp. n. (tod)
Gracupica nigricollis (intestine)
 Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 653, 654-655, 656, 661, fig. 1, 2
 Viet-Nam
- Psilolintonum lineatum* (Linton, 1928) n. comb. (tod)
 Syn.: *Psilostomum lineatum* Linton, 1928
 Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 656
- Psilostomum anserinum* Oshmarin, in lit.
Anser fabalis
Anas falcata
 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 90
 all from Primorye
- Psilostoma borealis* sp. nov. (small intestine)
Anser albifrons
A. erythropus
 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 b, 424-425, 426, 427, 429, fig. 1
 all from Chukotka
- Psilostomum brevicolle* (Creplin, 1829)
Somateria mollissima (Dünndarm)
 Odening, K., 1963 e, 57, fig. 14
 Berliner Tierparks
- Psilostomum brevicolle* Creplin, 1829
Haematopus ostralegus (post-intestine)
 Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 732
 Wales
- Psilostomum cygnei* Southwell et Kirschner, 1937
 As syn. of *Psilotrema cygnei* comb. n.
 Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 656

- Psilostomum cygnei* Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 732
Southwell & Kirschner, 1937 Wales
Cygnus olor (post-intestine)
- Psilostomum lineatum* Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 656
Linton, 1928
As syn. of *Psilolintonum lineatum* n. comb.
- Psilotrema acutirostris* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 90
Oshmarin, in lit. Primorye
Anser fabalis
- Psilotrema brevis* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 90
Oshmarin, in lit. Primorye
Anser fabalis
- Psilotrema cygnei* (Southwell et Kirschner, 1937) Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 656
comb. n.
Syn.: *Psilostomum cygnei* Southwell et Kirschner, 1937
- Psilotrema mediopora* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Oshmarin, 1955 Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
Anas clypeata (small intestine) Kamchatka
- Psilotrema oligoon* Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a
[*Anser anser*] Lithuania
- Psilotrema simillimum* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
(Mühl., 1898) all from Poland
Anas strepera
Anas querquedula
- Psilotrema spiculigerum* Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 38, 39,
Bithynia tentaculata fig. 4
Netherlands
- Psilotrema spiculigerum* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.;
(Mühling, 1898) Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
(intestine) all from Kamchatka
Anser fabalis
A. erythropus
Clangula hyemalis
Melanitta americana
Bucephala clangula
- Psilotrema spiculigerum* Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Fulica atra (intestine) Zaisan Lake
- Psilotrema spiculigerum* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
(Mühl., 1898) Poland
Fulica atra
- Pulchrosoma pulchrosoma*(?) Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V.
Felis domestica G. P., [1964 a], pl. 3, fig. 3
(bile duct) Bombay
- Pulvinifer Yamaguti* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 673
Strigeida, key
- Pulvinifer singularis* Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b
Yamaguti, 1933 Northern Colorado
Capella gallinago delicata
- Pycnadena komiyai* n. sp. Srivastava, C. B., 1962 b,
Oxygaster gora 275-277, fig. 1
(intestine) Ganga river, Allahabad,
India
- Pycnadena latus* Srivastava, C. B., 1962 b
(Linton, 1910)
key
- Pycnadena piriforme* Price, Srivastava, C. B., 1962 b
1933
key
- Pycnophorus emend.* Macy, R. W., 1964 b, 295-296
key to species
- Pycnophorus* Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
Lecithodendriinae
- Pycnophorus acetabulatus* Macy, R. W., 1964 b, 293, 295-
Looss, 1899 297, figs. 7-8
key Abu Rawash, Giza, Egypt
Pipistrellus ruppelii
ruppeli (intestine)
- Pycnophorus heteroporus* Macchioni, G.; and Marraghini,
(Dujardin, 1845) Looss, 1899 M., 1963 a, figs. 2, 3 B
bat (intestine)
- Pycnophorus heteroporus* Macy, R. W., 1964 b, 297
(Dujardin, 1845)
key
- Pycnophorus heteroporus* Odening, K., 1964 b, 463-464,
(Dujardin, 1845) fig. 7
Pipistrellus pipistrellus Berlin
(Dünndarm)
- Pycnophorus indicus* Pande, Macy, R. W., 1964 b, 297
1935
key
- Pycnophorus kasakhstanica* Chun-Siun, F.; and Genis, D.
sp. nov. E., 1963 a, 138-139, fig. 2
Pipistrellus pipistrellus Kazakh SSR
bactrianus (intestine)
- Pycnophorus macrolaimus* Macy, R. W., 1964 b, 297
(von Linstow, 1894)
key
- Pycnophorus macrolaimus* (v. Odening, K., 1964 b, 461-462,
Linstow, 1894) fig. 6
Pipistrellus pipistrellus Berlin
(Dünndarm)
- Pycnophorus megacotyle* Macy, R. W., 1964 b, 297
(Ogata, 1939)
key
- Pycnophorus ramsesi* n. sp. Macy, R. W., 1964 b, 292-297,
key figs. 1-6
Pipistrellus ruppelii Abu Rawash, Giza, Egypt
ruppeli (intestine)
- Pycnophorus rhinolophi* Macy, R. W., 1964 b, 297
(Ogata, 1939)
key
- Pycnophorus transversus* Macy, R. W., 1964 b, 297
Ozaki, 1929
key
- Pygidiopsis* sp. Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 4,
Tilapia zilli (serose and fig. 5
fat tissue) Israel
- Pygidiopsis genata* Looss, Paperna, I., 1964 a
1907 all from Israel
(muscles)
Tilapia galilaea
Garra rufus
Tylognathus steinitziorum
Barbus sp.
- Pygidiopsoides spindalis* Martin, W. E., 1964 a, 270-
Martin, 1951 272, pl. figs. 1-3
Cerithidea californica California
(digestive gland)
Fundulus parvipinnis California
parvipinnis (gills)
chicks (exper.)
cats (exper.)

- Quadriacanthus* Paperna, 1961
 Ancyrocephalinae, key
Quadriacanthus calriadis Paperna, 1961
Clarias lazera (gills)
Quinqueserialis floridensis Rausch, 1952
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 87
 Paperna, I., 1964 a Israel
 Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a, 97-98, fig. 5
- Quinqueserialis hassalli (A. et G. McIntosh, 1934)
 Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis
 Quinqueserialis volgensis [sic] Skvorzov, 1934
Arvicola terrestris
Microtus oeconomus
M. stenocranius
- Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a, 98-99
 Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a, 99
 Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a, 99
 Zaural & Byelorussia
 Ural
 "
- Rediidia Odening 1960
 includes: orders Allocreadiida Odening 1960; Opisthorchiida La Rue 1957; Fasciolida (Szidat 1936) Odening 1960 nom. emend.
 Redioinei Odening 1960 (Subsubclassis)
 Includes: superorder Rediidia Odening 1960
Renicola (Stamparia) brevitellata sp. nov. (renal tubule)
Sterna camtschatica
S. hirundo
Renicola brevitellus Leonov and Belogurov, 1963
Renicola lari
Larus ridibundus (kidneys)
Renicola lari Timon-David 1933 (renal tubule)
Larus schistisagus
Sterna hirundo
Renicola (R.) lari Timon-David, 1933
Larus r. ridibundus (Nierenkanäle)
Renicola mediovitellata Bychowskaja-Pawlovskaja, 1950 (urinary canal of kidneys)
Anas penelope
A. formosa
Renicola paraquinta Rajewsky, 1937
Sterna hirundo (kidneys)
Renicola pinguis (Mehl., 1846)
Podiceps cristatus
Renicola pollaris Kontrimavitschus and Bakhmeteva, 1960
Renicola somateriae Belopolskaja, 1952 (urinary canal of kidneys)
Histrionicus histrionicus
Clangula hyemalis
Bucephala clangula
Renicola tertia Skrjabin, 1924
Sterna hirundo (kidneys)
Renicola thaidus n. sp.
Gemma gemma (exper.)
Larus argentatus (exper.) (kidneys)
Mytilus edulis (exper.) (gills, walls of the supra-brachial chambers, mantle and foot)
Pecten irradians (exper.) (gills, walls of the supra-brachial chambers, mantle and foot)
Thais lapillus
- Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
 Leonov, V. A.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 b, 210-211, fig. all from Kamchatka
 Stunkard, H. W., 1964 b, 469
 Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a Moskov oblast
 Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 222 all from lower Amur
 Odening, K., 1964 a, 265-266, 267, fig. la-c Berlin
 Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199 all from Kamchatka
 Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 222 lower Amur
 Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a Poland
 Stunkard, H. W., 1964 b, 469
 Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199 all from Kamchatka
 Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 222 lower Amur
 Stunkard, H. W., 1964 b, 478, 479, 484, 485, 486, 487, pls., figs. 1-10
 Boothbay Harbor, Maine and Cape Cod, Mass.
- Renicolata La Rue, 1957 [lapsus as: Reniculata] relationship with Echinostomata Szidat, 1939
 Reniculata [sic] La Rue, 1957 suborder of Echinostomida La Rue
 Renicolata La Rue 1957 includes: superfamily Renicoloidea La Rue 1957
 Renicolidae Plagiorchioidea
 Renicoloidea La Rue 1957
 Reniculata [lapsus for: Renicolata]
 Repandum n. gen. Plagiorchidae; Plagiorchinae
 Repandum palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) n. comb. Syns.: *Haplometra palmipedis* Lutz, 1928; *Glypthelmins palmipedis* (Lutz, 1928) Travassos, 1930; *Metorchis leptodactylus* Savizzini, 1930 de Freitas, 1941; *Margeana linguatula* (Rudolphi, 1819) Cheng, 1959, in part.
Rana palmipes Brazil
Pseudis paradoxa "
Leptodactylus ocellatus Argentina and Uruguay
Bufo marinus Venezuela
 Repandum repandum n. gen., n. comb. (tod) Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1963 a, 531-532, 534
 Syns.: *Distoma repandum* Rudolphi, 1819; *Glypthelmins repandum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1924; *Microderma repandum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Byrd, 1950; *Margeana repandum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Cheng, 1959.
Leptodactylus ocellatus Brazil
 Repandum sera (Cordero, 1944) n. comb. Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1963 a, 534
 Syns.: *Glypthelmins sera* Cordero, 1944; *G. linguatula* of Babero, 1951 (nec Rudolphi, 1819) in part; *Margeana sera* (Cordero, 1944) Cheng, 1959
Chthonerpeton indistinctum Uruguay
 Reptiliotrema Baschkirova, 1941 Srivastava, S. C., 1964 a, 25
 As syn. of *Artyefchinostomum* Lane, 1915.
 Reptiliotrema indicum Yamaguti (1958) Agrawal, V., 1963 a, 136
 Syn.: *Paryphostomum indicum* Bhalerao, 1931
 Reptiliotrema tandani sp. nov. Agrawal, V., 1963 a, 127, 134, 135-137, figs. 7-8
Varanus monitor (intestine) Lucknow, India
 Rhabdosynochus Mizelle & Blatz, 1941 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 87
 Ancyrocephalinae, key
 Rhagorchis odhneri Manter, 1931 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 190
Alutera schoepfii (intestine) Jamaica

- Rhipidocotyle baculum* (Linton, 1905) Eckmann, 1932 M., 1964 a, 173
Scomberomorus cavalla (intestine and ceca) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. Curaçao
- Rhipidocotyle quadriculatum* sp. nov. Kohn, A., 1961 a, 41-43
Scomberomorus maculatus (intestino delgado) Angra dos Reis, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Rhipidocotylodes* gen. nov. Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C., 1964 a, 568-569, 576, 577-578, 580
Bucephalidae; Bucephalinae mt: *R. tsengi*, sp. nov.
- Rhipidocotylodes tsengi* sp. nov. (mt) Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C., 1964 a, 569-570, 578, fig. 2
Ochelobius elongatus (intestine) Taihu
- Rhodotrema ovacutum* (Lebour, 1908) (intestine) Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 318
Limanda aspera all from Kamchatka
L. proboscidea
- Rhytidodes gelatinosus* (Rudolphi 1819) Looss 1901 Euzet, L.; and Combes, C., 1962 a, figs. 1, 3
Thalassochelys caretta (intestin grêle) Sète
- Rodentigonimus* Chen, 1963 subgen. of *Paragonimus* Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
Paragoniminae
- Rossicotrema donicum* Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Skrjabin et Lindtrop, 1919 all from Poland
Alopes lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Mustella lutreola
- Rossicotrema donicum* Malczewski, A., 1962 b, pl., fig. 2 c
Skrjabin et Lindtrop, 1919 all from Poland
 (small intestine)
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Mustela vison
Alopes lagopus
- Rossicotrema donicum* Malczewski, A., 1963 b
 effect of diet on host all from Poland
Alopes lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Mustela vison
- Rutshurutrema acanthodes* Macy, R. W., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
 Baer, 1959 El Fayum Province, Egypt
Crocidura olivieri

- Saakotrema Skrjabin and Baschkirova, 1956
Syn.: Brijicola Pande, 1960
- Saakotrema caballeroi (Pande, 1960) n. comb.
Syn.: Brijicola caballeroi Pande, 1960
Ardeola grayii (intestine) Allahabad
- Saccocoelium loosii Loos, 1902
(intestine)
Mugil cephalus
Mugil capito
Mugil saliens
Mugil auratus
- Salmonchus Spassky et Roytman, 1958
reduced to subgenus of Tetraonchus Diesing, 1850
[i. e. 1858]
- Sanguinicola sp. (gill cavity)
Garra rufus
Tylognathus steinitziorum
- Sanguinicola sp. (inermis?)
Limnaea auricularia (hepatopankreas)
- Sanguinicola davisi (gill blood vessels)
Salmo clarki
S. gairdneri
- Sanguinicola inermis
Cyprinus carpio (heart)
- Sanguinicola inermis kapra (heart)
- Sanguinicola inermis Plehn
- Sanguinicola intermedia
Carassius carassius (heart)
- Sanguinicolidae gen. sp.
Coregonus peled (heart)
- Sanguinicoloidea Skrjabin 1951
- Scaphanocephalus sp.
Epinephelus striatus (intestine)
- Schikhobalotrema acutum (Linton, 1910) Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1955
(intestine)
Strongylura ardeola
S. timucu
S. raphidoma
- Schikhobalotrema adacutum (Manter, 1937) Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1955
(intestine)
Abudefduf saxatilis
Halichoeres pictus
Hepsetia stipes
Hemiramphus brasiliensis
- Schikhobalotrema adbrachyurum Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
(intestine)
Sparisoma flavescens
S. yiride
Pseudoscarus guacamaia
P. plumbaeus
- Schikhobalotrema bivesiculum n. sp.
Abudefduf saxatilis (intestine)
- Gupta, P. D., 1962 a, 271, 274
- Gupta, P. D., 1962 a, 271-274, figs. 1-2
Pande, 1960
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
- Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a
- Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 4, figs. 1-2
all from Israel
- Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 26
Czechoslovakia
- Davis, H. S.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Surber, E. W., 1961 a
all from Oregon
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River
- Ivasik, V. M., 1962 a, 852
Ukraine
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River
- Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 209
Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180
- Jamaica
- "
- Curaçao and Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180
- Curaçao
- "
- Curaçao and Jamaica
- Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180
- Curaçao
- "
- Curaçao and Jamaica
- Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180-182, pl., fig. 11
Jamaica
- Schikhobalotrema elongatum n. sp.
Mugil cephalus (intestine)
M. curema "
- Schikhobalotrema heterocotylum n. sp.
Pseudoscarus guacamaia (intestine)
- Schikhobalotrema obtusum (Linton, 1910) Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1955
Acanthurus hepatus (intestine)
A. bahianus
- Schikhobalotrema pomacentri (Manter, 1937) Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1955
(intestine)
Pomacentrus analis
P. leucostictus
P. fuscus
Microspathodon chrysurus
- Schikhobalotrema sparismoae (Manter, 1937) Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1955
(intestine)
Pseudoscarus guacamaia
Sparisoma abildgaardi
Scarus croicensis
Scarus sp.
Sparisoma brachiale
S. flavescens
S. radians
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180
- Curaçao and Jamaica
- " " "
- Curaçao
- Jamaica
- "
- "
- Schistogonimus rarus (Braun, 1901)
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas strepera
Anas querquedula
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca nyroca
Nyroca marila
- Schistogonimus rarus
Anser anser (bursa of Fabricius)
- Schistomatoidea. See Schistosomatoidea.
- Schistorchis calliodontis Yamaguti, 1942
Calliodon ghabban
Scarus chrysopoma
Calliodon guttatus
- Schistosoma spp.
buffalo, [Asian]
bovine
dog
cat
- Schistosoma sp.
Bos indicus
- Schistosoma sp.
water buffalo
- [Schistosoma sp.]
Cerithidea californica
- Schistosoma bovis
Bulinus (Physopsis)
ugandae
- Schistosoma bovis
cattle (mesenteric vein)
- Schistosoma bovis
sheep
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 182, 185, pl., fig. 12
Curaçao
Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 182-183, 185, pl., fig. 13
Curaçao
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180
all from Curaçao
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180
- Curaçao
- "
- Curaçao and Jamaica
- " " "
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180
- Curaçao and Jamaica
- " " "
- Curaçao
- Jamaica
- "
- "
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
all from Poland
- Zaskind, L. N., 1963 a
Kustanai oblast
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Kruatrachue, M.; and Harinasuta, C., 1964 a
Thailand
- Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Upper Newport Bay, California
- Abdel Malek, E. T., 1959 e
- Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- Arfaa, F., 1962 a, 552
Khuzistan, S. W. Iran

- Schistosoma bovis* Neguvon Eisa, A. M., 1963 a
- Schistosoma bovis* cattle Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Schistosoma bovis* cattle (gallbladder, liver) Eisa, A.M.; and Dalil, E.A.M., 1963 a
Sudan
- Schistosoma bovis* Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus (exper.) Kinoti, G., 1964 a
B. (Bulinus) forskalii "
B. (Physopsis) africanus ovoideus "
B. (P.) a. africanus "
- Schistosoma bovis* bovins . Marill, F. G., 1961 a
ovins all from Mauritanie and
caprins vallée du Sénégal
- Schistosoma bovis* epidemiology Marill, F. G., 1961 b
Mauritanie
- Schistosoma bovis* (Son- Medda, A.; and Adamo, F.,
sino, 1876) 1961 a
- Schistosoma bovis* human schistosomiasis, Sadun, E. H.; and Biocca, E.,
diagnosis 1962 b
- Schistosoma bovis* hermaphroditic males Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 a
- Schistosoma bovis* cattle Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
goats all from Nigeria
- Schistosoma curassoni* Gretillat, S., 1963 a
Brumpt 1931
- Schistosoma edwardiense* Thurston, J. P., 1964 a, 67-
sp. nov. 72, pl., figs. 1-7
Hippopotamus amphibius Uganda
(blood)
- Schistosoma hematobium* Charmot, G.; Rigaud, J.-L.;
André, L.; and Fouchet, M.,
1963 a
- Schistosoma haematobium* Diakite, L.; and Rougerie, G.,
1963 a
- Schistosoma haematobium* human Gelfand, M., 1964 a
- Schistosoma haematobium* clinical aspects Nosny, P.; Camain, R.; and
Courbil, L. J., 1962 a
- Schistosoma haematobium* Carayon, A.; Auphan, D.; and
Complications Blanc, J. F., 1961 a
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Thomas, J. E. P.; and King,
Complications M. H., 1964 a
gross skeletal rarefaction
and uropathy
- [*Schistosoma*] *haematobium* Ajose, O. A., 1959 a
sanitation
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Boyer, J.; and d'Anglejan, G.,
Control 1961 a
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Jordan, P., 1963 b
Control molluscicides and suppressive therapy
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Lacan, A., 1963 a
Control
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Senghor, G.; Ba, H.; and Sy,
Control A., 1963 a
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Dufour, A.; Rouffilange, F.;
Diagnosis Jaupitre, M.; and Toudoire, A.
photo-cinematograph endo- 1961 a
scope
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Forsyth, D. M.; and Bradley,
Diagnosis D. J., 1964 a
x-ray
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Gelfand, M., 1964 b
Diagnosis
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Di- Marill, F. G., 1961 c
agnosis urinary diffusion, albumin test
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Pellegrino, A., 1961 a
Diagnosis radiodiagnosis
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Pellegrino, A., 1963 a
Diagnosis
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Di- Schulert, A. R.; Browne, H.
agnosis G.; and Salem, H. H., 1964 a
uptake of ova of radioactive antimony from antimony
sodium dimercaptosuccinate administered to host
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Eggs Clearkin, P. A., 1963 a
inhabitants, 3 %,
15 years ago Soufrière, St. Lucia Is.,
West Indies
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Eggs Jewsbury, J. M., 1964 a
technique for egg transpor-
tation
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Morcos, W. M.; and Hanna, A.,
Eggs T., 1961 a, figs. 1-2
collecting, purifying, human urine
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Schulert, A. R.; Browne, H.
Eggs G.; and Salem, H. H., 1964 a
uptake of ova of radioactive antimony from antimony
sodium dimercaptosuccinate administered to host
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Epi- Cowper, S. G., 1964 a
demiology Western hemisphere
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Epi- Marill, F. G., 1961 b
demiology Mauritanie
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Epi- Marill, F. G., 1961 d
demiology Mauritania
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Epi- Webbe, G., 1963 a
demiology Tanganyika
irrigation
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Gall Istarabadi, T.; and Shamma,
bladder A., 1959 a
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Geographical distribution
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Camain, R., [1954 b]
A.O.F.
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Af- Halawani, A. E., 1959 a
rica
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Ar- Forsyth, D. M., 1963 a
abia
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Den- Riis, P., 1956 a, fig. 2
mark returned from Swaziland
girl and boy (urine)
- Schistosoma haematobium*, East Forsyth, D. M., 1963 a
Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Jordan, P., 1960 d
East Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Le Gall, R., 1944 a
East Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Eg- Abdallah, A., 1961 a
ypt history
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Eg- Deák, J.; and Csonka, S.,
ypt 1963 a
3 case reports, arabs (urinary tract, liver)
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Eg- Halawani, A. E., 1959 a
ypt
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Iraq Oughton, J. G.; and Radhaw, I. A., 1962 a
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Iraq Najin, A. T., 1960 a
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Iraq Watson, J. M., 1959 a
Tigris-Euphrates valley

- Schistosoma haematobium, Geographical distribution.-- continued
- Schistosoma haematobium, Mad- Brygoo, E. R.; and Dodin, A.,
agascar 1963 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Mad- Le Gall, R., 1944 a
agascar
- Schistosoma haematobium, Mal- Lie Kian Joe, 1964 c
aya
- Schistosoma haematobium, Mau- Büttner, A., 1959 a
ritania
- Schistosoma haematobium, Marill, F.G., 1961 b; 1961 d
Mauritania
- Schistosoma haematobium, Mex- Dávalos Mata, A.; Nimeh, W.;
ico and Varela, G., 1963 a, 4 pls.
patient (from Egypt) (ur- figs. 1-4
ine)
- Schistosoma haematobium, Sen- Armengaud, M.; Larivière, M.;
egal Hocquet, P.; and Camain, R.,
1962 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Sen- Payet, M.; Péne, P.; and
egal Camain, R., [1955 a]
Dakar
- Schistosoma haematobium, Tur- Lévêque², 1911 b
nisia
2 militaires (eggs in urine)
- Schistosoma haematobium, Ug- Rosanelli, J. D., 1960 a
anda
- Schistosoma haematobium, Uni- Rosenthal, M. G.; and Bowles,
ted States W. T., 1964 a
Scotsman (urine) St. Louis, Missouri
- Schistosoma haematobium, His- Abdallah, A., 1961 a
tory Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium, Im- Gothe, K. M., 1963 a
munity acquire
- Schistosoma haematobium, Im- Pautrizel, R.; Tribouley, J.;
munity Duret, J.; and Couprie, M.,
eosinophilia following 1964 a
intradermic antigen test
- Schistosoma haematobium, Im- Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H.
munity M., 1964 a
antigens after cure
- Schistosoma haematobium, Im- Sherif, A. F., 1961 c
munity
- miracidia metabolic products, diagnosis, intradermal
- Schistosoma haematobium, Int- Abdel Malek, E. T., 1959 e
mediate hosts
- Bulinus truncatus
- Schistosoma haematobium, Int- Gaud, J.; Arfaa, F.; and Zeini,
mediate hosts A., 1962 a, 232-275
- Schistosoma haematobium, Int- Hubendick, B., 1959 a
mediate hosts
- Schistosoma haematobium, Int- McClelland, W. F. J., 1964 a
mediate hosts
- laboratory breeding of Bulinus (Physopsis) nasutus
- Schistosoma haematobium, Int- Nagaty, H. F.; El-Gindy, M.S.;
mediate hosts and Abdel Mageed, S. M.,
Biothional mono-sodium 1962 a
salt
- Schistosoma haematobium, Int- Schacher, J. F.; Dailey, M.
mediate hosts D.; and Khalil, G. M., 1964 a
Bulinus (Bulinus) truncatus Lebanon
- Schistosoma haematobium, Int- Sherif, A. F.; Abdou, A. H.;
mediate hosts and El-Sawi, M. F., 1963 a
Ambrosia maritima, molluscicide
- Schistosoma haematobium, Liv- Gelfand, M., 1964 c
er Africa
- cirrhosis
- Schistosoma hematobium, Liv- Ronnefeldt, F., 1963 a
er
- Schistosoma haematobium, Lung Damluji, S. F.; al-Khoury,
cor pulmonale M.; and Johnstone, R. M.,
1964 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Rad- Delons, S.; Franquet, G.;
iation and Gillet, J., 1963 a
urethral lesions
- Schistosoma haematobium, Rad- Pellégrino, A., 1959 a
iation
- Schistosoma haematobium, Rec- Dionisio, A., 1961 a, fig. 3
tum (2)
rectosigmoidoscopy
- Schistosoma haematobium, Re- Nosny, Y., [1964 a], 999-1048,
productive organs pls. 8-11
genito-urinary
- Schistosoma haematobium, Skin Cahill, K. M.; and El Mofty,
cutaneous lesions A. M., 1964 a, figs. 3-4
- Schistosoma haematobium, Skin Shamma, A. H., 1963 a
Iraq
- Schistosoma haematobium, Payet, M.; et al, 1963 a
Spleen
- Schistosoma haematobium, Sur- Serafino, X.; Tossou, H.; and
gical aspects Diouf, B., 1963 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Jewsbury, J.M., 1964 a
Technique
egg transportation
- S[chistosoma] haematobium, da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.;
Treatment Lopes da Cunha, C. A. C.; and
emetine synthetic Pereira da Silva, J. M. C.,
analogues 1961 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Davis, A., 1961 c
Treatment
TWSb
- Schistosoma haematobium, Davis, A., 1963 a
Treatment
lucanthone hydrochloride, suppressant
- Schistosoma haematobium, Friedheim, E. A. H., 1959 b
Treatment
- Schistosoma haematobium, Jordan, P., 1963 a
Treatment
Pamoate
- Schistosoma haematobium, King, B. A.; and Foster, J.
Treatment G., 1964 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Saif, M.; et al, 1964 a
Treatment
serum transaminases
tartar emetic
p-aminophenoxyphthalimidopentane
- Schistosoma haematobium, Salem, H. H.; et al, 1964 a
Treatment
trivalent sodium antimony gluconate
- Schistosoma haematobium, Torrico M., R. A.; Baquir, H.;
Treatment and Radhaw, I. A., 1962 a
Miracil Diastiban
- Schistosoma haematobium, Wolfe, M. S., 1964 a
Treatment
TWSb
- Schistosoma haematobium, Dávalos Mata, A.; Nimeh, W.;
Urinary tract and Varela, G., 1963 a, 4 pls.
patient (from Egypt) figs. 1-4
Mexico
- Schistosoma haematobium, Ur- Bour, H.; Roman, M.; and
inary tract Schaison, G., 1962 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Ur- Forsyth, D. M., 1963 a
inary tract Arabia, East Africa compared
- Schistosoma haematobium, Ur- Kirkaldy-Willis, W. H., 1960 a
inary tract
bladder, cystoscope

- Schistosomum haematobium*, Urinary tract Lévêque², 1911 b
Tunisie
2 militaires (eggs in urine)
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Urinary tract Marill, F. G., 1961 c
urinary diffusion, albumin test
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Urinary tract Nosny, Y., [1964 a], 999-1048, pls. 8-11
genito-urinary
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Urinary tract Riis, P., 1956 a, fig. 2
Denmark (returned from Swaziland)
girl and boy (urine)
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Urinary tract Rosenthal, M. G.; and Bowles, W. T., 1964 a
St. Louis, Missouri
Scotsman; (urine)
- Schistosoma incognitum* Macaca mulatta (exper.) Dutt, S. C., 1965 a
- Schistosoma indicum* cattle (mesenteric vein) Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- Schistosoma indicum* potassium and sodium antimony tartrates, sheep Dutt, S. C.; Chandra, R.; Muralidharam, S. R. G.; and Srivastava, H. D., 1963 a
- Schistosoma indicum* Montgomery, 1906 Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42
Bubalus bubalis India
- Schistosoma indicum* Montgomery (1906) Srivastava, H. D.; Muralidham, S. R. G.; and Dutt, S. C., 1964 a
pathogenicity in young sheep
- Schistosoma japonicum* economic importance Farooq, M., 1964 a
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Biochemistry Ho, Y.-H.; and Yang, H.-C., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-11
histochemical changes in adults
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Blood serum protein changes, immunized monkeys Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H. F., 1963 b
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Blood histopathology of extrusion of ova from blood vessels Kuba, N., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Blood serum protein changes in dogs, rabbits Tomoda, I., 1963 b
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Brain case reports Ariizumi, M., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1-2
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Complications Jongco, A.; and Lee, W., 1963 a
jaundice and digital clubbing
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Control Iijima, T.; Ito, Y.; and Sasamoto, K., 1964 a
molluscicides
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Control Iijima, T.; Ito, Y.; Yamashita, H.; and Sugiura, S., 1963 a
intermediate hosts
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Control Komiya, Y.; Iijima, T.; Ito, Y.; and Yamashita, H., 1964 a
isobutyl triphenyl methylamine, molluscicide
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Control Komiya, Y.; Iijima, T.; and Sasaki, T., 1962 b
Bayer 73 and Sevin, molluscicides
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Control Komiya, Y.; Yasuraoka, K.; Hosaka, Y.; and Ogawa, K., 1961 b
Oncomelania nosophora, resistant to sodium pentachlorophenate
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Diagnosis Ishizaki, T., 1964 a
nosis
intradermal test, criterion for positive reaction
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Diagnosis Kruatrachue, M.; Bhaibulaya, M.; and Harinasuta, C., 1964 a
nosis
rectal biopsy
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Diagnosis Sadun, E. H., 1962 a
nosis
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Ecology Hsü, H. F.; and Hsü, S. Y. L., 1959 a
geographic strains
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Eggs Newsome, J., 1962 b
egg maturation in vitro
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Geographic distribution
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Japan Okabe, K., 1962 a
an
- [*Schistosoma japonicum*], Japan Ito, J.; Noguchi, M.; and Mochizuki, H., 1962 a
an
Ukishima-Numa
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Malaysia Lie Kian Joe, 1964 c
aya
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Philippines McMullen, D. B.; Hubendick, B.; Pesigan, T. P.; and Bierstein, P., 1954 a
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Thailand Harinasuta, C.; and Kruatrachue, M., 1964 a
Southland Thailand
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Thailand Kruatrachue, M.; Bhaibulaya, M.; and Harinasuta, C., 1964 a
rectal biopsy
- Schistosoma japonica*, Thailand Kruatrachue, M.; and Harinasuta, C., 1964 a
absence in domestic animals
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Immunity Hsü, H. F.; Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Osborne, J. W., 1963 a, 402-412
irradiated cercariae, immunity in monkeys
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Immunity Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H. F., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Immunity Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H. F., 1963 b
serum protein changes, immunized rhesus monkeys
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Immunity Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H.-F., 1964 a
immunization in monkeys
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Immunity Yogore, M. G. (jr.); et al., 1963 a
analysis by microimmunoelectrophoresis
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Intermediate hosts Iijima, T.; Ito, Y.; Yamashita, H.; and Sugiura, S., 1963 a
control
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Intermediate hosts Iijima, T.; Ito, Y.; and Sasamoto, K., 1964 a
molluscicides
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Intermediate hosts Iijima, T.; and Sugiura, S., 1962
Oncomelania nosophora, temperature
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Intermediate hosts Ito, Y.; Iijima, T.; Yamashita, H.; and Kawano, K., 1964 a
behavior and migration of Oncomelania nosophora
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Intermediate hosts Komiya, Y.; Iijima, T.; and Sasaki, T., 1962 b
molluscicides
Bayer 73 and Sevin
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Intermediate hosts Komiya, Y.; Iijima, T.; Ito, Y.; and Yamashita, H., 1964 a
isobutyl triphenyl methylamine, as molluscicide
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Intermediate hosts Komiya, Y.; and Kojima, K., 1961 c
growth differences of sexes

- Schistosoma japonicum*, Int- Komiya, Y.; Yasuraoka, K.;
ermediate hosts Hosaka, Y.; and Ogawa, K.,
Oncomelania nosophora, 1961 b
resistant to sodium pentachlorophenate
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Int- Moose, J. W.; Williams, J. E.;
ermediate hosts and Ota, S., 1963 a
Oncomelania nosophora (exper.)
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Int- Nishikawa, Y., (1954 a); 1954 b
ermediate hosts Katayama and Kofu area, Jap-
an
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Int- Okamoto, K., 1963 a
ermediate hosts
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Int- Yanagisawa, T.; and Komiya,
ermediate hosts Y., 1961 a
Oncomelania nosophora, oxygen uptake and starvation
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Int- Yanagisawa, T.; and Komiya, Y.
ermediate hosts 1961 b
Oncomelania nosophora, starvation on glycogen content
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Int- Yanagisawa, T.; and Komiya,
ermediate hosts Y., 1962 b
oxygen uptake of snail vector
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Int- Yasuraoka, K., 1961 a
ermediate hosts
water salinity, hydrogen ion concentration, O. nosophora
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Int- Yasuraoka, K., 1961 b
ermediate hosts
Oncomelania nosophora, seasonal temperature response
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Misc- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238,
ellaneous hosts 240
[Cervidae] all from Indonesia
Canis familiaris
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Misc- Ariizumi, M., 1963 a, pl.,
ellaneous hosts figs. 1-2
serum protein changes, dogs, rabbits
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Misc- Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H. F.,
ellaneous hosts 1963 b
immunized monkeys, serum protein changes
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Misc- Hsü, H. F.; Davis, J. R.;
ellaneous hosts Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Osborne,
mice and monkeys, histo- J. W., 1963 a; 1963 b
pathology
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Misc- Hsü, H. F.; Hsü, S. Y. L.; and
ellaneous hosts Osborne, J. W., 1963 a, 402-412
immunity in monkeys, irradiated cercariae
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Misc- Swanson, V. L.; and Williams,
ellaneous hosts J. E., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
pathology in Macaca cyclopis
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Misc- Williams, J. E.; and Swanson,
ellaneous hosts V. L., 1963 a, fig. 1
pathology in Macaca cyclopis
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Path- Hsü, H. F.; Davis, J. R.; Hsü,
ology S. Y. L.; and Osborne, J. W.,
mice and rhesus monkeys, 1963 a, figs. 1-14
histopathology
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Path- Hsü, H. F.; Davis, J. R.;
ology Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Osborne,
monkeys, mice, histopath- J. W., 1963 b
ology, irradiated cercariae
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Path- Swanson, V. L.; and Williams,
ology J. E., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
Macaca cyclopis
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Path- Williams, J. E.; and Swanson,
ology V. L., 1963 a, fig. 1
Macaca cyclopis
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Path- Kuba, N., 1963 a
ology
histopathology of extrusion of ova from blood vessels
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Rad- de la Cruz, B.; et al, 1964 a,
iation fig. 1
radioiron labelled cercariae
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Rec- Dionisio, A., 1961 a, fig. 3
tum (3)
rectosigmoidoscopy
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Re- Carpenter, C. B.; Mozley, P.
productive organs D.; and Lewis, N. G., 1964 a
(genital tract) Japan (born Philippines,
Filipino female Leyte region ages 11-13)
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Nishikawa, Y., 1919 a
Spleen
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Sur- Tolentino, P. D.; Alfonso,
gical aspects R. L.; Crisostomo, C.; and
spleno renal shunt Francisco, E., 1962 a
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Tech- Fan, P. C.; and Khaw, O. K.,
nique 1964 b, figs. 1-12
before fixation, rapid relaxation technique
- Schistosoma mansoni* Adams, A. R. D.; and Seaton,
D. R., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni* Charriot, G.; Rigaud, J.-L.;
André, L.; and Fouchet, M.,
1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni* Diakite, L.; and Rougerie, G.,
1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni* Frank, W., 1961 a, figs. 1-8
- Schistosoma mansoni* Gelfand, M., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni* Marill, F. G., 1961 b
- Schistosoma mansoni* Simões Barbosa, F. A., 1959 a,
pls. I-V
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Ap- Zaiman, H.; Schwarz, A.; and
pendix Rosenthal, H., 1964 a, 1 fig.
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Bio- Bibawi, E.; and Amin, N.,
chemistry 1964 a
sideropenia
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Bio- Bueding, E., 1962 c
chemistry
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Bio- Dusanic, D. G.; and Lewert,
chemistry R. M., 1963 a
protein and free amino acid alterations, snail host
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Bio- Gazzinelli, G.; and
chemistry Pellegrino, J., 1964 a
elastolytic enzymes in cercaria
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Bio- Pautrizel, R.; Tribouley, J.;
chemistry and Duret, J., [1964 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Bio- Robinson, D. L. H., 1961 d,
chemistry fig. 1
phosphatases and carbohydrate uptake
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Bio- Saif, M.; et al, 1964 a
chemistry
serum transaminases
tartar emetic
p-aminophenoxyphthalimidopentane
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Bio- Stirewalt, M. A., 1963 c
chemistry
proteolytic enzyme activity
- [*Schistosoma*] mansoni, Can- Oettlé, A. G.; de Meillon, B.;
cer and Lazer, E., 1959 a
Rattus (Mastomys) natalensis (exper.)
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Cer- Sadun, E. H.; Bruce, J. I. (jr.),
cariae and Macomber, P. B., 1964 a
monkeys, resistance to irradiated cercariae

- Schistosoma mansoni*, Cercariae mass production Sandt, D. G.; Bruce, J. I. (jr.); and Radke, M. G., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Cercariae secretory and excretory Sleeman, H. K.; Fife, E. H. (jr.); and Bruce, J. I. (jr.), 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Cercariae secretory and excretory products of cercariae Sleeman, H. K.; Fife, E. H. (jr.); and Bruce, J. I. (jr.), 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Clinical aspects Alves Meira, J., 1959 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Clinical aspects Armengaud, M.; et al, [1963 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Clinical aspects Shookhoff, H.B., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Clinical aspects Suarez, R. M., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Complications fatal cryptococcal meningoencephalitis, Puerto Rican Rodriguez, H. F.; Sierra, R.; and Rivera, E., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Control Boyer, J.; and d'Anglejan, G., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Control Coda, D.; Falci, N.; and Teiseira Mendes, F.A., [1960 a] state of Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Control de Hollanda, H., 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Control Bayer 73 and Sevin against Oncomelania nosophora Komiya, Y.; et al, 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Control Lacan, A., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Control MacInnis, A. J., 1963 b responses to chemical attractants
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Control MacInnis, A. J., 1963 c chemical attraction
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Control Mvogo, L.; and Bard, J., 1964 a biological control by snail-eating fish
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Control Paulini, E., 1959 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Control de Rohan Loureiro Soares, R.; and Botafogo Gonçalves, N., 1959
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Control Rowan, W. B., 1964 a sewage treatment
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Control Rowan, W. B., 1964 b sewage treatment
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Control Senghor, G.; Ba, H.; and Sy, A., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Culture Chernin, E., 1964 a, pls. figs. 4-17 snail tissue culture maintenance of larvae
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Culture Jensen, D. V.; and Stirewalt, M. A., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Culture Weller, T. H.; and Cheever, A. W., 1959 a growth
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Diagnosis Andrade, Z. A.; and Prata, A., 1963 a histology, asymptomatic cases
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Diagnosis Bogliolo, L., 1959 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Diagnosis splenoportography Bogliolo, L., 1959 c
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Diagnosis Buck, A. A.; Sadun, E. H.; Anderson, R. I.; and Shaffa, E., 1964 a Ethiopia
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Diagnosis Bruijning, C. F. A., 1964 c circumoval precipitate reaction in hamsters
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Diagnosis Foster, R., 1964 c stool examinations
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Diagnosis Gelfand, M., 1964 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Diagnosis Hernández Morales, F.; et al, 1950 a acid-ether concentration test; rectal biopsy; skin test
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Diagnosis Kent, J. F., 1963 a soluble antigens
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Diagnosis Lachman, S. J., 1961 a Katayama syndrome
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Diagnosis Oliver, González, J., 1959 a circumoval test
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Diagnosis Pellegrino, J., 1959 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Diagnosis de Rezende Barros, J., 1950 a history, symptoms, diagnosis and treatment
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Diagnosis Rivera de Sala, A.; Menéndez-Corrada, R.; and Rodríguez-Molina, R., 1962 a circumoval precipitins
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Diagnosis Rosanelli, J. D., 1963 a liver biopsy, negative value
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Diet DeWitt, W. B.; Oliver-Gonzalez, J.; and Medina, E., 1964 a effect of improved nutrition
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Ecology Bênex, J.; and Deschiens, R. E. A., [1964 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Ecology Milward de Andrade, R., 1959 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Ecology Pimentel de Amorim, J.; and Pessoa, S. B., 1963 a snail vector
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Eggs Bell, D. R., 1963 a egg count
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Eggs Browne, H. G.; and Thomas, J. I., 1964 a counting technique
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Eggs Bruijning, C. F. A., 1964 a, figs. 1-3 mechanism of passage through blood vessel wall
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Eggs Bruijning, C. F. A., 1964 b, pl. figs. 1-2 abnormality
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Eggs Clearkin, P. A., 1963 a inhabitants, 3% 15 years ago
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Eggs Hunter, G. W. III; and Crandall, R. B., 1962 a antigens
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Eggs von Lichtenberg, F.; Sadun, E. H.; and Bruce, J. I. (jr.), 1963 a purified egg injections
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Eggs Mounsey, J. P. D., 1963 a man (liver) St. Lucia, West Indies

- Schistosoma mansoni*, Eggs egg maturation in vitro Newsome, J., 1962 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Eggs tris (p-aminophenyl) carbonium pamoate Pellegrino, J.; and Faria, J., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Epidemiology school children, Puerto Rico Kagan, I. G.; Negron, H.; Arnold, J. C.; and Ferguson, F. F., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Epidemiology Pessôa, S. B., 1959 c
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Geographical distribution.
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Geographic distribution de Vasconcellos Coelho, M., 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Brazil control Coda, D.; Falci, N.; and Teixeira Mendes, F. A., [1960a] Sao Paulo State
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Brazil de Toledo Piza, J.; da Silva Ramos, A.; Haberbeck Brandão, C. S.; and Gomes Figueiredo, C., [1960 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni*, East Africa Jordan, P., 1960 d
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Egypt history Abdallah, A., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Egypt Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M., 1964 b United Arab Republic
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Ethiopia Buck, A. A.; Sadun, E. H.; Anderson, R. I.; and Shaffa, E., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Madagascar human Brygoo, E. R.; and Dodin, A., 1963 a Madagascar
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Madagascar Le Gall, R., 1944 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Malaya human Lie Kian Joe, 1964 c Malaya
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Puerto Rico school children Kagan, I. G.; Negron, H.; Arnold, J. C.; and Ferguson, F. F., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Puerto Rico soldiers Pons, C. A.; and Reyes, F. M., 1950 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Senegal Armengaud, M.; Larivière, M.; Hocquet, P.; and Camain, R., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, West Africa Camain, R., [1954 b] A.O.F.
- Schistosoma mansoni*, West Africa LeGall, R., 1944
- Schistosoma mansoni*, West Indies inhabitants, 3 %, 15 years ago Clearkin, P. A., 1963 a Soufrière, St. Lucia Is.
- Schistosoma mansoni*, West Indies man (liver) Mounsey, J. P. D., 1963 a St. Lucia
- Schistosoma mansoni*, West Indies Roberts, J. R. L., 1963 a St. Lucia
- Schistosoma mansoni*, West Indies Roberts, J. R. L., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, United States Puerto Ricans (3 cases) Schattner, A. S.; and Hill, R. B. (jr.), 1961 a Bridgeport, Connecticut
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Yugoslavia young males from Sudan Bezjak, B.; Kosutić, Z.; and Hirtzler, R., 1962 a, fig. 1 Zagreb
- Schistosoma mansoni*, History Abdallah, A., 1961 a Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni*, History Paraense, W. L., 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, History de Rezende Barros, J., 1950 a history, symptoms, diagnosis and treatment
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Immunity *Trichinella spiralis*, cross reaction Anderson, R. I.; Sadun, E. H.; and Schoenbechler, M. J., 1963 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Immunity artificial, rats, produced by cercarial antigens, inhibited by reacting antigen in immune serum Anderson, R. I.; Sadun, E. H.; and Schoenbechler, M. J., 1963 c
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Immunity blood group A and Forssman antigens Damian, R. T., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Immunity Dusanic, D. G.; and Lewart, R. M., 1963 b soluble and insoluble antigen-antibody complexes following electrophoretic separation
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Immunity Evans, A. S., 1959 a, pl. figs. 5-6
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Immunity mice Frick, L. P.; Ritchie, L. S.; and Knight, W. B., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Immunity antigens Hunter, G. W. III; and Crandall, R. B., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Immunity antigens Hunter, G. W. III; and Crandall, R. B., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Immunity heterologous infections, increase resistance Hunter, G. W. III; Crandall, R. B.; and Arian, V. M., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Immunity skin tests evaluation, antigens Kagan, I. G.; and Zaiman, H., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Immunity purified egg injections von Lichtenberg, F.; Sadun, E. H.; and Bruce, J. I. (jr.), 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Immunity immune opsonins Newsome, J., 1962 c
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Immunity antibodies in *Papio hamadryas* Newsome, J., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Immunity eosinopenia following intradermic antigen test Pautrizel, R.; Tribouley, J.; Duret, J.; and Couprie, M., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Immunity Pellegrino, J., 1959 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Immunity acquired, mice, X-irradiated male cercariae Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Immunity irradiated cercariae, humoral immunity Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 1964 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Immunity fluorescent antibodies Sadun, E. H.; Anderson, R. I.; and Williams, J. S., 1961 b

- Schistosoma mansoni*, Immunity
monkeys following exposure to irradiated cercariae Sadun, E. H.; and Bruce, J. I. (jr.), 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Immunity
rats Sadun, E. H.; and Bruce, J. I. (jr.), 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Immunity
secretory and excretory products of cercariae Sleeman, H. K.; Fife, E. H. (jr.); and Bruce, J. I. (jr.), 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
Taphius glabratus and its synonyms Briceño Rossi, A. L., 1961 a
Venezuela
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
Chrosiecowski, P., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis tenagophilus A. glabratus Corrêa, R. R.; de Toledo Piza, J.; da Silva Ramos, A.; and Vieira de Camargo, L., 1962 a
all from São Paulo, Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
protein and free amino acid alterations, snail host Dusanic, D. G.; and Lewert, R. M., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
Biomphalaria alexandrina El-Gindy, M. S., 1961 a, 384, 386, fig. 1
Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis glabratus fecundity Etges, F. J., 1963 d
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
calcium absorption Fraga de Azevedo, J.; Gil, F. B.; Carvão Gomes, F.; and de Carvalho Barreira, F., 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
laboratory breeding Hopf, H. S.; and Muller, R. L., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate host
Australorbis glabratus Horwitz, A., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate host
susceptibility of Australorbis glabratus to reinfection Kagan, I. G.; and Geiger, S., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate host
Bayer 73 and Sevin against Oncomelania nosophora Komiya, Y.; et al, 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate host
Planorbis kivuensis Meyus, H.; Clerx, J.; and Evens, F., 1960 a
Sud du Lac Kivu
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate host
protective action of Chaetogaster limnaei in snail host against infectivity Michelson, E. H., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
biological control by snail-eating fish Mvogo, L.; and Bard, J., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
(exper.) Paraense, W. L.; Ibañez H., N.; and Miranda C., H., 1964 a
Peru
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis tenagophilus Paulini, E., 1959 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
ecology of snail vector Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
chemotaxis of miracidium Pimentel de Amorim, J.; and Pessoa, S. B., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
Rey, L., 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
Aplexa marmorata (exper.) Richards, C. S., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
Plesiophysa hubendicki (exper.)
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
Drepanotrema simmonsii "
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
Tropicorbis obstructus "
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
Tropicorbis albicans "
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
Tropicorbis riisei "
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis glabratus "
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
control de Rohan Loureiro Soares, R.; and Botafogo Gonçalves, N., 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
Biomphalaria alexandrina (exper.)
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis glabratus (exper.)
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
Americas Simões Barbosa, F. A., 1959 c
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis tenagophilus de Toledo Piza, J.; da Silva Ramos, A.; and Vieira de Camargo, L., 1962 a, pl., fig. 2
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intestinal
young males from Sudan Bezjak, B.; Kosutić, Z.; and Hirtzler, R., 1962 a, fig. 1
[Homo sapiens] Zagreb, Yugoslavia
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Intestinal
de Rezende Barros, J., 1951 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Kidney
Nétik, J.; and Letac, R., 1957 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Liver
de Barros Coelho, R., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Liver
liver fibrosis Bezerra Coutinho, A., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Liver
mice, hepatic vascular lesions Cheever, A. W., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Liver
splenomegaly in Egyptian workers Farid, Z.; et al, 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Liver
cirrhosis, Africa Gelfand, M., 1964 c
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Liver
cirrhosis study Magalhães, A. (filho); Menezes, H.; and de Barros Coelho, R., 1960 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Liver
intrahepatic portal embolism Menezes, H., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1-6
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Lung
Puerto Rican Cortes, F. M.; and Winters, W. L., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Lung
Machado da Silva, R.; and Chaves, E., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Lung
experimental pulmonary infection Warren, K. S., 1964 b, pls., figs. 1-5
- [*Schistosoma*] mansoni, Migrat-
ion Wilks, N. E., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Miscellaneous hosts
vertebrate host Brener, Z., 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Miscellaneous hosts
Dorea de Araújo Bastos, W., 1961 c
Bahia, Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Miscellaneous hosts
Sus scrofa domesticus Loos, B., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Miscellaneous hosts
Mus musculus
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Miscellaneous hosts
Rattus norvegicus
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Miscellaneous hosts
R. rattus
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Miscellaneous hosts
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Miscellaneous hosts
A. flavicollis
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Miscellaneous hosts
Microtus arvalis
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Miscellaneous hosts
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Miscellaneous hosts
Glis glis
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Miscellaneous hosts
Crocidura russula
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Miscellaneous hosts
Erinaceus europaeus

- Schistosoma mansoni*, Miscellaneous hosts
Rattus (Mastomys) natalensis (exper.) carcinoma
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Miscellaneous hosts
development, worm burden and host response, experimental animals
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Miscellaneous hosts
experimental animals
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Murine
host response in prolonged mouse infections
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Murine
thioxanthones; antimonials; dihydroquinolines
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Murine
hepatic blood flow
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Murine
mice, hepatic vascular lesions
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Murine
white mouse (myocardium) (exper.)
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Murine
esophageal varices
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Nervous system
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Pathology
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Penetration
skin reaction
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Radiation
monkey resistance to radiated cercariae
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Rectum
rectosigmoidoscopy
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Rectum
rectosigmoidoscopic aspects
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Rectum
recto-sigmoid aspects
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Reproductive organs
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Reproductive organs
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Resistance
protective action of Chaetogaster limmaei in snail host against infectivity
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Resistance
monkey resistance to irradiated cercariae
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Resistance
tance
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Spinal cord
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Spinal cord
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Spleen
splenomegaly
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Surgical aspects
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Technique
filter egg counting
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Technique
maintenance in vitro in snail tissue
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
astiban, diet
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
thioxanthones; antimonials; dihydroquinolines, murine
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
sodium antimony-2, 3-mesodimercapto-succinate
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
benzylic diamines
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
TWSb
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
anthelmintics
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
sodium antimonygluconate
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
amphotericin B in mice
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
anthiomaline; ureastibamine; neostibosan; stibanose
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
methods of drug evaluation
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
antimony uptake
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
I-~~A~~-diethyl-aminoethylamino-4,6,8,-trimethyl-5-azathioxanthone
Potassium antimony tartrate
I-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl)-2-imidazolidinone
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
drug evaluation, rhesus monkeys
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
tris (paaminophenyl) carbonium pamoate
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
antimony dimercaptosuccinate
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
history, symptoms, diagnosis and treatment
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
chlorhydrate of glucosamine, inefficient
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Technique
Chernin, E., 1963 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Bell, D. R., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Berberian, D. A.; and Freele, H., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Browne, H. G.; and Schulert, A. R., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Bueding, E., 1962 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Correia de Queiroz, G., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Davis, A., 1961 c
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Elslager, E. F.; et al, 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Foster, R.²; and Lundtang-Hansen, I., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Gönnert, R.; and Kölling, H., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Gordon, B. L.; and St. John, P. A., 1963
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Hernández Morales, F.; Pratt, C. K.; Oliver González, J.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1950 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
van Joost, K. S.; and Bruijning, C. F. A., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Khayyal, M. T., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Lambert, C. R., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Najarian, H. H.; and Thompson, P. E., 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Pellegrino, J.; and Faria, J., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Prata, A. R., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
de Rezende Barros, J., 1950 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1959 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Romeu Cançado, J.; and da Cunha, A. S., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Rosanelli, J. D.; and Price, D. L., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Sadun, E. H.; Bruce, J. I. (jr.); and Macomber, P. B., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Stirewalt, M. A., 1959 f
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Budzilovich, G. N.; Most, H.; and Feigin, I., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Garcez de Sena, P., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Kloetzel, K., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Serafino, X.; Tossou, H.; and Diouf, B., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment
Browne, H. G.; and Thomas, J. I., 1964 a

- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment serum transaminases, tartar emetic, p-aminophenoxypthalimidopentane Saif, M.; et al, 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment trivalent sodium antimony gluconate Salem, H. H.; et al, 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate antimony dimercaptosuccinic acid Stohler, H. R.; and Frey, J. R., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment glucantime Victor, E., 1953 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment antimony Waitz, J. A., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Treatment Astiban; Fuadin Zaki, M. H.; Shookhoff, H. B.; Sterman, M.; and de Ramos, S., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mattheei* *Kobus ellipsiprymus* (liver) Condy, J. B., 1963 a, 417 Wankie National Park, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
- Schistosoma mattheei* *Bulinus* (*Physopsis*) *globosus* (*exper.*) *B. (P.) africanus ovoideus* Kinoti, G., 1964 a
- Schistosoma nasale* twinning of miracidia Venkataratnam, A.; Nagaraja Rao, G. V., and Padmavati, P., 1964 b, fig. 2
- Schistosoma nasalis* anthiomaline, cattle Rao, P. L. N.; and Gopalakrishnamurthy, K., 1964 a
- Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt Fripp, P. J., 1963 a
- Schistosoma rodhaini* laboratory maintenance Fripp, P. J., 1964 a
- Schistosoma spindalis* *Bos* spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234 Indonesia
- Schistosoma spindalis* (small intestine) cattle goat Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114 all from East Pakistan
- Schistosoma spindale* man (*exper.*) *Indoplanorbis exustus* (*exper.*) cattle water buffalo, Asian Harinasuta, C.; and Kruatrachue, M., 1964 a
- Schistosoma spindale* *Indoplanorbis exustus* mice (*exper.*) guinea pigs (*exper.*) rabbits (*exper.*) goats (*exper.*) Papasarathorn, T.; Tongkoom, B.; Hiraniramon, S.; and Ito, J., 1963 a, 1 pl., figs. 1-3 north eastern Thailand
- Schistosoma spindalis* buffalo, Indian (jejunal mucosa) Patnaik, M. M., 1964 e
- Schistosoma spindalis* Montgomery, 1906 *Bubalus bubalis* Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42, 48, 49, pl., figs. 15-16 India
- Schistosomatata* (La Rue 1926) includes: superfamilies Schistomatoidea Stiles und Hassall 1926; Sanguinicoloidea Skrjabin 1951 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Schistosomatidae* gen. sp. [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a Volgograd oblast
- Schistosomatium douthitti* *Lymanaea stagnalis* appressa Bourns, T. K. R., 1963 b Ontario
- Schistosomatium douthitti* *Microtus pennsylvanicus* *Lymanaea stagnalis* Farley, J., 1962 b all from Manitoba
- Schistosomatium douthitti*, Antigens Hunter, G. W. III; and Crandall, R. B., 1961 a
- Schistosomatium douthitti* antigens, eggs Hunter, G. W. III; and Crandall, R. B., 1962 a
- Schistosomatium douthitti* increase resistance, heterologous infections Hunter, G. W. III; Crandall, R. B.; and Arian, V. M., 1963 a
- Schistosomatium douthitti* migration in vertebrate host Wilks, N. E., 1963 a
- Schistomatoidea* Stiles und Hassall 1926 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Schistosomiasis* review of literature Khromov, A. S., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis* mast cell increase, murine Fernex, M.; and Fernex, P., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Bovine epidemiologie Gretillat, S., 1963 b Corsica
- Schistosomiasis*, Eggs collecting eggs, human urine Morcos, W. M.; and Hanna, A. T., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Epidemiology bovine Gretillat, S., 1963 b Corsica
- Schistosomiasis*, Human Horwitz, A., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human biology of intermediate host, Rhodesia Shiff, C. J., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Blood de Macedo, A. G.; and Corrêa Café, A., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Blood Zaky, H. A.; El-Heneidy, A. R.; and Khalil, M., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Blood circulation, hypoxis
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Brain diagnostic test Reyes, V. A.; and Yogore, M. G. (jr.), 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Cancer Abul-Fadl, M. A. M.; and Khalafallah, A. S., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Cancer el-Gazayerli, M.; and Khalil, H. A., 1959 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Cancer Payet, M., 1961 b
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Cancer Reynaud, R.; Picca, M.; Courbil, L. J.; and Cayret, A., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Children Abdalla, A.; Badran, A.; and Galal, S., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis* mental ability
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Complications neuro-psychiatric aspects Collomb, H.; and Massat, R., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Complications surgical treatment Fikry, M. E., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Complications surgical aspects Julliard, A., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Complications arthritis al-Khayal, W., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Control Abbatucci, S., 1932 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Control Abou-Gareeb, A. H., 1958 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Control epidemiological approach, Egypt

- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
snail eating fish
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
molluscicides
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
needs and goals
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
molluscicides for vectors
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
molluscicides
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
copper compounds as molluscicides
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
cuprous oxide as molluscicide
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
vectors
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
sewage
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
intermediate hosts, biology and control
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
molluscicides, intermediate hosts
- Schistosomiasis, Human
biological control
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
immunodiagnostic tests, whole organisms
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
counting eggs in urine
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
tubercle differentiation
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
complement-fixation reaction
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
cerebral, new test
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
intradermal, Heterophyes heterophyes antigen
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
immunoserological tests
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
technique for urine examination
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
haematobium miracidia metabolic products, antigen
- Bard, J.; and Mvogo, L., 1963 a
- Cavier, R.; and Binet, P., 1963 a
- Deschiens, R. E. A.; Floch, H.; and Le Corroller, Y., 1963 a
- Farooq, M., 1964 b
- Floch, H.; Deschiens, R. E. A., 1962 b
- Floch, H.; Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Le Corroller, Y., 1963 a
- Floch, H.; Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Le Corroller, Y., 1964 a
- Gamet, A.; Brottes, H.; and Mvogo, L., 1964 a
- Howard, T. E.; Halvorson, H. N.; and Walden, C. C., 1964 a
- Sanches, W. R. R., 1959 a
- Webbe, G., 1964 a
- Webbe, G.; and Sturrock, R. F., 1964 a
- Zakaria, H., 1963 a
- Anderson, R. I., 1963 a
- Bradley, D. J., 1964 a
- el Gazayerli, M. M., 1960 a
- Pautrizel, R.; Tribouley, J.; Szersnovicz, F.; and Duret, J., 1964 a
- Reyes, V. A.; and Yogore, M. G. (Jr.), 1963 a
- Sadun, E. H.; and Biocca, E., 1962 b
- Sherif, A. F., 1961 a
- Sherif, A. F., 1961 b
- Torricco M., R. A., 1962 a
- Sherif, A. F., 1961 c
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
radiological, fallopian tube
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Epidemiology
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Epidemiology
Senegal
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Geographic distribution
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Cameroon
Yaounde region
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Egypt
epidemiological control
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Iraq
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Iraq
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Mauritania
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Philippines
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Rhodesia
biology of intermediate host
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Tunisia
- Schistosomiasis, Human, West Indies
- Schistosomiasis, Human, West Indies
- Schistosomiasis, Human, West Indies
British West Indies
- Schistosomiasis, Human, West Indies
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Heart
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Heart
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity
auto-immunity, "RA" test
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity
serology
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intestine
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
liver absorption of vitamin B₁₂, radioactive
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
drugs, portal pressure
- Youssef, A. F.; Fayad, N. M.; and Shafeek, M. A., 1961 b
- Abou-Gareeb, A. H., 1958 a
- Baquir, H.; and de Moraes, T., 1963 a
- Larivière, M.; Grétilat, S.; and Hocquet, P., 1962 a
- Gamet, A.; Brottes, H.; and Essomba, E., 1964 a
- Abou-Gareeb, A. H., 1958 a
- Baquir, H.; and de Moraes, T., 1963 a
- Istarabadi, Tahsin, 1960 a
- Gretillat, S., 1963 a
- McMullen, D. B.; Hubendick, B.; Pesigan, T. P.; and Bierstein, P., 1954 a
- Shiff, C. J., 1964 a
- Coumbaras, A., 1961 a
- Clearkin, P. A., 1963 a
- Giglioli, G., 1964 a
- Vinter, N.S.B., 1964 a
- Wells, A. V., 1964 a
- Koate, P.; Bao, O.; Bourgeade, A.; and Diouf, D., 1963 a
- Zaky, H. A.; et al, 1962 a
- Ghanem, M. H., 1962 a
- el-Gazayerli, M.; et al., 1962 a
- Sherif, A. F., 1960 a
- Sherif, A. F., 1962 a
- Akkary, S., 1960 a
- Abd El Razzak, M.; and Ata, E. H. A., 1963 a
- Akkary, S.; and Badawi, H., 1962 a
- Akkary, S.; Badawi, H. S.; and Nomeir, A. M., 1962 a
- Badawi, H. S.; Fikry, M. E., Zaher, R. A., 1962 a

- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Badawi, H. S.; and Nomeir, A. M., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
portal hypertension
Badawi, H. S.; Nomeir, A. M.; and Zaher, R. A., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
clinical problems
Carayon, A.; and Camain, R., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
hepatosplenomegaly, ammonia tolerance
El-Khanagry, H. A.; Fahmy, M. H.; Ghanem, M. H.; and Seddik, Y., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Fayez, M.; and Aziz, S., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Fayez, M.; and Aziz, S., 1961 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Fikry, M. E.; and Aboul-Wafa, M. H., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Fikry, M. E.; and Aboul-Wafa, M. H., 1962 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Fikry, M. E.; and Ghanem, M. H., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
guanethidine
Ghanem, M. H., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
auto-immunity, "RA" test
Hassab, M. A., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Jaffé, R., 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Mousa, A. H., 1959 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Salah el Din, M., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Zaky, A., 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Zaky, A.; and Abdel Malek, A. T., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
fibrinolytic activity
Zaky, A.; Loutfy, K. D.; and Salam, A., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
tartar emetic treatment, prednisone for liver protection
Abd El Razzak, M., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung
pulmonary circulation in cor pulmonale
Badawi, H. S.; et al, 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung
bronchial manifestations
El-Warraki, S., 1961 a
Egypt
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung
route of ova
el Gazayerli, M.; and Khalil, H. A., 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung
Jarniou, A. P.; and Moreau, A., 1958 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung
Zaky, H. A.; et al., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Nervous system
Collomb, H.; and Massat, R., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Oesophagus
Khalil, A.; and Fadali, A. M., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology
Prates, M. M., 1959 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Reproductive organs
femme (genitals)
Diakite, L.; and Rougerie, C., 1963 a
Republique du Mali
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Le Cannelier, R.; Bourgoin, P.; and Diop, B., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Reproductive organs
seminal vesicles
Mokhless, Abd. E. S., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Reproductive organs
associated with carcinoma
Youssef, A. F.; Fayad, M. M.; and Shafeek, M. A., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Sanitation
de Hollanda, H., 1959 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen
liver absorption of vitamin B₁₂, radioactive
Abd El Razzak, M.; and Ata, A. H. A., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen
clinical problems
Carayon, A.; and Camain, R., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen
hepatosplenomegaly, ammonia tolerance
El-Khanagry, H. A.; Fahmy, M. H.; Ghanem, M. H.; and Seddik, Y., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen
Ghanem, M. H.; and Habib, M., 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen
drug effects, before and after splenectomy
Habib, M., 1959 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen
Mousa, A. H., 1959 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Statistics
Bradley, D. J., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects
quantitative approach
Carayon, A.; Bezes, H.; and Camain, R., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects
Fikry, M. E., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects
Safwat, M. M., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
D-glucosamine, N-mercaptoacyl derivatives, methods of preparation
Chang, S.; and Kyi, Z.-Y., 1959 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Currie, J. P., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
dehydroemetine resinate
Fikry, M. E.; and Ghanem, M. H., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
guanethidine
Forsyth, D. M., 1963 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
sodium antimonylgluconate and sodium salt of antimony dimercaptosuccinate
el Gazayerli, M.; Issa, I. A.; and Shafei, A. Z., 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Miracil D
Ghanem, M. H.; Fahmy, M. H.; and Abdel-Malek, A. T., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
intravenous salicylates
Grétilat, S.; and Lacan, A., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Hamdi, J. A., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
astiban
Hocquet, P.; Lariviere, M.; and Armengaud, M., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
para-aminophenoxy-1-phtalimido-5-pentane and antimonio thiomalate de lithium
Kothary, B. M., 1958 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
review
Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate

- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
TWSb, monthly injections
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Abdel-Azim, A. E.-B., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
Delons, S.; Franquet, G.; and Gillet, J., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
El-Sadr, A. R.; and Tanagho, E. A., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
Ranque, J.; and Rioux, J. A., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
Morcos, W. M.; and Hanna, A. T., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
collecting eggs, human urine
Tanagho, E. A., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
polyposis
Abbatucci, S., 1932 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
control of snail vector
Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
Augustine, D. L., 1959 b
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
Etges, F. J., 1962 b
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
Floch, H.; Deschiens, R.E.A.; and Le Corroller, Y., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
copper compounds as molluscicides
Gamet, A.; Brottes, H.; and Mvogo, L., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
cuprous oxide as molluscicide
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
Howard, T. E.; Halvorson, H. N.; and Walden, C. C., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
control
Larivière, M.; and Charnier, M., 1957 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
Olivier, L. J.; and Simões Barbosa, F. A., 1959 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
Parent, M., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
Perlomagora Szumlewicz, A., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
snail age, x-ray control
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
Egyptian herb molluscicide
Sherif, A. F.; and El-Sawi, M. F., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate host
Shiff, C. J., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
Rhodesia
Street, M. W. (jr.); and Branch, K. W. (sr.), 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
effect of direct current on *Australorbis glabratus*
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
ecology
Teesdale, C., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
molluscicides
Visser, S. A., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
biology and control
Webbe, G., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
molluscicides
Webbe, G.; and Sturrock, R. F., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
resistance to copper sulfate
Winkler, L. R.; and Chi, L. W., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
World Health Organization, 1957 a
- Schistosomiasis, Murine
TWSb, toxicity and tissue distribution in rats
Bagdon, R. E.; and Zbinden, G., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Murine
mast cell increase
Fernex, M.; and Fernex, P., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Treatment
Buttle, G. A. H.; and Khayyal, M. T., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Treatment
TWSb, toxicity and tissue distribution, rats
Bagdon, R.E.; and Zbinden, G., 1964 a
- Schizaphistomoides resupinatus Caballero, 1940
Dermatemys mawii (large intestine)
Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347, 351-352
Tabasco, Mexico
- Schizaphistomoides tabacensis Caballero and Sokoloff, 1934
(large intestine, cloaca)
Dermatemys mawii
Pseudemys scripta ornata
Kinosternon leucostomum
Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347, 352
all from Tabasco, Mexico
- Schwartzitreminae n. subfam. [lapsus for Schwartzitreminae n. subfam.]
Gupta, R., 1964 a, 77
- Schwartzitrema Pérez
Vigueras
Key, Strigeida
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 667
- Schwartzitrema (Vigueras, 1940) Vigueras, 1941
Strigeidae; Schwartzitreminae n. subfam.
key to species
Gupta, R., 1964 a, 77
- Schwartzitrema aningi
sp. n. [lapsus for S. aningi sp. n.]
Gupta, R., 1964 a, 78
- Schwartzitrema aningi
sp. nov. [lapsus as
Schwartzitrema aningi sp. n. on p. 78]
key
Anhinga melanogaster (small intestine)
Gupta, R., 1964 a, 77
- Schwartzitrema nigericus
Gupta, 1962
Key
Gupta, R., 1964 a, 77
- Schwartzitrema perezii
Gupta, 1962
Key
Gupta, R., 1964 a, 77
- Schwartzitrema schwartzi
(Vigueras, 1940) Vigueras, 1941
Key
Gupta, R., 1964 a, 77
- Schwartzitrema seamsteri
Chandler, 1951
Key
Gupta, R., 1964 a, 77
- Schwartzitreminae n. subfam. [lapsus as Schwartzitreminae n. subfam. on p. 77]
Strigeidae
type genus: Schwartzitrema (Vigueras, 1940)
Gupta, R., 1964 a, 75-76, 77, 78
- Sclerodistomum diodontis
Diodon hystrix
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 221
Curaçao
- Sclerodistomum sphaeroidis
Manter, 1947
Diodon hystrix (stomach)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 216
Curaçao and Jamaica
- Scomberocotyle scomberomori (Koratha, 1955) Hargis, 1956
Scomberomorus maculatus (gills)
McMahon, J. W., 1964 a
Chesapeake Bay
- Sellacotyle mustelae
Wallace, 1935
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Virginia

- Siphodera vinalwardsii* Linton, 1899 (intestine)
Lutianus analis Curaçao and Jamaica
Ocyurus chrysurus " " "
Lutianus aya Curaçao
L. buccanella "
L. synagris Jamaica
Skrjabinotrema ovis [Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a Uzbek SSR
Sobolevistoma Sudarikov, 1950, gen. inq. [possibly identical with *Mesorchis*] Odening, K., 1963 e
Sodaliinae Skr. & Schulz Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
Echinochasmidae, key
 Syn.: *Eurycephalinae* Skrjabin & Baskirova, 1956
 Includes: *Sodalis*
Sodalis Kowalewski, 1902 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
Echinochasmidae n. fam.; *Sodaliinae*
 Syn.: *Eurycephalus* Ovcarenko, 1955
Sodalis M. Kowalewski, 1902 Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 654
Sodaliinae
Sodalis diana sp. n. Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 652,
Ixobrychus cinnamomeus 653-654, 661, fig. 1,1
 (intestine) Viet-Nam
Sodalis spatulatus (Rud., 1819) Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a Poland
Ixobrychus minutus
Sonsinotrema tacapense Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Key Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 69
Spelotrema arenaria Belopolskaya, 1953 Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 34
 As syn. of *Microphallus arenaria* (Belopolskaya, 1953) Baer, 1943
Spelotrema excellens Nicoll Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 30 1907
 As syn. of *Microphallus excellens* (Nicoll, 1907) Baer, 1943
Spelotrema pygmaeum Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; (Levinson, 1881) Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
Anas acuta (intestine) all from Kamchatka
Mergus merganser "
Sphaeridiotrema globulus Macy, R. W.; and Ford, J. R., (Rud., 1814) 1964 a, fig. 1
Flumenicola virens Portland, Oregon
Sphaeridiotrema globulus Testi, F., 1962 a
Anas platyrhynchos
Sphaeridiotrema globulus Trainer, D. O. (jr.); and Fischer, G. W., 1963 a
Fulica americana Wisconsin
Sphaerostoma bramae Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Leuciscus idus (intestine) all from Volga River
Abramis ballerus "
Sphaerostoma bramae Malakhova, R. P., 1963 a, fig. 2
 seasonal variability
Sphaerostoma bramae (Müller) Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
Sphaerostomum bramae Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Abramis brama (intestine) Petchora River
Sphaerostomum bramae Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, O. F. Müll. M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 86
 [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] all from Ob and Irtysh
 [Leuciscus idus] rivers
Sphaerostomum globiporum Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Salmo trutta m. lacustris Wierzbicki, K., 1961 b
 Wdzydze Lake, Kościerzyna District, Poland
Sphaerostomum maius Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Salmo trutta m. lacustris Wierzbicki, K., 1961 b
 Wdzydze Lake, Kościerzyna District, Poland
Sphincterodiplostomum Dubois, G., 1951 b, 670
 Dubois
 Key, Strigeida
Sporocystoinei Odening 1960 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
 (Subsubclassis)
 includes: superorders *Gasterostomatidia* (Odner 1905),
 Odening 1960; *Prosostomatidia* (Odner 1905), Odening 1960
Squalonchocotyle antarctica Hughes, 1928 Manter, H. W., 1955 b, 219
Mustelus antarcticus Port Philip Bay, Australia; New Zealand
Squalonchocotyle callorhynchi n. sp. Manter, H. W., 1955 b, 214,
 Callorhynchus capensis 215, 216-219, pl., figs. 6-10
 (gills) all from South Africa and
 C. milii (gills) New Zealand
Steganoderma atherinae Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 200
 (Price, 1934) Manter, 1947
Hepsetia stipes (intestine) Jamaica
Strongylura timucu " Curaçao
Steganoderma elongatum Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a
 Manter, 1947
 As syn. of *Steganoderma nitens* (Linton, 1898) Manter, 1947.
Steganoderma formosum Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
Theragra chalcogramma Kamchatka
Steganoderma formosum Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 317-318, fig. 2
 Stafford, 1904
 (intestine) all from Kamchatka
Hippoglossus stenolepis
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Myoxocephalus stelleri
Steganoderma hemiramphi Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 199-200
 Manter, 1947
Gerres cinereus (intestine) Jamaica
Hemiramphus brasiliensis Curaçao and Jamaica
Steganoderma messajatzevi Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14,
Sclerocrangon boreas 23-26, fig. 6
Sabinea septemcarinata all from Barents Sea
Pagurus pubescens
Steganoderma nitens Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 199
 (Linton, 1898) Manter, 1947
 Syn.: *Steganoderma elongatum* Manter, 1947
Strongylura ardeola Curaçao
 (intestine)
Stellanchasmus falcatus Paperna, I., 1964 a
 Onji & Nishio
Stenopera rectisaccus n. sp. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a, 42, 43, 45,
 Holocentrus violaceus 46, figs. 5-6
 (small intestine) Puerto Princessa, Palawan
 Island, Philippines
Stephanopharynx coilos Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 348-353, pls., figs. 5-7
 n. sp. Kinda
Hippotragus equinus (estomac)
Stephanoprora Odner, 1902 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
Echinochasmidae n. fam.;
Echinochasmidae, key
Stephanoprora pseudoechina-tus Ols., 1876 Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
 all from Poland
Larus ridibundus
Larus canus
Podiceps cristatus
Stephanostomum [sp.] Arru, E.; and Giordano, A., [1963 a]
 (subcutaneous tissue) Mediterranean Sea
Mullus barbatus
Mullus surmuletus
Stephanostomum [sp.] Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 211
Cypselurus bahiensis Curaçao
 (cyst on gill arch)

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| Stephanostomum aulostomi n. sp. | Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 210-211, 215, pl., figs. 47-48 | Sterrhrurus musculus Looss, 1907.-- Continued. | Nahhas, F.M.; and Cable, R.M., 1964 a, 211.-- Continued |
| Aulostomus maculatus (junction of stomach and intestine) | Curaçao | Selar crumenophthalmus | Jamaica |
| Stephanostomum casum (Linton, 1910) McFarlane, 1934 | Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 c, 248, 249, Palawan Island, Philippines | Trachinotus glaucus | " |
| Lutjanus rangus (small intestine) | | Epinephelus adscensionis | Curaçao |
| Stephanostomum casum (Linton, 1910) McFarlane, 1936 | Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 210 | E. morio | " |
| (intestine) | | Haemulon album | " |
| Lutianus aya | Curaçao | Lutianus apodus | " |
| L. buccanella | " | L. aya | " |
| L. synagris | Jamaica | L. griseus | " |
| Stephanostomum coryphaenae Manter, 1947 | Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 210 | Rypticus saponaceus | " |
| Coryphaenae hippurus (intestine) | Curaçao | Holocentrus ascensionis | Curaçao and Jamaica |
| Stephanostomum ditrematis (Yamaguti, 1939) Manter, 1947 | Nahhas, F. M., 1964 a, 210 | Platophrys lunatus | " |
| (intestine) | | Scorpaena plumieri | " |
| Caranx bartholomaei | Jamaica | Synodus intermedius | " |
| C. crysos | " | Stichocotyle nephropis | MacKenzie, K., 1964 a |
| C. hippos | " | Raja clavata | Scotland |
| C. latus | " | Stichorchis subtriquetrus (Rud., 1814) | Romashov, V. A., 1964 a, 26 |
| C. sp. | Curaçao | [Castor fiber] (intestine) | |
| Stephanostomum dentatum (Linton, 1900) Manter, 1931 | Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 210 | Stictodora japonicum Yamaguti, 1939 | Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 221 |
| (intestine) | | (small intestine) | all from lower Amur |
| Epinephelus striatus | Jamaica | Larus schistisagus | |
| Mycteroperca bonaci | Curaçao | L. canus | |
| Stephanostomum megacephalum Manter, 1940 | Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 210 | L. argentatus | |
| Caranx latus (intestine) | Jamaica | Sterna hirundo | |
| Stephanostomum pseudocarangis Sogandares-Bernal, 1959 | Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 210 | Stictodora japonicum Yamaguti, 1939 | Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199 |
| Holocentrus ascensionis (intestine) | Jamaica | (intestine) | Kamchatka |
| Stephanostomum sentum (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947 | Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 210 | Mergus merganser | |
| Anisotremus virginicus | Jamaica | M. serrator | |
| Caranx latus | " | Stictodora macrotestis nov. sp. | Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 171-172, 190, 193, fig. 7 |
| Haemulon sciurus | " | Tringa incana (small intestine) | Nizhnii Amur |
| Gerres cinereus | " | Stictodora sawakiensis Looss, 1899 | Paperna, I., 1964 a |
| Haemulon album | Curaçao | Stictodora sclerogonocotyla Paperna, 1964 | Paperna, I., 1964 a |
| Lutianus sp. | " | Tilapia galilaea (muscles) | Israel |
| Stringophorus furciger (Odhner) | Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163 | Stomachicola rubea (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947 | Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 212 |
| [Myoxocephalus sp.] | Lena river | (stomach) | all from Jamaica |
| Stringophorus furciger (Olsson, 1868) | Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 318 | Gumnothorax moringa | |
| Limanda aspera | Kamchatka | G. vicinus | |
| Sterrhrurus fusiiformis (Lühe, 1901) Looss, 1907 | Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 211 | Stomylotrema sp. | Ellis, C. J., 1963 a |
| (stomach) | | Hirundo rustica (intestine) | Chickasaw County, Iowa |
| Gymnothorax moringa | Curaçao and Jamaica | Strigea Abildgaard | Dubois, G., 1951 b, 667 |
| G. vicinus | Curaçao | Syn.: Gongylura Lutz, 1933 | |
| Sterrhrurus monolecithus Hilsa ilisha (stomach) | Pal, R. N., 1963 b | Strigeida, key | |
| Sterrhrurus musculus Looss, 1907 | Hooghly estuary | Strigea sp. | Ellis, C. J., 1963 a |
| (stomach) | Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 211 | Euphagus carolinus (intestine) | Chickasaw County, Iowa |
| Achirus lineatus | Jamaica | Strigea falconis | Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 326, fig. 1 |
| Haemulon sciurus | " | L. Szidat 1928 | Nioka |
| H. vexillarius | " | Milvus aegyptius tenebrosus (intestine) | |
| Leptocephalus conger | " | [Strigea falconis] | Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1958 a |
| Malacanthus plumieri | " | Cause of human dermatitis, "possible agent" | Volga delta |
| Prionotus punctatus | " | Strigea gruis sp. n. | Dubois, G.; and Rausch, R. L., 1964 a, 445-447, figs. 1-2 |
| | | Grus canadensis canadensis (small intestine) | Potter Marsh, Anchorage, Alaska |
| | | Strigea sphaerula (Rudolphi) | Dubois, G., 1963 c |
| | | Corvus cornix (intestine) | |
| | | Strigea strigis (Schrank) | Dubois, G., 1963 e |
| | | Asio otus=Strix otis (intestine) | |

- Strigeata La Rue 1926 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
 includes: superfamilies Strigeoidea Railliet 1919;
 Cyathocotyloidea (Dubois 1936)
- Strigeatoidea La Rue, 1926 Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 399
- Strigeatoidea Railliet, 1919 (=Order Strigeatoidea La Rue, 1926)
 Digenea
- [Strigeidae sp.] strigeid cercaria Tonn, R. J.; et al, 1964 a
 all from Costa Rica
- Stenophysa pliculosa
 Helisoma caribaeum
 guatemalense
- Strigeida Poche Dubois, G., 1951 b, 639
 systematic study, key to orders, families & genera
- Strigeida (La Rue 1926) Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
 char. emend.
 includes: suborders Strigeata La Rue 1926; Schistosomatata (La Rue 1926)
- Strigeidae Railliet Dubois, G., 1951 b, 665
 Key, Strigeida
- Strigeidae gen. sp.
 Larus argentatus Buchvarov, G.K., 1960 a
 Bulgaria
- Strigeidae gen. sp.
 [Anas platyrhynchos] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a
 Volgograd oblast
- [Strigeidae sp.] (large)
 Cerithidea californica Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
 Upper Newport Bay, California
- [Strigeidae sp.] (small)
 Cerithidea californica Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
 Upper Newport Bay, California
- Strigeides Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 664
 Key, Strigeida
- Strigeinae Railliet Dubois, G., 1951 b, 665
 Key, Strigeida
- Strigeines Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 665
 Key, Strigeida
- Strigeini Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 666
 Key, Strigeida
- Strigeoidea Railliet 1919 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Styphlodora horrida (Leidy, 1850) Thatcher, V. E., 1963 b, 371-372
 (ureters, pelvis of kidney, cloaca)
- Drymarchon corais melanurus
 Spilotes pullatus mexicanus
 Bothrops atrox aspera all from Tabasco, Mexico
- Coniophanes quinquevittatus
 Constrictor constrictor imperator
 Dryadophis melanolomus veraecrucis
 Lampropeltis triangulum polyzona
 Natrix rhombifera werleri
- Swimmer's itch. See Dermatitis, Trematoda.
- Symmetrovvesiculinae Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367
 Yamaguti, 1958
- Fellodistomidae
 Key
- Szidatia Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 657, 681
 Key
- Szidati joyeuxi Dubois, G., 1951 b, 657, 658,
 (Hughes, 1929) Dubois, 1938 fig. 5
 Syn.: Diplostomulum joyeuxi Hughes.

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Taeniocotyle nom. nov.
for Macraspis Olsson, 1869,
preoccupied
order of Aspidobothrea | Stunkard, H. W., 1962 f, 137 | Tanaisia fedtschenkoi
Skrjabin, 1924
Philomachus pugnax (obl-
iĭky) | Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 433, 438-
440, 441
Eastern ĆSSR |
| Tagia bairdiella Hargis,
1956
Bairdiella chrysura (gills) | McMahon, J. W., 1963 a
Chesapeake Bay | Tanaisia (Tanaisia) fed-
tschenkoi Skrjabin, 1924 | Odening, K., 1963 b, 496, 497,
fig. 4 |
| Tamerlania Skrjabin, 1924 | Odening, K., 1963 b, 498 | Tanaisia fedtschenkoi
Skrjabin, 1924
Capella gallinago delicata | Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b
Northern Colorado |
| Tamerlania zarudnyi
Skrjabin, 1924
Leptopterus viridis
(région rénale)
Leptopterus madagascarinus (canaux biliaires)
Motacilla flaviventris (reins)
Coracina cinerea cinerea (uretères) | Richard, J., 1962 a, 172,
173-174, 175, figs. 1-2
all from Madagascar | Tanaisia fedtschenkoi
Skrj., 1924
Chlidonias nigra
Larus ridibundus | Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
all from Poland |
| Tamerlania zarudnyi
Skrjabin, 1924
Pica pica | Stoimenov, Kr., 1962 a, 162
Northeastern Bulgaria | Tanaisia freitasi n. sp.
[nomen nudum]
Aves | Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and
Arroyo Sancho, G., 1961 f, 55
Costa Rica |
| Tamerlania zarudnyi
(Skrjabin, 1924)
Coloeus monedula L. | Stoimenov, K., 1962 b, 170
Northeastern Bulgaria | Tanaisia (Tamerlania)
freitasiana n. sp.
Tangara seledon (=Tangara
tricolor) (Nierenkanäle) | Odening, K., 1963 b, 491-492,
493, 498, 501, figs. 1-2
Brasilien |
| Tanaisia Skrjabin, 1924 | Odening, K., 1963 b, 497 | Tanaisia (Tanaisia)
graciosa Nezlobinsky, 1926 sp. inq. | Odening, K., 1963 b, 498 |
| Tanaisia sp. 1
Capella gallinago | Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland | Tanaisia (Tamerlania) in-
certa Teixeira de Freitas,
1951 | Odening, K., 1963 b, 498 |
| Tanaisia (Tanaisia) atra
(Nezlobinsky, 1926) sp. inq. | Odening, K., 1963 b, 497 | Tanaisia (Tamerlania)
indica Singh, 1962 | Odening, K., 1963 b, 498 |
| Tanaisia atra (Nesl., 1926)
Fulica atra
Sterna hirundo | Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
all from Poland | Tanaisia (Tamerlania)
inopina Teixeira de Freitas,
1951 | Odening, K., 1963 b, 498 |
| Tanaisia (Paratanaisia)
bragai (Santos, 1934) | Odening, K., 1963 b, 499 | Tanaisia (Tanaisia) inte-
gerriorcha Saidov, 1954 sp. inq. | Odening, K., 1963 b, 498 |
| Tanaisia (Tamerlania)
bragai (dos Santos, 1934)
Yamaguti, 1958
domestic fowl [Gallus
gallus] (feces) | Seneviratna, P.; and Mahalin-
gam, S., 1962 b, 88-89, fig. 1
Ceylon | Tanaisia (Tamerlania)
japonica Yamaguti, 1955 | Odening, K., 1963 b, 498 |
| Tanaisia (Tanaisia) byrden-
toni Teixeira de Freitas,
1951, sp. inq. | Odening, K., 1963 b, 497 | Tanaisia longivitellata
Fulica atra (ureters &
urinary canal) | Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Zaisan Lake |
| Tanaisia (Paratanaisia)
confusa Teixeira de Freitas,
1951 | Odening, K., 1963 b, 499 | Tanaisia (Tanaisia) macror-
chis Yamaguti and Asada, 1942 | Odening, K., 1963 b, 498 |
| Tanaisia (Tamerlania) corvi
(Yamaguti and Asada, 1942)
Yamaguti, 1958 | Odening, K., 1963 b, 498 | Tanaisia (Tamerlania) mag-
nicolica Teixeira de Freitas,
1951 | Odening, K., 1963 b, 498 |
| Tanaisia (Tanaisia) dubia
Teixeira de Freitas, 1951 | Odening, K., 1963 b, 497 | Tanaisia (Tamerlania)
melospizae (Penner, 1939) | Odening, K., 1963 b, 499 |
| Tanaisia (Tanaisia)
elliptika Nezlobinsky, 1926 | Odening, K., 1963 b, 498
sp. inq. | Tanaisia (Tamerlania)
meruli (Nezlobinsky, 1926) | Odening, K., 1963 b, 499 |
| Tanaisia (Tamerlania)
exigua Teixeira de Freitas,
1951 | Odening, K., 1963 b, 498 | Tanaisia (Tamerlania) minax
Teixeira de Freitas, 1951 | Odening, K., 1963 b, 499 |
| Tanaisia fedtschenkoi
Skrjabin, 1924
Tringa erythropus
T. totanus
T. nebularia
T. ochropus
Capella gallinago
Numenius madagascariensis | Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
185
all from Nizhnii Amur | Tanaisia (Tamerlania)
oviaspera Teixeira de Freitas
1951 | Odening, K., 1963 b, 499 |
| Tanaisia fedtschenkoi
Larus ridibundus (kidneys) | Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
Moskov oblast | Tanaisia (Tanaisia) panuri
(Nezlobinsky, 1926) sp. inq. | Odening, K., 1963 b, 498 |
| | | Tanaisia (Tamerlania) parva
Teixeira de Freitas, 1951 | Odening, K., 1963 b, 499 |
| | | Tanaisia (Tanaisia) pelid-
nae Cheatum, 1938, sp. inq. | Odening, K., 1963 b, 498 |
| | | Tanaisia (Tanaisia) plega-
dis (Nezlobinsky, 1926)
sp. inq. | Odening, K., 1963 b, 498 |

- Tanaisia* (Tamerlania) Odening, K., 1963 b, 499
precaria Teixeira de Freitas 1951
- Tanaisia* (Paratanaisia) Odening, K., 1963 b, 499
robusta Teixeira de Freitas, 1951
- Tanaisia* (Tanaisia) serrata Odening, K., 1963 b, 498
 Szidat, 1961, sp. inq.
- Tanaisia* (Tamerlania) Odening, K., 1963 b, 499
similis Teixeira de Freitas 1951
- Tanaisia* (Tamerlania) Odening, K., 1963 b, 499
valida Teixeira de Freitas, 1951
- Tanaisia winteri* n. sp. Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and
 [nomen nudum] Arroyo Sancho, G., 1961 f, 55
 . Aves Costa Rica
- Tanaisia zarudnyi* Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
Melospiza melodia (gall Chickasaw County, Iowa
 bladder)
- Tanaisia* (Tamerlania) Odening, K., 1963 b, 493-496,
zarudnyi vietnamensis n. 498, 501, fig. 3
 subsp. Viet-Nam
- Garrulax chinensis* (Nierenkanäle)
- Tandanicola Johnston*, 1927 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 375
Monodhelminthidae; *Tandanicolinae*
- Tandanicolinae Johnston*, 1927 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 371, 372,
 374
- Monodhelminthidae*
 Key
 Includes: *Tandanicola*
- Telolecithus pugetensis* DeMartini, J. D., 1964 a
 Lloyd and Guberlet, 1932
Cymatogaster aggregata
Embiotoca lateralis
Phanerodon furcatus
Transennella tantilla
Clinocardium nuttalli (exper.)
Schizothaerus nuttalli "
Macoma nasuta "
Tellina salmonea "
Acmaea digitalis "
Littorina planaxis "
- Telolecithus pugetensis* DeMartini, J. D.; and Pratt,
 Lloyd & Guberlet, 1932 I., 1964 a, pl., figs. 1-12
Cymatogaster aggregata
Embiotoca lateralis
Phanerodon furcatus
Transennella tantilla (exper.)
Clinocardium nuttalli
Schizothaerus nuttalli
Macoma nasuta
Tellina salmonea
Acmaea digitalis
Littorina planaxis
- Telorchis assula* (Dujardin, Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1961 b
 1845) Poland
- Natrix natrix*
- Telorchis assula* Odening, K., 1961 j
Natrix natrix Berlin Tierpark
- Telorchis assula* Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Natrix natrix all from Transcaucasia
N. tessellata
- Telorchis corti* Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347,
 Stunkard, 1915 353
 (upper intestinal tract) all from Tabasco, Mexico
Pseudemys scripta ornata
Chelydra serpentina
Claudius angustatus
Kinosternon leucostomum
- Telorchis patonianus* Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347,
 Caballero, 1935 353-354
 (upper intestinal tract) all from Tabasco, Mexico
Claudius angustatus
Staurotypus triporeatus
- Telorchis philippinensis* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
 n. sp. R. E., 1964 e, 233, 235-236,
Cyclemys dentata (stomach) figs. 3-4
 Palawan Island, Philippines
- Tergestia acuta* Manter, Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
 1947 M., 1964 a, 174
 (intestine) all from Jamaica
Caranx bartholomaei
C. crysos
- Tergestia laticollis* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
 (Rud., 1819) Stossich, M., 1964 a, 174
 1899 Curaçao and Jamaica
Clepticus parrae (intes-
 tine)
- Tergestia pectinata* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
 (Linton, 1905) Manter, 1940 M., 1964 a, 174
Caranx bartholomaei Jamaica
C. hippos "
Oligoplitis saurus "
Opisthonema oglinum "
Selar crumenophthalmus "
Caranx latus Curaçao and Jamaica
- Tergestinae Yamaguti*, 1958 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367
Fellodistomidae
 Key
- Tetracotyle* sp. Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 154
 [Pungitius pungitius] Yenisei river
- Tetracotyle* sp. Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Esox lucius all from Petchora River
Thymallus thymallus
- Tetracotyle* sp. Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
 [Perca fluviatilis] all from Volga-Don canal re-
 [Lucioperca lucioperca] servoir
- Tetracotyle* sp. Koter, M., 1962 a
Gobius minutus all from Puck Bay, Poland
Gobius microps
Gobius niger
- Tetracotyle* sp. Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich,
 [Perca fluviatilis] M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
 (urinary bladder) [1949 a], 89
 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Tetracotyle* sp. Radulescu, I.; and Georgescu,
Ctenopharyngodon idella R., 1963 a, fig. 1
 (body cavity) R. P. Chineză
- Tetracotyle* sp. Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
 Zeya River
- Tetracotyle* sp. Vojtková, L., 1963 a
Triturus vulgaris Nové Sady, Vranovice,
 Komárno, Březejc, Czecho-
 slovakia
 Komárno, Czechoslovakia
- Triturus cristatus*
- Tetracotyle* sp. Vojtková, L., 1963 b
Rana esculenta all from Czechoslovakia
Bombina bombina
Rana temporaria
Hyla arborea
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
- Tetracotyle* sp. Zlárská, Z., 1963 a
Limnaea peregra ovata Czechoslovakia
 (obojetná žláza)

- Tetracotyle m. coregoni* Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 118
Dogiel et Achmerov
[*Hucho taimen*]
[*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*]
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. tugun*]
[*C. autumnalis*]
[*C. muksun*]
[*C. peled*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis*]
[*Thymallus arcticus*]
[*Osmerus eperlanus eperlanus*]
- Tetracotyle coregoni* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
[*Hucho taimen*]
[*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*]
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. cylindraceus*]
[*C. nasus*]
[*C. l. lavaretus*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis*]
[*C. muksun*]
[*Osmerus e. eperlanus*]
- Tetracotyle coregoni* Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a]
[*Coregonus nasus*]
[*C. lavaretus*]
all from Taimyr lake
- Tetracotyle coregoni* Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 88
et Achmerov
[*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*]
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. tugun*]
[*C. peled*]
[*C. nasus*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian*]
[*C. muksun*]
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Tetracotylea cotyluri spec.* Zajicek, D., 1963 d, fig. 8E
Lymnaea stagnalis
Lymnaea peregra peregra
Lymnaea auricularia
Lymnaea palustris
Physa fontinalis
all from South Bohemia
- Tetracotyle crystallina* Grabda-Kazubaska, B., 1961 b
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Natrix natrix
Poland
- Tetracotyle echinata* Dics. Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 88
[*Acerina cernua*]
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Tetracotyle intermedia* Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
(heart, kidneys, air bladder & liver)
[*Coregonus lavaretus*]
C. peled
C. nasus
C. sardinella maris-albi
Stenodus leucichthys nelma
all from Petchora River
- Tetracotyle ovata* Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 153
[*Acerina cernua*]
Yenisei river
- Tetracotyle ovata* Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
Cobitis taenia
Tisza River
- Tetracotyle ovata v. linst.* Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 88
As syn. of *Cotylurus variegatus* Creplin
- Tetracotyle percae* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
[*Acerina cernua*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
all from Lena river
- Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga river
Leuciscus idus (heart & body cavity)
Aspius aspius (heart)
Abramis ballerus (body cavity & kidneys)
Lucioperca lucioperca (heart, body cavity & liver)
- Tetracotyle percae fluviatilis* Linst. Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 88
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Tetracotyle sphaerula* Vojtková, L., 1963 a
(Rudolphi, 1803) Szidat, 1928
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
all from Lednice, Czechoslovakia
- Tetracotyle sphaerula* Vojtková, L., 1963 b
(Rudolphi 1803) Sudarikov
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
Ciconia ciconia
all from Czechoslovakia
- Tetracotyle strigea strigis* Grabda-Kazubaska, B., 1961 b
(Schränk, 1788)
Natrix natrix
Poland
- Tetracotyle variegata* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Leuciscus idus (mesentery)
Silurus glanis (gills)
Lucioperca lucioperca (mesentery)
all from Volga River
- Tetracotyle variegata* Rădulescu, I., 1962 a, 53
Ctenopharyngodon idella
China
- Tetrancistrum Goto & Kikuchi*, 1917 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Tetraonchus* Diesing, 1850 Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a
[i.e. 1858]
Includes subgenera: *Tetraonchus* Diesing, 1850 [i.e. 1858]; *Salmonchus* Spassky et Rojzman, 1958
- Tetraonchus* Diesing, 1850 Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a
[i.e. 1858]
subgenus of *Tetraonchus* Diesing, 1850 [i.e. 1858]
- Tetraonchus* (Tetraonchus) Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 134
alaskensis Price, 1937
- Tetraonchus arcticus* Bych. Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 110-111
[*Coregonus autumnalis*]
(gills)
Yenisei river
- Tetraonchus arcticus* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
[*Coregonus autumnalis*]
Lena river
- Tetraonchus arcticus* Bych. Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84
[*Coregonus autumnalis*]
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Tetraonchus borealis* Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 109
(Olsson)
[*Thymallus arcticus*]
Yenisei river
- Tetraonchus borealis* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
[*Thymallus arcticus pallasi*]
Lena river
- Tetraonchus borealis* Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Thymallus thymallus (gills)
Petchora River
- Tetraonchus* (Tetraonchus) Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 134
borealis (Olsson, 1893)
- Tetraonchus* (Salmonchus) Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 134
gvosdevi Spassky et Rojzman, 1960
- Tetraonchus huchonis* Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 110
nov. sp.
[*Hucho taimen*] (gills)
Yenisei river

- Tetraonchus huchonis* [Hucho taimen] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Tetraonchus* (Salmonchus) *huchonis* Bauer, 1948 Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 134
- Tetraonchus* (Salmonchus) *lenoki* Achmerov, 1952 Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 134
- Tetraonchus monenteron* Wegener [Esox lucius] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 109
Yenisei river
- Tetraonchus monenteron* [Esox lucius] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Tetraonchus monenteron* (Wagener, 1857) Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Esox lucius* (gill branchiae)
- Tetraonchus monenteron* [Esox lucius] (gills) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River
- Tetraonchus monenteron* (Wagener) [Esox lucius] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Tetraonchus* (Tetraonchus) *monenteron* Diesing, 1850 [i.e. Wagener, 1857] Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 134
- Tetraonchus* (Salmonchus) *pseudolenoki* sp. n. Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 132-133, 135-136, fig. 2
Brachymystax lenok (gills) Amur river, lake Khivanda
- Tetraonchus* (Tetraonchus) *raushi* [sic] Mizelle et Webb, 1953 Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 134
- Tetraonchus* (Salmonchus) *roytmani* sp. n. Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 131, 133, 135, fig. 1
Brachymystax lenok (gills) Amur river, lake Khivanda
- Tetraonchus* (Salmonchus) *skrjabini* Spassky et Roytman, 1958 Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 134
- Tetraonchus* (Salmonchus) *spasskyi* sp. n. Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 133-134, 135, 136, fig. 3
Hucho taimen (gills) Amur river, lake Khivanda
- Tetraonchus* (Salmonchus) *wariabilis* [sic] Mizelle et Webb, 1953 Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 134
- Tetraserialis tscherbakovi* Petrov et Tschertkova, 1960 Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a, 99-101, fig. 6
- Tetrochetus coryphaenae* Yamaguti, 1934 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 216
(intestine)
- Coryphaena hippurus* Curaçao
- Diodon hystrix* Jamaica
- Theletrum pomacentri* n. sp. Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 214, 215, pl., fig. 51
Pomacentrus leucosticus (stomach) Jamaica
- Thoracocotyle MacCallum* 1913b, diag. emend. McMahon, J. W., 1964 a, 132
- Thoracocotyle crocea* MacCallum, 1913 McMahon, J. W., 1964 a, pl., figs. 11-14
Scomberomorus maculatus (gills) Chesapeake Bay
- Thylodelphys* [lapsus for: Tylodelphys] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 117
- Thysanopharynx elongatus* Manter, 1933 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 183
Lactophrys bicaudalis (intestine) Curaçao
- Tormopsolus orientalis* Yamaguti, 1934 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 211
Seriola dumerili (intestine) Curaçao
- Torticocum nipponicum* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 d, 255, 256
Eleotris fusca (small intestine) Palawan Island, Philippines
- Tracheophilus cymbius* (Dies., 1850) Skrjabin, 1913 Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 582
Anas domestica China
- Tracheophilus cymbium* (Dies., 1850) Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Anas platyrhynchos Poland
- Tracheophilus sisowi* Skrjabin, 1913 Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
(trachea) all from Kamchatka
- Anas penelope* Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
A. clypeata Moldavian SSR
- Mergus albellus*
- Tracheophilus sisowi* [Anas platyrhynchos]
- Transcoelum oculcus* (Kossack, 1911) Witenberg, 1923 Palm, V., 1963 a, figs. 1-4
Fulica atra (Nasenhöhle)
- Radix ovata*
- Transcoelum oculcum* (Kossack, 1911) Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Fulica atra Poland
- Transversotrema patialense* (Soparkar, 1924) Crusz, H.; Ratnayake, W. E.; and Sathananthan, A. H., 1964 a, figs. 3-4, pls. 1-2, figs. 5-10
Tilapia mossambica (exper.) all from Batalagoda, Ceylon
- Ophicephalus punctatus*
- Macropodus cupanus*
- Melanoides tuberculata*
- Transversotrema patialensis* Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado, J. I., 1963 a, 141, 142
Macropodus cupanus Ceylon
- Travassosella Faust et Tang, 1938* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 683
As syn. of *Prosostephanus* Lutz.
- Travassosella pagumae* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 660
As syn. of *Prosostephanus pagumae* (Faust & Tang) n. comb.
- Travassostrema* nom. nov. Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 678
As subgenus of *Cornucopula* Rankin (1939) pro parte
- Trematoda* Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaja), 1962 b
- Trematoda* Russian birds
- Trematoda* zoogeographical affinities of South American freshwater fishes
- Trematoda* Manter, H. W., 1963 d, 45-70, figs. 6, 11
- Trematoda* Rudolphi, 1808 Syn.: Digenea Beneden, 1858
Includes: Prosostomadidea Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962; Bucephalididea Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962; Aspidogastredidea (Faust et Tang, 1936) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962
- Trematoda* systematics, taxonomy and nomenclature
- Trematoda* Stunkard, H. W., 1962 f
- Trematoda* Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a

- Trematoda [spp.]
fish
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1958 a
Amur river basin
- Trematoda [sp.]
domestic chickens
Akhumian, K. S., 1958 b
Armenian SSR
- Trematoda [spp.]
[lizards]
Andrushko, A. M.; and Markov,
G. S., 1958 a
Northern Caucasus
- Trematoda g. sp. larvae
Salvelinus leucomaenis
(gills)
Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 21
rivers of South Sakhalin
- Trematoda [spp.]
freshwater molluscs
Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R.
A., 1958 a
central Povolzh'e
- Trematoda spp.
treatment, review
Lämmler, G., 1964 a
- Trematoda sp.
"apparently dicrococeliid"
Peromyscus floridanus
(liver)
Layne, J. N., 1963 a, 17
Florida
- Trematodes gen. sp.
[Leuciscus idus]
[L. leuciscus]
Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh
basin
- Trematodes gen. sp.
[Coregonus muksun]
(gall bladder)
Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[1949 a], 89
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Trematoda [sp.]
Lama glama (feces)
Quevedo, F., 1962 a
Jardin des Plantes de Paris
- Trematoda [spp.]
Carangops amblyrhynchus
Cephalacanthus volitans
Peprilus paru
Cynoscion leiarchus
Polyclemus brasiliensis
Menticirrhus americanus
Spheroides formosus
Balistes vetula
Trichiurus lepturus
Rachycentron canadus
Lagocephalus laevis
Chaetodipterus faber
Tachysuridae
Haemulon (Pomadasys)
Tachysurus grandicassius
Conodon sp.
Travassos, L. P.; Kohn, A.;
and da Silva Motta, C., 1963 a,
5-6
all from Ilha de Marambaia,
Estado do Rio de Janeiro,
Brasil
- Trematoda spp.
bovine; anthelmintics
Watt, J. A., 1964 a
- Trichobilharzia kowalewskii
(Ejmont, 1929)
Anas crecca (liver)
A. formosa "
Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu-
rov, O. I., 1963 a, 202
all from Kamchatka
- Trichobilharzia ocellata
Limnaea stagnalis
Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 50, 51,
52, fig. 9
Netherlands
- Trichobilharzia ocellata
(La Valette 1855) Brumpt
1931
Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 27
Czechoslovakia
- Trichobilharzia ocellata
(La Valette 1855) Brumpt
1931
Limnaea stagnalis (hepato-
pancreas)
- Trichobilharzia szidati
Dönges, J., 1964 a, fig. 1-2
- Triganodistomum Simer, 1929
Lissorchiidae Poche, 1925;
Lissorchiinae subfam. n.
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Mamaev,
Iu. L., 1963 a, 668
- Triatriata anatis
Belopolskaja, 1953
(caecum)
Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu-
rov, O. I., 1963 a, 202
all from Kamchatka
- Histrionicus histrionicus
Bucephala clangula
Mergus serrator
- Trochopodiinae n. sp.
Scorpaena guttata
Kunnenkeri, J. K.; and
Martin, W. E., 1963 a, 27
- Tubulovesicula diacopae n.
sp.
Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal,
T. M., 1962 d, 226-227, 229,
230, pl., fig. 2
Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Tubulovesicula hebrae n. sp.
Diacope sp.
Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal,
T. M., 1962 d, 228-229, 230,
pl., fig. 3
Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Tubulovesicula lindbergi
(Layman, 1929)
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha
(intestine)
Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
Datta
- Tumacilinostomum
As syn. of Euclinostomum
Travassos, 1928.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
R. E., 1963 g, 340, 341
- Tylodelphys
[lapsus as: Tylodelphys]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 117
- Tylodelphys Diesing
Syn.: Prodiplostomum Ciurea, 1933.
key, Strigeida
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 671
- Tylodelphys circibuteonis
Odening
Niewiadomska, K., 1963 b
As syn. of Tylodelphys excavata (Rud.)
- Tylodelphys [sic] clavata
[Phoxinus czekanowski]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 117
Yenisei river
- Tylodelphys clavata
Nemachilus barbatulus toni
Diptychus dybowskii
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a
all from Aktu-Su river
- Tylodelphys clavata
(Nordmann 1832) Diesing 1850
Limnaea ovata
Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 46, 49,
50, fig. 7
Netherlands
- Tylodelphys clavata
[Cyprinus carpio]
[Abramis brama]
B[arbus] brachycephalus
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Aspius aspius]
Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
all from Syr-Darya river
- Tylodelphys clavata
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Leuciscus idus]
[L. leuciscus]
[Carassius carassius]
[Perca fluviatilis]
Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh
basin
- Tylodelphys clavata
(Ciurea, 1928) Hughes,
1929 nec Nordmann, 1832
Niewiadomska, K., 1963 a,
figs. 3-5, 7a
As syn. of Tylodelphys excavata (Rudolphi, 1803) Szidat,
1935.
- Tylodelphys clavata
(Nord.)
Syn.: Cercaria letifera (Fuhm.)
Niewiadomska, K., 1963 c, pl.
fig. 2
- Tylodelphys clavata (v.
Nordm.)
[Stenodus leucichthys
nelma]
[Rutilus rutilus lacus-
tris]
[Tinca tinca]
[Gobio gobio]
[Acerina cernua]
[Lota lota]
[Leuciscus idus]
[L. leuciscus baicalensis]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Esox lucius]
Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[1949 a], 87
all from Ob and Irtysh
rivers
- Tylodelphis clavata
(Nordmann 1832) Diesing 1850
Limnaea auricularia (hepa-
topancreas)
Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 25
Czechoslovakia

- Tylodelphis excavata* (Rudolphi, 1803) (Dünndarm (vorwiegend Jejunum))
Ciconia ciconia
Ciconia nigra
- Tylodelphys excavata* (Rud. 1803) Szidat 1935
Planorbis corneus
- Tylodelphys excavata* (Rudolphi, 1803) Szidat, 1935
 Syn.: *Tylodelphys clavata* (Ciurea, 1928) Hughes, 1929 nec Nordmann, 1832.
 (exper.)
Ardea cinerea
Buteo buteo
Circus aeruginosus
Coconia ciconia
Coretus corneus
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
Bombina bombina
- Tylodelphys excavata* (Rud.)
 Syn.: *Tylodelphys circibutenonis* Odening.
- Tylodelphys excavata* (Rud.)
- Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E., 1964 a, fig. 8
- Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 46, 48, 49, fig. 7
 Netherlands
- Niewiadomska, K., 1963 a, figs. 1-2, 6, 7 b, c
 (Ciurea, 1928) Hughes, 1929
- Niewiadomska, K., 1963 c, pl. fig. 1
- Tylodelphys excavata* (Rudolphi 1803) Szidat 1935
Rana esculenta
Bombina bombina
Ciconia ciconia
Tylodelphys rhachaea
Rana ridibunda
R. dalmatina
Tylodelphys strigicola
 Odening
- Tylosuricola* n. gen.
Tetraonchidae
- Tylosuricola panikkari* sp. n. (tod)
Tylosurus leiurus (gills)
- Typhlocoelum* sp.
 (intestine)
Anas crecca
A. acuta
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum (Rudolphi, 1809)
Aythya marila (trachea)
- Typhlocoelum cucumerinum* (Rud., 1809)
Anas querquedula
Nyroca nyroca
Nyroca fuligula
- Vojtková, I., 1963 b
 all from Czechoslovakia
- Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
 all from Plovdiv district, Bulgaria
- Niewiadomska, K., 1963 b
- Unnithan, R. V., 1964 a, 241, 243, 245
 tod: *T. panikkari* sp. n.
- Unnithan, R. V., 1964 a, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, pl. I, figs. 4-9
 Mandapam (southeast coast of India)
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
 all from Kamchatka
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
 Kamchatka
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
 all from Poland

- Urocleidoides* gen. n.
Ancyrocephalinae Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 b, 579, 583
tod: *U. reticulatus* sp. n.
- Urocleidoides reticulatus* sp. n. (tod) Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 b, 579, 581, 583-584, pl. figs. 45-53
Lebistes reticulatus California
- Urocleidus* Mueller, 1934
Ancyrocephalinae, key Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
- Urocleidus chaenobryttus* McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
Mizelle & Seamster 1939 Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
Lepomis cyanellus
- Urocleidus furcatus* (Mueller, 1937) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938 Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1964 a
Micropterus salmoides (gills) Sacramento County, California
- Urocleidus principalis* (Mizelle, 1936) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938 Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1964 a
Micropterus salmoides (gills) Sacramento County, California
- Vallisiopsis contorta* Euzet, L.; and Razarihelisoa, M., 1959 a, 77-78, fig. 1
Subhapradha 1951 Madagascar; Nossi-Bé
Sphyaena commersonii (branchies)
- Xenopharynx* Nicoll, 1912 Simha, S. S., 1964 b, 9
- Xenopharynx biliphaga* Simha, S. S., 1964 b, 9
Srivastava, 1954
Key
- Xenopharynx heterovitellatus* Simha, 1958 Simha, S. S., 1964 b, 9
Key
- Xenopharynx hirakudensis* Simha, S. S., 1964 b, 8
Chatterji & Kruidenier, 1961
As syn. of *Xenopharynx solus* Nicoll, 1912.
- Xenopharynx piscator* Simha, S. S., 1964 b, 9
Bhalerao, 1926
Key
- Xenopharynx pyriformis* Simha, S. S., 1964 b, 7, 8, 9, 13 pl., figs. 3-5
Simha, 1958
key
Syn.: *Xenopharynx sambalus* Chatterji & Kruidenier, 1961
Ptyas mucosus (gall bladder) India
- Xenopharynx sambalus* Simha, S. S., 1964 b, 8
Chatterji & Kruidenier, 1961
As syn. of *Xenopharynx pyriformis* Simha, 1958.
- Xenopharynx solus* Simha, S. S., 1964 b, 7, 8, 9, 11, pl., figs. 1-2
Nicoll, 1912 key
Syn.: *Neopisthorchis solus* Chatterji & Kruidenier, 1961;
Xenopharynx hirakudensis Chatterji & Kruidenier, 1961.
- Naja tripudians* (gall-bladder) all from India
N. bungarus "
N. naja "
- Urogonimus* [sp.] Schmidt, R., 1964 a
Cochlicopa lubrica all from Hiddensee
Vertigo pusilla
Vallonia costata
Clausilia bidentata
- Urogonimus dryobatae* (McIntosh, 1932) Kagan, 1952 Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
(small intestine) all from Manitoba
Molothrus ater ater
Dumetella carolinensis
- Urogonimus macrostomus* Schmidt, R., 1964 a
Cochlicopa [sp.]
Clausilia [sp.]
Aves spp. (exper.)
- Uvitellina indica* n. sp. Siddiqi, A. H.; and
Lobivanellus indicus (air Jairaipuri, M. S., 1962 b, 401
sacs)
- Uvitellina pseudocotylea* Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 401-402
Wit., 1923 Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia
Aythya nyroca Dubois, G., 1951 b, 673
- Uvulifer Yamaguti* Syn.: *Conchogaster* Lutz, 1928, ex parte.
Strigeida, key
- "*Uvulifer*" metacercaria Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 5
Tilapia galilaea (under fig. 23
skin) Israel
- Velamenophorus* Mendheim, Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
1940, gen. inq.
[type species is possibly identical with *Mesorchis gracilis* Mendheim]
- Xiphidiocercaria* Chiaberashvili, E. A., 1958 a
life cycle Samgorsk valley
- Xiphidiocercaria* [sp.] (large) Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Cerithidea californica Upper Newport Bay, California
- Xiphidiocercaria* [sp.] (small) Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Cerithidea californica Upper Newport Bay, California
- Xiphidiocercaria* Tonn, R. J.; et al, 1964 a
Stenophysa pliculosa all from Costa Rica
Helisoma caribaeum guatemalense
Physa polakowsky
- Xiphidiocercaria* II Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 39
Ginčinskaja 1959 Czechoslovakia
Limnaea stagnalis (hepatopancreas)
- Xiphidiocercaria* III Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 40
Ginčinskaja 1959 Czechoslovakia
Limnaea auricularia (hepatopancreas)
- Xystretrum solidum* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 198
Linton, 1910
(urinary bladder and kidney ducts)
- Balistes vetula* all from Jamaica
Catherines pullus "
Lactophrys tricornis "
Spheroides testudineus "
Canthigaster rostratus Curaçao

Yamagutia Srivastava, 1939 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 368, 369
 Fellodistomidae; Fellodistominae
 Key

Zonorchis sp. Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
 (gall bladder) all from Chickasaw County,
 Passerella iliaca Iowa
 Melospiza melodia

Zonorchis alveyi (Martin and Gee, 1949) Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
 Zonotrichia albicollis Manitoba
 (gall bladder)

Zoogonata nova subordo Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
 includes: superfamilies Zoogonoidea Skrjabin 1957;
 Fellodistomatoidea La Rue 1957

Zonorchis dollfusi n. sp. Richard, J., 1962 a, 179,
 Coracina cinerea cinerea 180-182, fig. 4
 (vésicule, canaux biliaires)

Zoogonoidea Skrjabin 1957 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86

Zoögonus rubellus (Olsson, 1868; Stunkard, 1938) Vernberg, W. B.; and Vernberg, F. J., 1963 a
 effect on thermal resistance of snail vector

Zygocotyle lunata Bacha, W. J. (jr.), 1964 a
 effect of salt solutions on establishing infections

Zygocotyle lunata Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 327
 Diesing 1836 Nioka
 canard (caecum)

Zygocotyle lunatum Hansen, H. A.; McNeil, C. W.;
 Branta canadensis and Priebe, M. D., 1957 a
 eastern Washington

Zygocotyle lunatum Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
 (Diesing, 1835) Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 202
 Anas acuta (caecum) Kamchatka

- Abortilepis abortiva* (Linstow, 1904)
Anas platyrhynchos
Abothrium gadi
Theragra chalcogramma
- Abothrium gadi* Beneden, 1871
(intestine)
Gadus macrocephalus
Eleginus gracilis
- Acanthobothrium van* Beneden, 1849
key to species
- Acanthobothrium benedeni* Southwell, 1925
As syn. of *Acanthobothrium woodsholei* Baer, 1948
- Acanthobothrium brevissime* Linton, 1908
key
Syn.: *Acanthobothrium Goujardinii* Southwell, 1925
Dasyatis sabina
D. sayi
- Acanthobothrium coronatum* Linton, 1901
As syn. of *Acanthobothrium woodsholei* Baer, 1948
- Acanthobothrium dujardinii* Southwell, 1925
As syn. of *Acanthobothrium brevissime* Linton, 1908
- Acanthobothrium filicolle* var. *benedeni* Lönnberg, 1889
Raja nasuta
- Acanthobothrium filicolle* var. *paulum* Linton, 1891
Raja nasuta (spiral valve)
- Acanthobothrium floridensis* sp. n. key
Raja eglanteria
- Acanthobothrium fogeli* sp. n. key
Gymnura micrura
- Acanthobothrium wedli* Robinson, 1959
Raja nasuta (spiral valve)
- Acanthobothrium woodsholei* Baer, 1948
key
Syns.: *A. coronatum* Linton, 1901; *A. benedeni* Southwell, 1925
Dasyatis centroura
- Alveococcosis human
- Alveococcosis diagnosis by agglutination test; human
- Alveococcus multilocularis Abuladze, 1960
Vulpes vulpes
Canis familiaris
- Alveococcus multilocularis natural foçi
- Alveococcus multilocularis Aloplex lagopus
- Alveococcus multilocularis [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 320, 326
Mazury lakes, Poland
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 322
all from Kamchatka
Goldstein, R. J., 1964 a, 656, 661
Goldstein, R. J., 1964 a, 659
Goldstein, R. J., 1964 a, 657-659, 661, figs. 7-8
Goldstein, R. J., 1964 a, 659
Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 132
Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 132
Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
Goldstein, R. J., 1964 a, 656-658, 659, 661, figs. 1, 4, 9
Gulf of Mexico
Goldstein, R. J., 1964 a, 656, 657, 658, 659, 661, figs. 2, 5, 11-12
Gulf of Mexico
Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 132-133
Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
Goldstein, R. J., 1964 a, 657, 659-661, figs. 3, 6, 10
Western North Atlantic
Ivchenko, N. S., 1963 a
Magadan region, SSSR
Zorikhina, V. I., 1964 a
test; human
Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 63
all from Far East
Lukashenko, N. P.; and Brzheskii, V. V., 1963 a
Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
Yamal peninsula
Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b
Dagestan
- Alveococcus multilocularis Vulpes vulpes (small intestine)
- Alveococcus multilocularis domestic & wild carnivorous animals
- Alveococcus multilocularis Sus scrofa
- Amoebotaenia fuhrmanni Tseng, 1932
Capella gallinago delicata
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides fowl
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides Gallus gallus domesticus
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides (Railliet, 1892)
Gallus domesticus
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides (Railliet, 1892)
hens (intestine)
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides (Railliet, 1892)
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides (Railliet, 1892)
domestic fowl
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides (Railliet, 1892)
Meleagris gallopavo
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides (Railliet, 1892)
Gallus gallus dom.
- Amphilina foliacea Wagener
[Acipenser ruthenus]
[A. baeri]
- Amphilina foliacea Wagener
[Acipenser baeri]
- Anatinella meggitti (Tseng-Shen, 1932) Spasskii, 1956
Bucephala clangula
Nyroca ferina
- Andrya cuniculi Blanchard
Syn.: *A. rhopalcephala* Riem.
- Andrya cuniculi Blanchard
Syn.: *Andrya rhopalcephala* Riem.
lievre (intestine)
- Andrya pectinata Zeder
lievre (intestin)
- Andrya rhopalcephala Riem
As syn. of *Andrya cuniculi* Blanchard
- Andrya rhopalcephala Lepus europaeus
- Anomotaenia sp.
Pericrocotus roseus
- Nikitin, V. F., 1962 c
Dagestan
- Petrov, A. M.; and Delianova, R. Sh., 1962 a
SSSR
- Shol, V. A., 1963 c
Kazakhstan
- Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b
Northern Colorado
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
- Birová-Volcsinovičová, V., 1963 a, 227
Slovakia
- Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
Poland
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 1, 5, 6, pl., fig. 12
Uttar Pradesh
- Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 17
Bulgaria
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 119
all from Yenisei river
- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 89
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Maksimova, A. F., 1963 a
all from Turgai Lakes
- Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a, 28-29, fig. 21
Suisse
- Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a, 28-29, fig. 21
Suisse
- Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a, 28
Suisse
- Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a, 28
- Ianchev, I., 1963 a
Bulgaria
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 146, 147, fig. 1 a-6
all from Primorye

Anomotaenia sp. Larus schistisagus	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 147, fig. 2 a Primorye	Anomotaenia tarnogradskii Dinnik, 1927 Cinclus pallasii	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 146 Primorye
Anomotaenia sp. Tringa totanus (intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 734 Wales	Anomotaenia trigonocephala (Krabbe, 1869) Motacilla alba lugens Erythrura rosea Spodiopsar cineraceus	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 145 all from Primorye
Anomotaenia campylacantha (Krabbe, 1869) Cepphus carbo	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 145 Primorye	Anonchocephalus chilensis Riggenbach, 1897 Genypterus blacodes	Santiago Carrara, I., 1959 a, pl., figs. 2-4 Prov. Buenos Aires, Argent- ina
Anomotaenia ciliata Fuhrmann, 1913 (small intestine) Anas platyrhynchos Nyroca nyroca	Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 318, 326 all from Mazury lakes, Poland	Anonchotaenia [lapsus as: Anonchotaenia]	Singh, (K.) S., 1964 b
Anomotaenia ciliata (?) Fuhrmann, 1913 Anas acuta Netta rufina	Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a all from Turgai Lakes	Anonchotaenia sp. Passer domesticus	Joszt, L., 1962 a Warszawa, Poland
Anomotaenia constricta (Molin, 1858) Turdus naumanni	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 146 Primorye	Anonchotaenia antirina n. sp. Passer domesticus indicus	Singal, D. P., 1963 b, 215- 218, pl. 6, figs. A-C, fol- lowing p. 218 Delhi, India
Anomotaenia constricta (Molin, 1858) Coloeus monedula	Stoimenov, K., 1962 b, 171 Northeastern Bulgaria	Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1879) Emberiza elegans Coccothraustes c. japonicus Motacilla alba lugens Turdus hortulorum Erythrura rosea Sitta europaea Passer montanus	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 152 all from Primorye
Anomotaenia constricta Molin, 1858 Corvus corone cornix (small intestine)	Stoimenov, K., 1963 d Northeastern Bulgaria	Anonchotaenia globata (von Linstow, 1870) Molothrus ater ater (small intestine and duodenum)	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b all from Manitoba
Anomotaenia constricta Molin (1858) Turdus merula (intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 734 Wales	Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1879) Alauda arvensis Anthus hodgsoni Anthus richardi Anthus trivialis Calandrella cinerea Eremophila alpestris Erithrina erithrina Emberiza leucocephala Motacilla alba Muscicapa striata Parus cyanus Parus major Passer montanus	Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b all from Tuva
Anomotaenia depressa (Siebold, 1836) Apus pacificus	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 146 Primorye	Anonchotaenia [sic] indica sp. n. Muscicapa sundaica	Singh, (K.) S., 1964 b, 190- 193, figs. 20-22 Mukteswar-Kumaun, U. P., India
Anomotaenia globula (Wedl, 1855) Philomachus pugnax (tenké crevo)	Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 434, 435, figs. 5-6 Eastern USSR	Anonchotaenia jeandorsti n. sp. Tyrannus m. melancholicus	Dollfus, R. P. F., [1960 k], 384-388, figs. 1-5 Amazonas, Pérou
Anomotaenia hirundina Fuhrmann, 1907 Riparia riparia (intestine)	Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 318 Mazury lakes, Poland	Anonchotaenia rostellata Rodgers, 1941 As syn. of Orthoskrjabinia rostellata nov. comb.	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 154
Anomotaenia larina Krabbe, 1869 Larus canus (small intestine)	Krivosogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223 lower Amur	Anonchotaenia (gen.?) zono- trichicola n. sp. Zonotrichia capensis per- uviensis (intestine)	Dollfus, R. P. F., [1960 k], 388-391, figs. 6-10 Azangaro Puno, Pérou
Anomotaenia leuckarti Sorex araneus (játtra)	Kisielewska, K.; and Prokopič, J., 1963 a, 111 Šumava mountains (ČSSR)	Anonchotaenia [lapsus for: Anonchotaenia]	Singh, (K.), S., 1964 b
Anomotaenia micracantha micracantha (Krabbe, 1869) (intestine) Larus ridibundus Chlidonias nigra	Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 319, 328 all from Mazury lakes, Poland	Anoplocephala magna Equus sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232 Indonesia
Anomotaenia microrhyncha (Krabbe, 1869) Charadrius dubius (intes- tine)	Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 319, 329 Mazury lakes, Poland		
Anomotaenia microrhyncha (Krabbe, 1869) Philomachus pugnax (tenké črevo)	Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 434-437, 439, figs. 1 (A-D), 3 Eastern USSR		
Anomotaenia nympha (Schrank, 1790) Numenius arquata (intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 734 Wales		
Anomotaenia sociabilis Ransom, 1909 Cepphus carbo	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 145 Primorye		
Anomotaenia subterranea Sorex araneus (střevo)	Kisielewska, K.; and Prokopič, J., 1963 a, 111 Šumava mountains (ČSSR)		

- Anoplocephala magna* (Abildgaard, 1789)
Equus caballus
Equus asinus
- Anoplocephala magna* (Abildgaard, 1789) Sprendel, 1905
cheval (large intestine)
- Anoplocephala magna*
nervous system morphology
- Anoplocephala mamillana*
Equus sp.
- Anoplocephala perfoliata*
Equus sp.
- Anoplocephala perfoliata*
Equus caballus
- Anoplocephala perfoliata* (Goeze, 1782)
excretory system,
biochemistry
- Anoplocephala perfoliata* (Goeze, 1782) E. Blanchard, 1848
cheval (large intestine)
- Anoplocephala perfoliata*
antibacterial properties
- Anoplocephalid*[ae]
distribution of intermediate
hosts in Lithuania
- Anoplocephalidae*
nervous system
- Anthobothrium laciniatum*
var. *brevicollis* Linton, 1891
Prionace glauca (spiral
valve)
- Anthobothrium laciniatum*
var. *longicollis* Linton, 1891
Galeorhinus australis
(spiral valve)
- Anthocèphalus reptans*
- Aploparaksis*
revision [no species
listed]
- Aploparaksis cirrosa*
of Spasskaia, 1957 (nec
Krabbe, 1869)
renamed *Aploparaksis sovieticus* [nom. nov.]
- Aploparaksis cirrosa*
(Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903
As syn. of *Hymenolepis cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Aploparaksis cirrosa*
Larus ridibundus
- Aploparaxis dujardini*
(Krabbe, 1869)
Turdus hortulorum
T. pallidus
- Aploparaksis dujardini*
(Krabbe, 1869)
Turdus viscivorus
- Aploparaksis filum* (Goeze, 1782)
Capella media
Capella stenura
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Lozanov, L., 1962 a
Bulgaria
- Lui, A.; Kralj, N.; Krvavica, S.; and Bečejac, S., 1964 a,
pls. figs. 1-5, 8-10
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
Indonesia
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
Indonesia
- Baruš, V., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Lee, D. L.; and Tatchell, R. J., 1964 a, figs. 1-5, 8-10,
pl., figs. 6-7
- Lozanov, L., 1962 a
Bulgaria
- Przyjałkowski, Z., 1961 d
- Eitminavičūtė, I. S., 1958 a
- Lui, A.; Kralj, N.; Krvavica, S.; and Bečejac, S., 1964 a
- Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 119
Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
- Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 119
Cook Strait, N. Zealand
- Koç, F., 1964 a
- Spasskii, A. A.; and Freze, V. I., 1958 a
- Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Rosé, R., 1960 b, 66
- Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Rosé, F., 1960 b, 58
As syn. of *Hymenolepis cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
Moskov oblast
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 160
all from Primorye
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a
Tuva
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a,
figs. 1-2
all from Tuva
- Aploparaxis furcigera* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Anas platyrhynchos
- Aploparaksis furcigera* (Nitzsch, in Rudolphi, 1819) fig. 1
Furhmann, 1908
(intestinal caeca and rectum)
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Anas penelope
- Aploparaksis furcigera*
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca ferina
- Aploparaksis parafilum*
Gasowska, 1932
Capella media
- Aploparaksis sanjuanensis*
Tubangui et Masilungan, 1937
Capella media
- Aploparaksis skrjabini*
Spassky, 1945
Anthus sp.
- Aploparaksis sovieticus* [nom. nov.]
for *Aploparaksis cirrosa* of Spasskaia, 1957 (nec Krabbe, 1869)
- Aploparaxis*. See *Aploparaksis*.
- Aporina O. Fuhrmann 1902
Syn.: Killigrewia J. F. Meggitt 1927
- Aporina delafondi (A. Railliet 1892) J. G. Baer, 1927
(intestin)
Columba palumbus excelsa
Streptopelia turtur arenicola
Columba oenas
Columba palumbus
- Archigetes appendiculatus*
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri
- Archigetes iowensis*
Calentine
Cyprinus carpio
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri
(seminal vesicles)
- Archigetes iowensis*
Calentine
seasonal distribution
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri
- Archigetes sieboldi*
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri
- Archigetes sieboldi* Leuckart
Limnodrilus [sp.]
- Ascometra numida* (Fuhrmann, 1909) Baer, 1955
Guttera edouardi
Numida meleagris
- Aspidobothrium* [spp.]
clams
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 160
Primorye
- Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a,
all from England
- Maksimova, A. F., 1963 a
all from Turgai Lakes
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a,
fig. 3
Tuva
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a,
figs. 4-5
Tuva
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a
Tuva
- Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Rosé, F., 1960 b, 66
for *Aploparaksis cirrosa* of Spasskaia, 1957 (nec Krabbe, 1869)
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f, 348-349
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f, 349-358, pls., figs. 1-3
- Rabat
- Rissani
- Cap Ghir
- Richelieu
- Brinkhurst, R. O.; Chubb, J. C.; and Kennedy, C. R., 1962 a
Cheshire, England
- Calentine, R. L., 1964 a, pl. figs. 1-9
all from Iowa River,
Franklin and Hardin
Counties, Iowa
- Calentine, R. L.; and Fredrickson, L. H., 1965 a
Iowa River, Iowa
- Brinkhurst, R. O.; Chubb, J. C.; and Kennedy, C. R., 1962 a
near Chester, England
- Nybelin, O., 1963 a, 293-306,
fig. 2, a, b
Schweden
- Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 113, 114
Northern Rhodesia; Natal
Transvaal; Orange Free State;
Cape Province; Swaziland;
South West Africa
- Russell, H. T. (jr.); and Bingham, T. W., 1963 a
Nacogdoches County, Texas

- Atractolytocestus* Anthony, 1958
Key
- Atriotaenia procyonis* (Chandler, 1942)
 Procyon lotor (small intestine)
- Avitellina* spp.
 cattle
- Avitellina* spp.
 Yomesan
- Avitellina* sp.
 goats
- Avitellina centripunctata*
 Capra hircus
 Ovis aries
- Avitellina centripunctata*
 control in Kazakhstan
- Avitellina centripunctata*
 Rivolta, 1874
 sheep (small intestine)
- Avitellina centripunctata*
 sheep
- Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
 North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Florida; Virginia
- Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
 Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Nugara, D., 1963 a
- Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
 Nigeria
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236
 all from Indonesia
- Boev, S. N., 1962 c
- Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros, G., 1962 b, figs. 1-2, pl., fig. 3
 Cyrenaica
- Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34
 Syria
- Avitellina centripunctata*
 Revolta (1874)
 (small intestine)
 sheep
 goats
 cows
- Avitellina centripunctata*
 hyperparasitism by
 Bunostomum trigonocephalum
- Avitellina centripunctata*
 Rivolta, 1874
 Antilope cervicapra
- Avitellina goughi* Woodland (1927)
 cows
 goats
- Avitellina lahorea* Woodland (1927)
 (small intestine)
 goats
 sheep
 cattle
- Avitellina lahorea*
 Woodland, 1927
 Bubalus bubalis
- Avitellina tatia* Bhalerao (1936)
 goats
 sheep
- Avitellinosus*, *Ovine*
 diagnosis
- Khan, M. I., 1963 a
 all from Karachi, Pakistan
- Sadykhov, I. A.; and Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1964 a
- Singh, P.P.; and Pande, B.P., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
 India
- Khan, M. I., 1963 a
 all from Karachi, Pakistan
- Khan, M. I., 1963 a
 all from Karachi, Pakistan
- Sharma, K. M. I.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42
 India
- Khan, M. I., 1963 a
 all from Karachi, Pakistan
- Nikol'skii, Ia. D., 1961 c

- Baerietta diana*
Aneides aeneus
- Schad, G. A., 1963 b
Cooper's Rock, West
Virginia
- Balanotaenia Johnston*, 1924
Key
- Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417
- Bertiella* [sp.]
boy (feces)
- Koivastik, T., 1963 a, 1 pl.,
figs. 1-2
Fargo, North Dakota
- Bertiella anapolytica*
Rattus rattus
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a
Indonesia
- Bertiella studeri*
[*Cercopithecidae*] *kera*
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 242
Indonesia
- Bertiella studeri*
5-year-old boy
- Stunkard, H. W.; Koivastik, T.;
and Healy, G. R., 1964 a,
figs. 1-2, 5-9
Mankato, Minnesota
- Biacetabulum macrocephalum*
McCrae, 1962
seasonal distribution
Catostomus commersoni
Tubifex tubifex (exper.)
Tubifex tempeltoni (exper.)
- Calentine, R. L.; and
Fredrickson, L. H., 1965 a
Iowa River, Iowa
- Bilocularia hyperapolytica*
Obersteiner, 1914 pro parte
As syn. of *Monorygma hyperapolytica* (Obersteiner, 1914)
[n. comb.]
- Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 119
- Biuterina dicruri* sp. nov.
Dicrurus leucophaeus
longicaudatus
- Singh, (K.) S., 1964 b, 180-
182, 193, figs. 4-9
Mukteswar-Kumaun, U.P.,
India
- Biuterina passerina*
Fuhrmann, 1908
Emberiza hortulana
Emberiza leucocephala
Passer montanus
Alauda arvensis
- Spasskaia, J. P., 1964 b,
figs. 2-4
all from Tuva
- Biuterina rectangula*
Fuhrmann, 1908
Coracias caudata (intes-
tine)
- Mettrick, D. F., 1963 e
Samfya, N. Rhodesia
- Biuterina triangula*
(Krabbe, 1869)
Emberiza hortulana
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b,
fig. 5
Tuva
- Bothridium pithonis* Blain-
ville 1824
*Python molurus bivit-
tatus*
- Baruš, V.; and Kornalík, F.,
1963 a
China. (Zoological garden
in Prague)
- Bothriocephaliasis*
anemia, human
- Maunand, B., 1963 a
- Bothriocephalus* sp.
Gobius minutus
- Koter, M., 1962 a
Puck Bay, Poland
- Bothriocephalus* sp.
Anguilla anguilla (intes-
tine)
- Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 6
figs. 32-37
Israel
- Bothriocephalus* sp. (un-
cirostris ?)
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407-
408
Zeya River
- Bothriocephalus* sp., larvae
(pyloric caeca, intestine)
Eleginus gracilis
Cottidae sp.
Gadus macrocephalus
Hexagrammos stelleri
Pleuronectes stellatus
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 322
all from Kamchatka
- Bothriocephalus claviceps*
(Goeze, 1782)
Anguilla anguilla (pylorus
region)
- Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Bothriocephalus claviceps*
(Goeze 1782)
(intestine; pyloric caeca)
Lepomis macrochirus
Lepomis megalotis
Lepomis cyanellus
- McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
all from Lake Texoma,
Oklahoma
- Bothriocephalus claviceps*
Goeze
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,
1962 b
- Bothriocephalus felis*
(Creplin, 1825)
As syn. of *Spirometra erinacei-europaei* (Rud., 1819)
Yamaguti, 1959
- Bothriocephalus gowkongen-
sis* Yeh
Puntius sarana (small in-
testine)
- Seneviratna, P.; and Mahalin-
gam, S., 1962 b, 89
- Bothriocephalus gowkon-
gensis*
Carassius auratus gibelio
- Iskov, M. P., 1964 a
Donets oblast
- Bothriocephalus gowkon-
gensis* Ieh.
Carassius auratus gibelio (exper.)
C. carassius
Rutilus rutilus
Alburnus alburnus
Abramis brama
- Musselius, V. A., 1963 a
"
"
"
"
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis*
Ctenopharyngodon idella
- Rădulescu, I., 1962 a, 54
China
- Bothriocephalus gowkongen-
sis* Veh.
phenothiazine
- Shcherban, P.; and Kovalev-
s'kii, V. B., 1962 a
- [*Bothriocephalus latus*]
anemia, digestive factors
- Maggi, A. L. C.; and Cohen, J.
1960 a
- Bothriocephalus [latus]*
atebrin
- Nitulescu, V.; et al, 1955 a
- Bothriocephalus salvelini*
Lönnberg
[*Salvelinus jacuticus*]
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Bothriocephalus scorpii*
[*Myoxocephalus* sp.]
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Bothriocephalus scorpii*
(Müller, 1776)
(intestine)
Myoxocephalus stelleri
Hexagrammos stelleri
Theragra chalcogramma
Myoxocephalus verrucosus
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 322
all from Kamchatka
- Bothrioscolex dubius*
[*Carassius carassius*]
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 119
Yenisei river
- Bovienia*
- Mackiewicz, J. S., 1963 b
- Bovienia* Fuhrmann, 1931
Key
- Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417
- Bovienia serialis*
- Mackiewicz, J. S., 1963 b,
fig. 1
- Bovieninae*
As syn. of *Lytocestinae*
- Mackiewicz, J. S., 1963 b
- Breviscolex orientalis*
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River

- Calliobothrium eschrichtii* van Beneden, 1850
Mustelus lenticulatus (spiral valve)
- Calliobothrium tylotocephalum* n. sp.
Mustelus lenticulatus (spiral valve)
- Calliobothrium verticellatum* [sic] van Beneden, 1850
Mustelus lenticulatus (spiral valve)
- Calyptrobothrium chalarosomum* n. sp.
Cephaloscyllium isabellum (spiral valve)
- Calyptrobothrium occidentale* Linton, 1901
Torpedo fairchildi (spiral valve)
- Calyptrobothrium riggii* Monticelli, 1893
Torpedo fairchildi (spiral valve)
- Caryophyllaeidae*
 review of North American species
- Caryophyllaeid* [ae sp.]
 seasonal distribution
Catostomus commersoni
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri (nat. and exper.)
- Caryophyllaeides fennica* (Schneider)
 [Rutilus r. lacustris]
 [Leuciscus l. baicalensis]
 [L. idus]
- Caryophyllaeides fennica*
 [Rutilus r. lacustris]
 [Leuciscus leuciscus]
 [L. idus]
- Caryophyllaeides fennica*
Abramis ballerus (intestine)
- Caryophyllaeides fennica* (Schneider, 1902)
Rutilus rutilus (pylorus region)
- Caryophyllaeides fennica*
Rutilus rutilus
- Caryophyllaeides fennica* (Schneider)
 [Rutilus r. lacustris]
- Caryophylleus* sp.
Ctenopharyngodon idella
- Caryophylleus brachycollis* Janizewska, 1951
Cyprinus carpio (intestine)
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps*
kapra (intestine)
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps*
 [Cyprinus carpio]
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps*
 [C. carpio haematopterus]
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps*
Abramis brama (intestine)
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps*
 [Abramis brama]
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps*
 [Abramis brama]
- Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 133
 Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
- Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 133-135, 137, 139, pl., figs. 12-17
 Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
- Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 133
 Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
- Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 121, 123-124, 126, 139, pl., figs. 4-5
 Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
- Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 122-123, 126, pl., figs. 2-3
 Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
- Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 121-122, 125, pl., figs. 22-23 [i. e. A-B]
 Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
- Mackiewicz, J. S., 1961 a
- Calentine, R. L.; and Fredrickson, L. H., 1965 a
 all from Iowa River, Iowa
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 119
 all from Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
 all from Lena river
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
 Volga River
- Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
 Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
 Tisza River
- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 89
 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Rădulescu, I., 1962 a, 53
 China
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
 Lake Antioch, South Turkey
- Ivasik, V. M., 1962 a, 852
 Ukraine
- Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
 Syr-Darya river
- Musselius, V. A.; Ivanova, N. S.; Laptev, V. I.; and Apazidi, L. Kh., 1963 a, fig. 1
 Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, Ia. K., 1963 a
 all from Latvia
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
 Petchora River
- Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
 Syr-Darya river
- Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
 Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps*
 [Carassius carassius]
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps*
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* Pallas
 [Rutilus r. lacustris]
 [Carassius carassius]
 [Tinca tinca]
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* (Pallas)
- Caryophylleus*. See *Caryophyllaeus*.
- Catenotaenia lobata* Baer, 1925
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Catenotaenia pusilla* Goeze, 1782
Apodemus sylvaticus
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Catenotaenia pusilla*
Rhombomys opimus (small intestine & caecum)
- Catenotaenia pusilla* (small intestine)
Meriones erythraeus
M. meridianus
Ellobius talpinus
- Catenotaenia rhombomydis* [sic]
Rhombomys opimus (small intestine)
- Cephalochlamys namaquensis* (Cohn, 1906) Blanchard, 1908
Xenopus laevis (duodenum)
- Cestoda*
 dynamic equilibrium with *Acanthocephala* in fish intestines
- Cestoda*
 connected with reproduction of *Sorex a. araneus*
- Cestoda*
 toxic properties
- Cestoda*
 biochemistry and physiology
- Cestoda*
 birds of Yakutiia
- Cestoda*, Morphology
 nervous system of *Anoplocephalidae*
- Cestoda*, Morphology
 morphological adaptation of eggs
- Cestoda* [sp.]
Corvus corax tingitanus (intestine)
- Cestoda* sp.
Larus ridibundus
- Cestoda* [sp.]
Macaca irus
- Cestoda* gen. sp. larva
Theragra chalcogramma
- Cestodes* gen. sp.
 [Perca fluviatilis]
- Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
 lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Musselius, V. A.; Ivanova, N. S.; Laptev, V. I.; and Apazidi, L. Kh., 1963 a, figs. 2, 5
- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 89
 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
 [England]
- Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
 [all from England]
- Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 27
 Golodnoi Steppe
- Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 73
 all from Tadzhikistan
- Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 27
 Golodnoi Steppe
- Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 125, 126, 127, pl. figs. 11-20
 Stellenbosch, South Africa
- Chubb, J. C.; Awachie, J. B. E.; and Kennedy, C. R., 1964 a
- Kiselevska, K., 1963 a
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 b
- Read, C. P. (jr.); and Simmons, J. E. (jr.), 1963 a
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1958 d
- Lui, A.; Kralj, N.; Kravavica, S.; and Bečejac, Š., 1964 a
- Spasskaia, L. P.; and Kopaev, Iu. N., 1958 a
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 e, 383, 384, fig. 15
 Ménédia
- Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
 Denmark
- Honjo, S.; et al, 1963 a
- Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
 Kamchatka
- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 91
 Ob and Irtysh rivers

- Cestoda [spp.]
Carangops amblyrhynchus
Cephalacanthus volitans
Chloroscombrus chrysurus
Peprilus paru
Cynoscion leiarchus
Polyclemus brasiliensis
Menticirrhus americanus
Ophioscion adustus
Balistes vetula
Trichiurus lepturus
Scoliodon tetrarhynchos
Cynoscion striatus
Opisthonema oglinum
Tachysuridae
Tachysurus grandicassis
- Cestoda [sp.]
Larus dominicanus
 (intestino delgado)
- Cestodiasis
 filixan
- Cestodiasis
 phthalofyne, canine
- Cestodiasis
 canine
 O, O-dimethyl-O-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate
- Choanotaenia sp.
Porzana paykulli
- Choanotaenia sp.
Francolinus francolinus
- Choanotaenia clavigera
 (Krabbe, 1869)
Vanellus vanellus
- Choanotaenia crassiscolex
 (Linstow, 1890)
Sorex araneus araneus
- Choanotaenia crassiscolex
Sorex araneus (střevo)
Eucobresia diaphana
- Choanotaenia crassiscolex
 (von Linstow, 1890)
Sorex araneus
- Choanotaenia crateriformis
 (Goeze, 1782)
Picus canus
- Choanotaenia dutti n. sp.
Corvus macrorhynchus
 (intestine)
- Choanotaenia globulus
 (Wedl, 1855)
 (small intestine)
Actitis hypoleucos
Tringa ochropus
- Choanotaenia hepatica
Sorex araneus (střevo)
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
Gallus gallus
Paradisea apoda
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 fowl (small intestine)
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 fowl
- Travassos, L. F.; Kohn, A.;
 and da Silva Motta, C., 1963 a,
 5-6
 all from Ilha de Marambaia,
 Estado do Rio de Janeiro,
 Brasil
- Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de
 Freitas, J. F.; Machado de
 Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira
 Rodrigues, H., 1962 a
 Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio
 de Janeiro
- Vasil'ev, A. A., 1959 c
- Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and
 Kume, S., 1964 a
- Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and
 Kume, S., 1964 b
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
 150, 151, fig. 3 6
 Primorye
- Bump, G.; and Bump, J. W.,
 1964
- Korpczewska, W., 1963 a, 320,
 329
 Mazury lakes, Poland
- Kisielewska, K., 1961 b
 Białowieża National Park,
 Poland
- Kisielewska, K.; and Prokopič,
 J., 1963 a, 111, 112
 all from Šumava mountains
 (ČSSR)
- Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
 [England]
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
 151
 Primorye
- Mukherjee, R. P., 1964 b, 65-
 67, figs. 1-2
- Korpczewska, W., 1963 a, 320,
 329
 all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Kisielewska, K.; and Prokopič,
 J., 1963 a, 111
 Šumava mountains (ČSSR)
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244,
 246
 all from Indonesia
- Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
 East Pakistan
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
 Malawi
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
Coturnix coturnix
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 (Bloch, 1779)
 (small intestine)
 hens
 turkeys
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 (Bloch, 1779)
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
Phasianus colchicus
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 tin dibutyl maleate
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 dibutyl tin dilaurate
 dibutyl tin maleate
 diphenyl tin oxide
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 dichlorophene
- Choanotaenia (Ch.) infundi-
 bulum
 [Gallus gallus]
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 (Bloch, 1779)
 domestic fowl
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 anthelmintics
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 [sic] (Bloch, 1779)
Meleagris gallopavo
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 (Bloch, 1779)
Gallus gallus dom.
- Choanotaenia microphallos
 (Krabbe, 1869)
Vanellus vanellus (small
 intestine)
- Choanotaenia passerina
 Fuhrmann 1908
Passer domesticus
- Choanotaenia picusi sp.
 nov.
Picus squamatus
- Choanotaenia sonoti n. sp.
Acridotheres tristis
 (intestine)
- Choanotaenia tandani sp.
 nov.
Myiophonus caeruleus
temminckii
- Choanotaenia tetrastes nov.
 sp.
Tetrastes bonasia
- Cittotaenia spp.
 hares
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
 150
 Primorye
- Birová-Volosinovičová, V.,
 1963 a, 227
 Slovakia
- Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
 all from Poland
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
 Nyasaland
- Gilbertson, D. E.; and
 Huggins, E. J., 1964 a
 Brown County, South Dakota
- Graber, M.; and Gras, G.,
 [1964 a]
- Graber, M.; and Gras, G.,
 [1965 a]
- Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M.,
 1963 a
- Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh-
 skaia, N. N., 1962 a
 Volgograd oblast
- Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P.,
 1963 c, 1
 Uttar Pradesh
- Romashchenko, E. I., 1962 a
- Vasilev, I., 1962 c
 Bulgaria
- Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 17
 Bulgaria
- Korpczewska, W., 1963 a, 320,
 329
 Mazury lakes, Poland
- Joszt, L., 1962 a
 Warszawa, Poland
- Singh, (K.) S., 1964 b, 185-
 187, 193, figs. 14-16
 Mukteswar-Kumaun, U.P.,
 India
- Mukherjee, R. P., 1964 b, 67-
 68, figs. 3-4
- Singh, (K.) S., 1964 b, 182-
 185, 193, figs. 10-13
 Mukteswar-Kumaun, U.P.,
 India
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
 150, 151, fig. 4
 Primorye
- Gološin, R. V.; et al, 1961 a,
 468
 Voivodina

<i>Cittotaenia</i> spp. zec [Leporidae]	Gološin, R. V.; and Tešić, D., 1963 a Yugoslavia	<i>Coenurosis</i> canine and ovine arecolin; extract of male fern; kamala	Shkodin, N. E., 1958 c
<i>Cittotaenia denticulata</i> Rudolphi lievre (intestin)	Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a, 29, fig. 22 Suisse	<i>Coenurosis</i> control in SSSR, ovine	Shumakovich, E. E., 1958 b
<i>Cittotaenia pectinata</i> Goetze lievre (intestin)	Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a, 28 Suisse	<i>Coenurosis</i> carbocholine; arecolin, canine	Stepanian, S. G., 1958 a
<i>Cladotaenia cylindracea</i> Microtus socialis satunini (liver & mesentery)	Kirshenblat, Ia. D., 1940 b Georgian SSR	<i>Coenurosis</i> livestock; control in Bulgaria	Trifonov, T., 1963 a
<i>Cladotaenia cylindracea</i> (Bloch, 1782) (intestine) Circus aeruginosus Buteo buteo	Korpczewska, W., 1963 a, 334 all from Mazury lakes, Poland	<i>Coenurus</i> sp.	Kirshenblat, Ia. D., 1940 b
<i>Cleistobothrium</i> [sp.] Merluccius gayi gayi	Wilhelm, O. E.; and Vargas, V., 1960 a zona de Concepción, Chile	<i>Coenurus cerebralis</i> sheep (brain cavity)	Çalişar, T., 1963 a
<i>Cloacotaenia</i> [lapsus as: <i>Cloactotaenia</i>]	Beverly-Burton, M., 1964 a	<i>Coenurus cerebralis</i> sheep	Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a Yugoslavia
<i>Cloactotaenia megalops</i> (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829) Wolffhügel, 1938 (cloaca) Anas p. platyrhynchos A. crecca A. acuta Spatula clypeata Aythya fuligula	Beverly-Burton, M., 1964 a all from England	<i>Coenurus cerebralis</i> sheep	Hartley, W. J.; and Kater, J. C., 1962 a; 1962 b. New Zealand
<i>Cloacotaenia megalops</i> (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829) (cloaca) Anas platyrhynchos Nyroca ferina	Korpczewska, W., 1963 a, 320, 326 all from Mazury lakes, Poland	<i>Coenurus cerebralis</i> sheep	Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34 Syria
<i>Cloacotaenia megalops</i> (intestine) Anas strepera A. querquedula Netta rufina Nyroca ferina N. fuligula	Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a all from Turgai lakes	<i>Coenurus cerebralis</i> sheep, pasture management	Kuppuswamy, P. B.; and Gupta, B. N., 1964 a Patna
<i>Cloactotaenia</i> [lapsus for: <i>Cloacotaenia</i>]	Beverly-Burton, M., 1964 a	<i>Coenurus cerebralis</i> sheep	Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh- skaia, N. N., 1962 a Volgograd oblast
<i>Clydonobothrium</i> Euzet, 1959	Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 128	<i>Coenurus cerebralis</i> sheep	Zaki, H., 1962 a Egypt
<i>Clydonobothrium elegantis- simum</i> (Lönnberg, 1889) Raja nasuta (spiral valve)	Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 128 Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand	<i>Coenurus gaigeri</i> Capra hircus Ovis aries	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236 Indonesia
<i>Clydonobothrium leioformum</i> n. sp. Raja nasuta (spiral valve)	Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 128- 129, 131, 138, 139, pl., figs. 8-9 Cook Strait, N. Zealand	<i>Coenurus parviuncinatus</i> (liver) Citellus xanthoprimum Spalax monticola	Kirshenblat, Ia. D., 1940 b all from Armenia
<i>Coenurosis</i> wild and domestic animals	Bondareva, V. I., 1963 a in SSSR	<i>Corallobothrium</i> [lapsus for: <i>Corallobothrium</i>]	Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
<i>Coenurosis</i> diagnosis, ovine	Loverci, L.; Lepori, S.; and Muzzetto, P., 1964 a	<i>Corallobothrium</i> [lapsus, as: <i>Corallobothrium</i>]	Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
<i>Coenurosis</i> ovine	Nekipelova, R. A., 1963 a	<i>Corallobothrium parasiluri</i>	Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407 Zeya River
<i>Coenurosis</i> control, ovine arecolin, dogs	Ronzhina, G. I.; et al., 1958 a	<i>Corallobothrium solidum</i> Fritsch, 1886 Malapterurus electricus	Khalil, L. F., 1963 e, pl. fig. 3 Sudan
		<i>Cordicephalus phocarus</i> Fabricius, 1780 Alopex lagopus	Malczewski, A., 1962 b Poland
		<i>Cordicephalus phocarus</i> effect of diet on host Alopex lagopus	Malczewski, A., 1963 b Poland
		<i>Coronacanthus integrus</i> (střevo) Neomys anomalus Sorex araneus	Kisielewska, K.; and Prokopič, J., 1963 a, 111 all from Šumava mountains (ČSSR)
		<i>Coronacanthus omisa</i> Neomys fodiens (střevo)	Kisielewska, K.; and Prokopič, J., 1963 a, 111 Šumava mountains (ČSSR)
		<i>Cotugnia</i> V. Diamare 1893	Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f, 365-366

- Cotugnia daynesi* n. sp.
Gallus gallus domesticus
Quentin, J.-C., 1963 a, 243-250, figs. 1-5
Majunga (Madagascar)
- Cotugnia digonopora*
Gallus gallus
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244
Indonesia
- Cotugnia digonopora*
diphenyl tin oxide
dibutyl tin dilaurate
" " maleate
Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1965 a]
- Cotugnia digonopora*
(Pasquale, 1890)
domestic fowl
Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 1, 5
Uttar Pradesh
- Cotugnia gutterae* sp. nov.
Guttera edouardi (intestine)
Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 100, 101-102, 118, figs. 7-10
Moçambique (Amaramba)
- Cotugnia margareta*
(Beddard, 1916)
domestic fowl
Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 1, 4-5, 6, pl., figs. 10-11
Uttar Pradesh
- Cotugnia* cf. *polyacantha*
O. Fuhrmann 1909, var.
oligorchida Ch. Joyeux, J.G.
Baer et R. Martin 1936
Columba oenas (intestine)
Streptopelia turtur (intestine)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f, 366-370, pls., figs. 9-10
Cap Ghir
Casablanca
- Cotugnia transvaalensis* sp. nov.
Numida meleagris (intestine)
Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 97, 98-99, 100, 102, 118, figs. 4-6
Transvaal (Zoutpansberg)
- Crepidobothrium racemosa*,
Dubinina 1953 nec Rudolphi, 1819
As syn. of *Ophiotaenia europaea* n. sp.
Odening, K., 1963 a, 230
- Crescentovitus* gen. nov.
Caryophyllaeidae; Lytocestinae
Key
Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 413-417
tod: *C. biloculus* sp. nov.
- Crescentovitus biloculus*
gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Key
Heteropneustis fossilis (coelom)
Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 413-417, pl. figs. 1-8
Nagpur, India
- Ctenotaenia variabilis*
Stiles, 1895
Key
Leporidae spp.
Honess, R. F., 1963 a
Wyoming
- Cyathocephalus truncatus*
(Pallas)
[*Acipenser ruthenus*]
[*Coregonus tugun*]
[*C. muksun*]
[*C. peled*]
[*C. nasus*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian*]
n. fluviatilis
[*Esox lucius*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
[*Lota lota*]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 120
all from Yenisei river
- Cyathocephalus truncatus*
(Pallas)
[*Coregonus autumnalis*]
[*C. lavaretus*]
[*Lota lota*]
Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a]
all from Taimyr lake
- Cyathocephalus truncatus*
(Pallas, 1781)
(pyloric appendage)
Oncorhynchus masu
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 21
all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Cyathocephalus truncatus*
[*Salmo* sp.]
Petrushevskii, G.K.; and Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 245
Leningrad pond fisheries
- Cyathocephalus truncatus*
(Pallas)
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. peled*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian*]
[*C. muksun*]
[*Acerina cernua*]
Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 89
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Cyathocephalus truncatus*
(Pallas)
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Cyclophyllida* [sp.] of Martines and Giuliani, 1959
proved to be vegetable origin
Delarue, J.; Pinaudeau, Y.; Chomette, G.; and Abelanet, R., 1961 a
- Cyclophyllida* [sp.]
human broncho-pneumonia
Martines, G.; and Giuliani, B., 1959 a, figs. 1-6
- [*Cyclophyllidea*]
egg structure
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1958 b
- Cyclotaenia americana*
Lygosoma laterale (intestine)
Brooks, G. R. (jr.), 1963 a
Central Florida
- Cysticeroid "a"* Belopol'skaja, 1953
Balanus balanoides
Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14, 51-52, fig. 19
Barents Sea
- Cysticercosis*, Bovine
Ahrens, G.; and Aedtner, K., 1964 a
- Cysticercosis*, Bovine
Džinleski, B.; Nečev, T.; and Šijakov, I., 1963 a
- Cysticercosis*, Bovine
van Gils, J. H. J., 1963 a
Netherlands
- Cysticercosis*, Bovine
meat inspection
van den Heever, L. W.; and Reinecke, R. K., 1963 a
- Cysticercosis*, Bovine
Labudović, D.; and Lukić, B., 1963 a
Serbia, Yugoslavia
- Cysticercosis*, Bovine
Lerche, M., 1963 a
- Cysticercosis*, Bovine,
treatment
Liebmann, H., 1963 a
- Cysticercosis*, Bovine
Merkushev, A. V.; Il'in, M.M.; Kotova, O. M.; and Nikul'shina, O. A., 1962 a
Voronezh oblast
- Cysticercosis*, Bovine
Mijatović, I., 1964 a
Yugoslavia
- Cysticercosis*, Bovine
Mijatović, I., 1964 b
Yugoslavia

- Cysticercosis, Bovine in people Smoliński, S., 1961 a Poland
- Cysticercosis, Bovine control Thieulin, G.; Pantaléon, J.; and Rossett, R., 1963 a
- Cysticercosis, Canine carbocholine; arecolin Stepanian, S. G., 1958 a
- Cysticercosis, Human Briceño, C. E.; Biagi Filizola, F.; and Martinez, B., 1961 a
- Cysticercosis, Human Kouba, V., 1964 a Mongolia
- Cysticercosis, Human Rogoziński, R., 1961 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain Adams, A. R. D.; and Seaton, D. R., 1963 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain Bojarski, Z.; and Waleszkowski, J., 1963 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain Durán, Romano, L., 1961 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain x-ray symptoms Filipov, F., 1951 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain radiological diagnosis Freyer, B., 1961 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain Lombardo, L.; and Mateos, J. H., 1961 a Mexico
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain Mesteş, E., 1963 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain aralen and lomidine Nitzulescu, V.; Lucian, O.; Simionescu, O., 1959 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain cerebrospinal fluid in diagnosis dos Reis, J. B.; de Mattos Pimenta, A.; and Pinto Pupo, P., 1964 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain Showramma, A.; and Reddy, D. B., 1963 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain associated with tuberculous meningitis Słowik, T.; and Warecka, K., 1961 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain de Vergueiro Forjaz, S.; and Martinez, Mário, 1961 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Case reports ancylostomiasis anemia, 20 year carrier of cysticercosis, no symptoms Meduri, D.; and Brunetti, P. L., 1961 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Complications arthritis Julliard, A., 1961 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Complications brain, associated with tuberculous meningitis Słowik, T.; and Warecka, K., 1961 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis x-ray symptoms Filipov, F., 1951 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis radiological, brain Freyer, B., 1961 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis x-ray manifestations Keats, T. E., 1961 a, figs. 1-4
- Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis soluble antigens Kent, J. F., 1963 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis cerebrospinal fluid dos Reis, J. B.; de Mattos Pimenta, A.; and Pinto Pupo, P., 1964 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Epidemiology public health problem Abdou, A. E. H., 1962 a Egypt
- Cysticercosis, Human, Epidemiology Smoliński, S., 1961 a Poland
- Cysticercosis, Human, Nervous system Chitanondh, H.; and Intavasu, S., 1962 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Nervous system Costa, A. L.; Figueiredo, H. B.; and Serra, J. P., 1957 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Nervous system Fuentes Delgado, M., 1961 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Nervous system Gallina, R.; and Asenjo, A., 1963 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Nervous system Poblete, R.; Valladares, H.; Arriagada, C.; and Gallina, R., 1963 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Spine Spina-França, A., 1961 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Treatment lomidine and aralen Nitzulescu, V.; Lucian, O.; and Simionescu, O., 1959 a
- Cysticercosis, Swine Džinleski, B.; Nečev, T.; and Šijakov, I., 1963 a
- Cysticercosis, Swine Merkushev, A.V.; Il'in, M.M.; Kotova, O.M.; and Nikul'shina, O. A., 1962 a Voronezh oblast
- Cysticercosis, Swine Suteu, E.; Radu, P.; and Cristoloveanu, I., 1963 a Rumania
- Cysticercus sp. [Cervidae] rusa Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240 Indonesia
- Cysticercus sp. Myopotamus coypus Aloian, M. T., 1963 a, 63 Armenian SSR
- Cysticercus sp. [Rutilus rutilus] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Cysticercus bovis Bos spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234, 235 all from Indonesia
- Cysticercus bovis cattle Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
- Cysticercus bovis bovine animals Caldeira Brant, P., 1962 a Belo Horizonte, Brazil
- Cysticercus bovis cattle Eisa, A. M., 1963 b Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Cysticercus bovis incidence in cattle El-Afifi, A.; El-Mossalami, E.; and Youssef, L. B., 1963 a Sudan
- Cysticercus bovis bovine Endrejat, E., 1964 a Assam

- Cysticercus bovis*-like camel Fahmy, M. A. A.; and El-Afifi, A., 1964 a
- Cysticercus bovis* *Bos indicus* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Cysticercus bovis* detection by ultra-violet rays, cattle Franssen, J. G., 1964 a
- Cysticercus bovis* diagnosis by intradermal antigens Froyd, G., 1963 a
- Cysticercus bovis* longevity in bovine tissues Froyd, G., 1964 b
- Cysticercus bovis* differential diagnosis Kádas, I.; Pataki, I.; and Szávados, I., 1964 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* *Sus* spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237, 238
Canis familiaris all from Indonesia
- Cysticercus cellulosae* pig Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
- Cysticercus cellulosae* Briceño, C.E.; Biagi Filizola, F.; and Martinez, B., 1961 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* (Gmelin, 1790) *Sus domesticus* Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a Brazil
- Cysticercus cellulosae* *Sus scrofa* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Cysticercus cellulosae* Mexican immigrant (subcutaneous tissue) Greenspan, G.; and Stevens, L., 1961 a San Diego, California
- Cysticercus cellulosae* exper. cysticercosis, rabbits Kępski, A.; Szłamiński, Z.; and Zapart, W., 1963 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* Kufs, H., 1953 a, pl. 2, fig.1
- Cysticercus cellulosae* Llorca, T. M., 1961 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* slaughtered animals Niemiah, A., 1964 a Finland
- Cysticercus cellulosae* female (central nervous system) O'Doherty, D. S., 1961 a Washington, D.C. (born in Ecuador)
- Cysticercus cellulosae* human, spinal, 2 cases Ricciardi Cruz, O., 1961 a
- Cysticercus cerebri* human brain Eftimović, G.; Perišić, M.; and Babić, B., 1957 a
- Cysticercus dilepidis* [Cyprinus carpio] [Abramis brama] [B[arbus] brachycephalus] [Pelecus cultratus] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a all from Syr-Darya river
- Cysticercus dilepidis*-cam-pylancistrotae (Aubert, 1856) *Cyprinus carpio* (gall bladder) Jara, Z., 1961 a Lower Silesia
- Cysticercus dromedarii* camel Fahmy, M. A. A.; and El-Afifi, A., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* *Rattus rattus* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 243 Indonesia
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* antigens Froyd, G., 1963 a
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* *Mus molossinus* (liver) Hamajima, F., 1962 b Hakozaki region, Japan
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* *Rattus* [sp.] de León, D. D., 1964 a San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* muridos Vassallo Matilla, F., 1961 b, 419-421, pl., fig. 19 Spain
- Cysticercus gryporhynchus* pusillus [Cyprinus carpio] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a Syr-Darya river
- Cysticercus inermis* infection percentages, 1955-1963 Janetschke, P., 1964 a
- Cysticercus inermis* Kurtze, H., 1962 a
- Cysticercus inermis* calf (heart) Lisitzin, P., 1961 a, 1 fig. Finland
- Cysticercus inermis* diagnosis Schlächter, H., 1963 a, 57 pp.
- Cysticercus inermis* serological diagnosis Uhl, H. J., 1963 a
- Cysticercus inermis* kalb [Bos taurus] (Oberfläche des Tierkörpers) Vellguth, H. J., 1964 a Germany
- Cysticercus ovis* sheep goat Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 all from Malawi
- Cysticercus paradilepidis* Sachw. [Tinca tinca] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 91 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Cysticercus parenchimatosa* [sic] [Rangifer tarandus] (liver) Shil'nikov, V. I., 1962 a Nar'ian-Mar
- Cysticercus pisiformis* *Oryctolagus* (*Lepus*) *cuniculus* Indonesia Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 243
- Cysticercus pisiformis* hares Gološin, R. V.; et al., 1961 a, 468 Voivodina
- Cysticercus pisiformis* zec [Leporidae] Gološin, R. V.; and Tešić, D., 1963 a Jugoslavia
- Cysticercus pisiformis* *Lepus europaeus* Tropiło, J., 1964 a Poland
- Cysticercus racemosus* Briceño, C.E.; Biagi Filizola, F.; and Martinez, B., 1961 a
- Cysticercus taeniae*-polyacanthae Leuckart, 1856 *Clethrionomys glareolus* Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b [England]
- Cysticercus taeniae*-taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) *Clethrionomys glareolus* Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b [England]
- Cysticercus tarandi* [Rangifer tarandus] (liver) Shil'nikov, V. I., 1962 a Nar'ian-Mar
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* *Capra hircus* *Ovis aries* *Sus* spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236, 237 all from Indonesia
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* sheep Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| Cysticercus tenuicollis
haemagglutination test
diagnosis | Biswal, G.; Panda, S. N.; and
Misra, D. B., 1962 a | Cysticercus tenuicollis
Capra hircus aegagrus
(= Capra ibex aegagrus) | Ehle, H., 1964 a
Zoologischen Garten Halle |
| Cysticercus tenuicollis
Rudolphi
Ovis canadensis cali-
forniana | Blood, D. A., 1963 a
British Columbia | Cysticercus tenuicollis
cattle | Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
Upper Nile Province, Sudan |
| Cysticercus tenuicollis
Capra ibex | Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B.,
1963 a, 616
Switzerland | Cysticercus tenuicollis
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus | Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland |
| Cysticercus tenuicollis
Odocoileus hemionus
columbianus | Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe,
E. M., 1964 a, 142
California | Cysticercus tenuicollis
sheep | Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34
Syria |
| Cysticercus tenuicollis
frequency in central abattoirs of Eritrea | Cappelli, D., 1964 b | Cysticercus tenuicollis | Kufs, H., 1953 a, pl. 2, figs.
2-4 |
| Cysticercus tenuicollis
(Rud., 1819)
Ovis aries | Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas,
M. G., 1962 a
Brazil | Cysticercus tenuicollis
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
[Sus scrofa] | Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-
skaia, N. N., 1962 a
all from Volgograd oblast |
| Cysticercus tenuicollis
Rupicapra rupicapra | Delić, S.; and Čanković, M.,
1961 a
Yugoslavia | Cysticercus tenuicollis
sheep | Petrović, K.M.; Dimitrijević,
V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović,
V.T., 1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Jugo-
slavia |
| Cysticercus tenuicollis
Rudolphi 1810
mouton | Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f, 391
Rabat | Cysticercus tenuis
goat | Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam |
| Cysticercus tenuicollis
Cervus nippon | Dróżdż, J., 1963 c
Poland | | |

- Davainea* spp.
fowl Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Davainea* sp.
poultry Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
Central Plains, United States
- Davainea minuta* Cohn, 1901
Tringa totanus (small intestine) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 318, 329
Mazury lakes, Poland
- Davainea nana* Fuhrmann, 1912
Guttera edouardi (intestine) Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 95, 96, 97, figs. 1-3
Northern Rhodesia (Mazabuku)
- Davainea proglottina*
Gallus gallus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244
Indonesia
- Davainea proglottina*
fowl Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Davainea proglottina*
Gallus gallus domesticus Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 227
Slovakia
- Davainea proglottina*
(*Davainea*, 1860) Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Davainea proglottina*
control of snail vector Enigk, K.; Eckert, J.; and Federmann, M., 1959 a
- Davainea proglottina*
(*Davainea*, 1860) Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
hens (small intestine) Poland
- Davainea proglottina*
poultry Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
South West, United States
- Davainea proglottina*
[*Gallus gallus*] Stoimenov, K. A., 1960 b, fig.
- Davainea proglottina*
(*Davainea*, 1860) Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 16
Gallus gallus dom. Bulgaria
- Davainea proglottina*
tin compounds Willomitzer, J., 1962 a
- Davainea proglottina*
n-dibutyl-tin-dilaurate Willomitzer, J., 1963 a
- Davaineidae* gen. et sp. 1
Mus molossinus (small intestine) Hamajima, F., 1962 b
Hakozaki region and Umino-nakamichi region, Japan
- Davaineidae* gen. et sp. 2
Mus molossinus (small intestine) Hamajima, F., 1962 b
Hakozaki region and Umino-nakamichi region, Japan
- Deblocktaenia* n. gen.
Proteocephalidae Odening, K., 1963 a, 232, 233
tod: *D. ventosaloculata* (Deblock, Rosé und Broussart 1962) n. comb.
- Deblocktaenia ventosaloculata* (Deblock, Rosé und Broussart 1962) n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: *Ophiotaenia ventosaloculata* Deblock, Rosé und Broussart, 1962
- Diagonaliporus* sp.
Histrionicus histrionicus Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 149, 150, fig. 3 a
Primorye
- Dibothriocephalus felis* (Creplin, 1825) of Southwell, 1928 and 1930
As syn. of *Spirometra eriracei-europaei* (Rud., 1819) Yamaguti, 1959
- Dibothriocephalus latus*
Lühe, 1899 Malczewski, A., 1962 b
Alopec lagopus Poland
- Dibothriocephalus latus*
effect of diet on host Malczewski, A., 1963 b
Poland
- Dibothriocephalus latus*
vitamin B₁₂ Palva, I. P., 1963 a
- Dibothriocephalus latus*
vitamin B₁₂ Palva, I. P., 1963 b
- Dibothriocephalus latus*
methods of experimental infection Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 c
- Dibothriohynchus grossum*
Merluccius gayi gayi Wilhelm, O. E.; and Vargas, V., 1960 a, pl. II, fig. 2
zona de Concepción, Chile
- Dicranotaenia* [sp.]
pathohistological changes in ducks Kharchenko, O. N., 1958 b
- Dicranotaenia* sp.
Anser anser Zaskind, L. N., 1963 a
Kustanai oblast
- Dicranotaenia carioca*
[*Gallus gallus*] Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Dicranotaenia carioca*
anthelmintics Romashchenko, E. I., 1962 a
- Dicranotaenia carioca*
(Magalhaes, 1898) Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Meleagris gallopavo Bulgaria
- Dicranotaenia carioca*
(Magalhaes, 1898) Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 16
Gallus gallus Bulgaria
- Dicranotaenia collaris*
(Batsch, 1786) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 159
Anas platyrhynchos all from Primorye
A. formosa
- Dicranotaenia collaris*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] dom.] Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
[*Anser anser*] domesticus all from Moldavian SSR
- Dicranotaenia collaris*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] (small intestine) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
Khabarovsk krai
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
(Dujardin, 1845) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 159
Anas platyrhynchos all from Primorye
Aythya marila
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
(Dujardin, 1845) Railliet, 1892 Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 3 a
all from England
(posterior and median region of intestine)
- Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos*
Anas acuta
Aythya fuligula
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
(Dujardin, 1845) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 320, 326
Anas platyrhynchos all from Mazury lakes, Poland
Nyroca ferina
N. nyroca
N. marila
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
Nyroca ferina Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
Turgai Lakes
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
(Duj., 1845) Railliet, 1892 Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Anser anser Bulgaria
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
[*Anser anser*] Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] all from Moldavian SSR
- Dicranotaenia fausti*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] (small intestine) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
Khabarovsk krai

<i>Dicranotaenia nana</i> muridos hombre	Vasallo Matilla, F., 1961 b, 421-425 all from Spain	<i>Dilepis undula</i> (Schrank, 1788) <i>Coloeus monedula</i>	Stoimenov, K., 1962 b, 171 Northeastern Bulgaria
<i>Dicranotaenia introversa</i> [<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>]	Movesian, S. O., 1962 a Moldavian SSR	<i>Dilepis undula</i> (Schrank, 1788) <i>Corvus corone cornix</i> (small intestine)	Stoimenov, K., 1963 d, 176-177 Northeastern Bulgaria
<i>Dicranotaenia pellucida</i> (Fuhrmann, 1906) <i>Spodiopsar cineraceus</i>	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 159 Primorye	<i>Dilepis undula</i> (Schrank, 1788) (intestine) <i>Turdus merula</i> <i>T. musicus</i> <i>T. viscivorus</i> <i>T. ericetorum</i>	Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 734 all from Wales
<i>Dicranotaenia sacciperum</i> (Mayhew, 1925) López-Neyra, 1942 <i>Aythya fuligula</i> (median region of intestine)	Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 3 b-d England	<i>Dilepis unilateralis</i> (Rudolphi, 1819) <i>Ardea cinerea</i> (small intestine)	Korpczewska, W., 1963 a, 319, 331 Mazury lakes, Poland
<i>Dicranotaenia sacciperum</i> (Mayhew, 1925) <i>Nyroca fuligula</i> (intestine)	Korpczewska, W., 1963 a, 321, 326 Mazury lakes, Poland	<i>Dioecocostus asper</i> (Mehlis, 1831) <i>Podiceps griseigena</i> (small intestine)	Korpczewska, W., 1963 a, 330 Mazury lakes, Poland
<i>Dicranotaenia serpentulas</i> (Schrank, 1788) Syn.: <i>Variolepis crenata</i> (Goeze, 1782) <i>Corvus levaillantii</i> <i>C. corone</i> <i>Turdus naumanni</i> <i>T. pallidus</i>	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 159 all from Primorye	<i>Diorchis brevis</i> (Rybicka, 1957) <i>Fulica atra</i> (small intes- tine)	Korpczewska, W., 1963 a, 321, 331 Mazury lakes, Poland
<i>Digramma interrupta</i>	Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d Volga-Don canal reservoir	<i>Diorchis danutae</i> Czapliński, 1956 (intestine) <i>Nyroca fuligula</i> <i>N. ferina</i>	Korpczewska, W., 1963 a, 321, 326 all from Mazury lakes, Poland
<i>Digramma interrupta</i> <i>Larus ridibundus</i> (small intestine)	Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a Moskov oblast	<i>Diorchis inflata</i> (Rudolphi, 1819) <i>Fulica atra</i> (intestine)	Korpczewska, W., 1963 a, 321, 331 Mazury lakes, Poland
<i>Digramma nemachili</i>	Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407 Zeya River	<i>Diorchis inflata</i> [<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>] [<i>Anser anser</i>]	Movesian, S. O., 1962 a all from Moldavian SSR
<i>Dilepididae</i> <i>Sorex araneus araneus</i>	Kisielewska, K., 1961 b Białowieża National Park, Poland	<i>Diorchis inflata</i> <i>Fulica atra</i> (intestine)	Stuge, T. S., 1963 a Zaisan Lake
<i>Dilepididae</i> gen. sp. <i>Parus palustris</i>	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 150, 152, fig. 3 v Primorye	<i>Diorchis nyrocae</i> Yamaguti, 1935 <i>Anas clypeata</i>	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 160 Primorye
<i>Dilepididae</i> gen. sp. <i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 150, 151, fig. 3 8 Primorye	<i>Diorchis nyrocae</i> Yamaguti, 1935 <i>Anas platyrhynchos platy- rhynchos</i> (median region of intestine)	Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 2 a England
<i>Dilepididae</i> genus sp. <i>Amphithoe rubricata</i>	Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 15, 55-57, fig. 22 Barents Sea	<i>Diorchis nyrocae</i> Yamaguti, 1935 all from Mazury lakes, Poland	Korpczewska, W., 1963 a, 321, 326 all from Mazury lakes, Poland
<i>Dilepis globacantha</i> Fuhrmann, 1913 <i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 148 Primorye	<i>Diorchis nyrocae</i> (intestine) <i>Anas clypeata</i> <i>A. querquedula</i> <i>Netta rufina</i> <i>Nyroca ferina</i> <i>N. fuligula</i>	Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a all from Turgai Lakes
<i>Dilepis jacobsoni</i> [Pittidae]	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 246 Indonesia	<i>Diorchis nyrocae</i> Lymnaea auricularia	Zajíček, D., 1963 b
<i>Dilepis javanica</i> [Pittidae] barung tjatjing	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 246 Indonesia	<i>Diorchis parvogenitalis</i> <i>Netta rufina</i> <i>Nyroca ferina</i> <i>N. fuligula</i> <i>Oxyura leucocephala</i>	Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a all from Turgai lakes
<i>Dilepis undula</i> (Schrank, 1788) <i>Turdus hortulorum</i> <i>T. pallidus</i> <i>Spodiopsar cineraceus</i> <i>Streptopelia orientalis</i> <i>Cuculus optatus</i>	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 148 all from Primorye		
<i>Dilepis undula</i> (Schrank, 1788) Weinland, 1858 hens (small intestine)	Fagasiński, A., 1962 a Poland		
<i>Dilepis undula</i> <i>Sorex araneus</i> (střevo)	Kisielewska, K.; and Prokopič, J., 1963 a, 111 Šumava mountains (ČSSR)		
<i>Dilepis undula</i> (Schrank, 1788) <i>Pica pica</i>	Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 164 all from Northeastern Bulgaria		

- Diorchis ransomi* Schultz, 1940
Aythya fuligula (median region of intestine)
- Diorchis ransomi* Schultz, 1940
Fulica atra (intestine)
- Diorchis ransomi* Schultz, 1940
development, cytological, cytochemical
- Diorchis ransomi*
Fulica atra (intestine)
- Diorchis spinata* (intestine)
Anas strepera
A. penelope
A. crecca
- Diorchis stefanskii* Czaplinski, 1956 (posterior region of intestine and rectum)
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Anas penelope
Anas crecca
Anas acuta
- Diorchis* (D.) *stefanskii* [Anser anser]
- Diorchis stefanskii*
Anas acuta
Oxyura leucocephala
- Diorchis stefanskii* [Anser anser]
- Diorchis* (Diorchis) *stefanskii* Czaplinski, 1956
Anser anser
- Diorchis tshanensis* Krotov, 1949
Anas poecilorhyncha
- Diphyllobothriasis
livestock; quinacrine
- Diphyllobothriasis, Human
male fern extract & acrichin
- Diphyllobothriid[ae] [sp.]
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
- Diphyllobothrium sensu lato
effect of diet on host
Alopec lagopus
- Diphyllobothrium
interdependence of systematics and experimental biology
- Diphyllobothrium sp.
Rattus rattus
Felis pardus
- Diphyllobothrium sp.
[Hucho taimen]
- Diphyllobothrium sp. I
[Hucho taimen]
- Diphyllobothrium sp. larvae
Oncorhynchus keta (ova, muscles)
O. gorbuscha (muscles)
- Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 2 b
England
- Korpczewska, W., 1963 a, 321, 331
Mazury lakes, Poland
- Rybicka, K., 1961 c
- Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Zaisan Lake
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
all from Turgai lakes
- Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 2 c-e
all from England
- Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
all from Turgai lakes
- Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
Moldavian SSR
- Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 160
Primorye
- Bulycheva, N. A., 1958 a
- Panteleeva, N. K., 1963 a
- Hanney, P., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Malczewski, A., 1963 b
Poland
- Vik, R., 1964 c
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 243
all from Indonesia
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 123
Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
all from Amgun river
- Diphyllobothrium sp. "CO"
plerocercoid
(stomach serosa)
Salmo trutta
Coregonus clupeoides pennantii
Thymallus thymallus
- Diphyllobothrium sp. "N"
plerocercoid
Thymallus thymallus
(stomach serosa)
- Diphyllobothrium sp. larva "B"
(stomach & intestine)
[Coregonus lavaretus]
C. peled
C. sardinella maris-albi
- Diphyllobothrium sp. plerocercoid
Salvelinus alpinus
- Diphyllobothrium sp.
(small intestine)
Larus canus
L. schistisagus
- Diphyllobothrium sp.
[Alopec sp.]
- Diphyllobothrium sp.
possibly D. erinacei-europei
Alopec lagopus
- Diphyllobothrium sp.
Alopec lagopus
- Diphyllobothrium decipiens
Felis domestica
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Larus schistisagus
Mergus serrator
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824)
Larus ridibundus (intestine)
L. canus
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum Machnicka-Roguska, B., 1961 a
cultivation in vitro
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina, N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.; and Kotova, Z. N., [1963 a]
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b, fig. 1
all from Tuva
- Diphyllobothrium ditremus Creplin, 1825
Gavia stellata (small intestine)
- Diphyllobothrium ditremus (Creplin, 1925)
Gavia arctica
- Diphyllobothrium erinacei (Rud., 1819) Faust, et al, 1929
As syn. of Spirometra erinacei-europaei (Rud., 1819)
Yamaguti, 1959
- Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
all from Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
all from Petchora River
- Konovalov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Krivosnogova, F. D., 1963 a, 224
all from lower Amur
- Luzhkov, A. D., 1962 a
Iamal'-Nenets okrug
- Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
Yamal peninsula
- Malczewski, A., 1962 b
Poland
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239
Indonesia
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 144
all from Primorye
- Korpczewska, W., 1963 a, 318, 328
all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b
Tuva
- Seneviratna, P.; and Mahalingam, S., 1962 b, 89

- Diphyllbothrium erinacei europaei (Rud., 1819)
Rana tigrina
Microcebus murinus
Racophorus goudoti
Rana mascareniensis (exper.)
Chamaeleo verrucosus
C. pardalis
Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 291-292
all from Madagascar
- Diphyllbothrium erinacei-europei (Rud. 1819) (intestine)
Vulpes vulpes
[Vulpes fulvus]
Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 62
all from Far East
- Diphyllbothrium felis
Creplin of Bhalerao, 1935
As syn. of Spirometra erinacei-europaei (Rud., 1819)
Yamaguti, 1959
Seneviratna, P.; and Mahalingam, S., 1962 b, 89
- Diphyllbothrium latum
Canis familiaris
Felis domestica ?
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238
all from Indonesia
- Diphyllbothrium latum [Esos lucius]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 122
Yenisei river
- Diphyllbothrium latum
Bernard, A., 1963 c
in Hungary ?
- Diphyllbothrium latum
Silurus glanis (body cavity)
Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga river
- Diphyllbothrium latum
vitamin B₁₂ deficiency in carriers
von Bonsdorff, B., 1959 b
- Diphyllbothrium latum
Esos lucius (gonads)
Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River
- Diphyllbothrium latum
Vulpes vulpes
Freeman, R. S., 1964 c
Finland
- Diphyllbothrium latum
epidemiology; prophylaxis
Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B., 1963 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B.; Khodakova, V. I.; Chizhova, T. P.; and Kravtsov, E. G., 1963 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum (L.)
effect of light stimulus on hatching of coracidia
Grabiec, S.; Guttowa, A.; and Michajłow, W., 1963 b
- Diphyllbothrium latum
respiratory metabolism of eggs and coracidia
Grabiec, S.; Guttowa, A.; and Michajłow, W., 1964 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum
Guttowa, A., 1961 c
host-parasite relationships all from Poland
Diaptomus coeruleus vulgaris vulgaris
Diaptomus gracilis
Diaptomus zachariasii
Cyclops strenuus
Cyclops vicinus vicinus kukuchii
Cyclops furcifer
- Diphyllbothrium latum L.
Cyclops strenuus
Thermocyclops oithonoides
Guttowa, A., 1963 a, pl. I
following p. 152
all from Finland
- Diphyllbothrium latum
Kog, F., 1964 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum (L., 1758)
Meles meles
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 31, 42
Far East
- Diphyllbothrium latum (L., 1758)
Canis lupus (intestine)
Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 62
Far East
- Diphyllbothrium latum
human foci in lower Enisei river
[Esos lucius]
Perca fluviatilis
Coregonus nasus
C. peled
C. tugun
C. sardinell
Kozminskaia, I. F., 1964 a
all from Enisei river
- [Diphyllbothrium latum]
[Perca fluviatilis]
Listratova, V. N., 1958 a
lower Volga river
- Diphyllbothrium latum (Linnaeus, 1758)
Alopex lagopus
Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Poland
- Diphyllbothrium latum
folic acid excretion, anemic vs. non-anemic carriers
Markkanen, T. K.; Brummer, P.; and Savola, P., 1961 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum
Eudiptomus gracilis (exper.)
Tropocyclops prasinus ? "
Paracyclops sp. ? "
Mesocyclops leuckarti ? "
Michajłow, W., 1963 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum
[Homo sapiens] (intestinal)
Miranda C., H.; Fernandez R., W.; Castillo R., A.; and Soriano C., M., 1961 a
Trujillo, Peru
- Diphyllbothrium latum
vitamin B₁₂
Nyberg, W.; Saarni, M.; Gothoni, G.; and Järventie, G., 1961 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum
anemia, folic acid deficiency
Odeberg, B.; Hansen, H. A.; and Lanner, L. O., 1963 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum
Yomesan
Patel, L. R.; Usgaonkar, R. S. Anklesaria, C.; and Nihalani, R. K., 1962 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum
morphology & cytochemistry of Mehlis gland
Pavlova, L. I.; and Bogomolova, N. A., 1963 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum
toxicity
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 c
- Diphyllbothrium latum
toxins
Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Dunaeva, Z. V., 1963 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum
survival in & range of intermediate hosts
Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Gnezdilov, V. G., 1963 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Alopex lagopus]
[Martes zibellina]
[Lutreola lutreola]
Petrov, A. M.; and Dubnitskii, A. A., 1959 c
all from Moskov oblast
- Diphyllbothrium latum L.
[Stenodus leucichthys nelma]
[Coregonus muksun]
[Acerina cernua]
[Esos lucius]
[Lota lota]
Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 90
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Diphyllbothrium latum
human
Płotkowiak, J., 1963 a
Szczecin province, Poland
- Diphyllbothrium latum
human
Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina, N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.; and Kotova, Z. N., [1963 a]
- Diphyllbothrium latum
(small intestine)
[Canis familiaris]
Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a
Sredne & Nizhne Povolzh'e

- Dipylidium* [sp.]
Hyaena striata (small intestine) Dubey, J. P., 1963 a
India
- Dipylidium* spp.
dog Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Dipylidium caninum*
Canis familiaris
Felis domestica Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238, 239
all from Indonesia
- Dipylidium caninum*
dog (small intestine) Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- Dipylidium caninum*
dog
cat Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
all from Malawi
- Dipylidium caninum*
human Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 a
India
- Dipylidium caninum* (L.1758)
Canis familiaris Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J. A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
- Dipylidium caninum* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Canis familiaris Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Dipylidium caninum*
human Flores-Barroeta, L.; Garcia-Torres, F.; and Olea-Castaneya-ra, R., 1962 a, figs. 1-5
Polotitlán, Mexico
- Dipylidium caninum*
stray dogs Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand
- Dipylidium caninum*
(small intestine)
[*Canis familiaris*]
[*C. lupus*] Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Dipylidium caninum*
human Lie Kian Joe, 1964 c
Malaya
- Dipylidium caninum*
[*Canis familiaris*] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Dipylidium caninum*
Vulpes vulpes Merdivenci, A., 1963 a, 291, 294
Turkey
- Dipylidium caninum*
anemia Miloshev, B.I., 1962 a
- Dipylidium caninum* Linné 1759
Canis lupus lupus (tenké črevo) Mituch, J., 1963 a
CSSR
- Dipylidium caninum*
[*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine) Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b
Dagestan
- Dipylidium caninum*
infant, 8 months Nitzulescu, V.; Filimon, A.; Brinzei, A.; and Gelber, A., 1964 a
- Dipylidium caninum*
complement fixation test for eosinophilic lung Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T. J., 1963 a
- Dipylidium caninum*
toxicity Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 c
- Dipylidium caninum*
(alimentary tract)
dog
cat Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a
all from Wrocław
- Dipylidium caninum*
Felis domestica
(small intestine) Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a], pl. 3, fig. 1
Bombay
- Dipylidium caninum* (Linné, 1758)
dogs (intestine) Rioche, M., 1964 a
Algiers
- Dipylidium caninum* (L.)
spermatogenesis Rybicka, K., 1962 c, pl., figs. A-H
- Dipylidium caninum*
gametogenesis, embryonic development Rybicka, K., 1964 a, figs. 1-12, 17-18, pl., figs. 13-16, pl. 1, figs. 1-3, pl. 2, figs. 1-2
- Dipylidium caninum*
(small intestine)
[*Canis lupus*]
[*Felis catus*] Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a
all from Byelorussia
- Dipylidium caninum*
(small intestine)
[*Canis familiaris*] Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a
Sredne & Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Dipylidium caninum*
stray dogs Sirisumpan, P., 1962 a
all from Bangkok and Dhonburi, Thailand
- Dipylidium caninum* Linnaeus, 1758
dog (small intestine)
cat (ileum) Skurski, R., 1963 a
all from Lwów, Poland
- Dipylidium caninum*
(small intestine)
Vulpes vulpes karagan Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Aдыsheva, M. M., 1962 a, 28
Golodnoi Steppe
- Dipylidium caninum* Vickerman, K., [1963 b], pl. I, fig. 1
- Dipylidium caninum*
histochemistry Waitz, J. A.; and Schardein, J. L., 1964 a
- Dipylidium caninum*
dog Worley, D. E., 1964 a, 42-46
Michigan
- Dipylidium caninum* (Linné, 1758)
Felis catus domesticus Żebrowska, D., 1961 a
Warsaw, Poland
- Dipylidium caninum*,
Treatment Babos, S.; Körmöczy, G.; and Lehoczki, Z., 1964 a
Devermin A; Yomesan
- Dipylidium caninum*,
Treatment Belmar, R., 1963 a
N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitro-phenyl) 5 chlorsalicylamide
- Dipylidium caninum*,
Treatment Darne, A.; and Webb, J. L., 1964 a
resistant to disophenol
- Dipylidium caninum*,
Treatment Hadžović, S., 1962 a
stannum pulveratum; stannous oxide
- Dipylidium caninum*,
Treatment Kuebler, W. F. (jr.); Ferguson, D. L.; Goldsby, A. I.; and Lindsey, A. M., 1964 a
O,O-dimethyl-O-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate in dogs
- Dipylidium caninum*,
Treatment Teichmann, P.; and Grünbaum, E. G., 1964 a
Vermitin
- Dipylidium caninum*,
Treatment Turner, T., 1964 a
5-chloro N-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl) salicylamide, dogs and cats
- Dipylidium gervaisi* (Setti, 1895)
Felis catus domesticus Bhatia, B. B.; Sood, S. M.; and Pande, B. P., 1959 a, 1 pl. fig. 2
India
- Dipylidium otocyonis*
Vulpes bengalensis
(intestinal mucosa) Gupta, V. P., 1963 a, pls., figs. 5-9
- Dipylidium sexcoronatum*
Felis domestica Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239
Indonesia

- Dipylidium sexcoronatum* von Ratz, 1900
Canis familiaris
Felis domestica
- Djombangia* Bovien, 1926
 Key
- Drepanidotaenia bisacculina* Szpotanska, 1931
 as syn. of *Parabisaccanthes bisacculina* nov. comb.
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch, 1782)
 epizootiology
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* [Anser anser]
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (intestine)
 Anser anser
Anas strepera
A. querquedula
Netta rufina
Nyroca ferina
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* [Anas platyrhynchos]
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* [Anas platyrhynchos]
 [Anser anser]
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (small intestine)
 [Anas platyrhynchos]
 [Anser anser]
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch, 1782)
 Anser anser
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* Anser anser
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
 all from Nyasaland
- Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 b, 131
- Buša, V., 1964 a
 Czechoslovakia
- Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a
 Lithuania
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
 all from Turgai Lakes
- Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a
 Volgograd oblast
- Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
 all from Moldavian SSR
- Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
 all from Khabarovsk krai
- Vasilev, I., 1962 b
 Bulgaria
- Zaskind, L. N., 1963 a
 Kustanai oblast
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii* Anser anser (intestine)
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii* [Anser anser]
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii* [Anser anser] (small intestine, caecum and proventriculus)
 [Anas platyrhynchos] (small intestine)
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii* (Skrjabin, 1914) Skrj. et Mathevossian, 1945
 Anser anser
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii* (Skrjabin, 1914) Skrj. et Mathevossian, 1945
 Meleagris gallopavo
- Drepanidotaeniasis*
- Dubininolepis capillaroides* (Fuhrmann, 1906)
Podiceps griseigena (intestine)
- Dubininolepis furcifera* (Krabbe, 1869)
 (small intestine)
Podiceps cristatus
P. griseigena
P. nigricollis
- Dubininolepis multistriata* (Rudolphi, 1810)
Podiceps ruficollis (intestine)
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
 Turgai Lakes
- Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
 Moldavian SSR
- Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
 all from Khabarovsk krai
- Vasilev, I., 1962 b
 Bulgaria
- Nikulin, T. G., 1958 b
 Vitebsk oblast
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 322, 330
 Mazury lakes, Poland
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 322, 330
 all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 322, 330
 Mazury lakes, Poland

- Echeneibothrium Williams, H. H., 1963 a
- Echeneibothrium sp. Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 127
Johnstone, 1906
As syn. of Phormobothrium affine (Olsson, 1867) n. comb.
- Echeneibothrium affine Olsson, 1867 Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 127
As syn. of Phormobothrium affine (Olsson, 1867) n. comb.
- Echeneibothrium affine Williams, 1958 Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 127
As syn. of Phormobothrium affine (Olsson, 1867) n. comb.
- Echeneibothrium dubium Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 127
Euzet, 1954
As syn. of Phormobothrium affine (Olsson, 1867) n. comb.
- Echeneibothrium maculatum Williams, H. H., 1961 b, 631-651, figs. 1-3, pls., figs. 4-30
Raia montagui
off Plymouth, England
- Echeneibothrium minimum Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 127
Rees, 1953
As syn. of Phormobothrium affine (Olsson, 1867) n. comb.
- Echeneibothrium tobijei Paperna, I., 1964 a
Yamaguti, 1934 Israel
Mugil capito (pyloric caecae)
- Echeneibothrium tumidulum Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 127
Southwell, 1925 pro parte
As syn. of Phormobothrium affine (Olsson, 1867) n. comb.
- Echinobothrium coenoformum Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 135-136, 137, 138, 139, pl., figs. 18-21
n. sp. Raja nasuta (spiral valve)
Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
- Echinobothrium coronatum Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 135
Robinson, 1959 Cook Strait, N. Zealand
Mustelus lenticulatus (spiral valve)
- Echinobothrium lateroporum Anantaraman, S., 1963 b, figs. 1-7
Subhapradha 1948 all from Madras
Bullia melanoides
Murex tropa
Matuta victor
- Echinococcosis Zaldivar S., R., 1959 a
- Echinococcosis, Bovine Aran, S., 1961 a
sanitation problem
- [Echinococcosis], Bovine Caldeira Brant, P., 1962 a
Belo Horizonte, Brazil
- Echinococcosis, Bovine Casarosa, L.; and del Bono, G., 1958 a
lung, ruptured cyst
- Echinococcosis, Bovine Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
cattle Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Echinococcosis, Bovine Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Echinococcosis, Bovine Merkushev, A. V.; Il'in, M. M.; Kotova, O. M.; and Nikul'shina O. A., 1962 a
Voronezh oblast
- Echinococcosis, Bovine Pellegrini, N.; and Botti, L., 1963 a
peritoneal and pleural
- Echinococcosis, Bovine Pierotti, P.; and Emdin, R., 1963 a
mesenteric lymph glands
- Echinococcosis, Canine Cacho Lopez, W. N.; Ramirez Miller, A.; Arnao de McGregor, M., 1963 a
Yomesan and arecolin bromhydrate compared
- Echinococcosis, Canine Garcia Vidal, W.; Rodriguez Gonzalez, M.; and Echenique, L., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Canine Patune, I. I., 1962 a
treatment
- Echinococcosis, Canine Shkodin, N. E., 1958 c
arecolin; male fern; kamala
- Echinococcosis, Canine Stepanian, S. G., 1958 a
carbocholol; arecolin
- Echinococcosis, Canine Stephens, W. H., 1963 a
control
- Echinococcosis, Canine Wells, K. F., 1964 a
Health of Animals Branch, Canada, control
- Echinococcosis, Canine Whitten, L. K.; and Shortridge, E. H., 1961 b
peritoneal cavity
- Echinococcosis, Caprine Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Echinococcosis, Caprine Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
(lungs and liver) Akmolinsk oblast
- Echinococcosis, Equine Harris, D. G.; and Ward, A., 1964 a
case histories
- Echinococcosis, Feline Whitten, L. K.; and Shortridge, E. H., 1961 b
peritoneal cavity
- Echinococcosis, Human Bonomolo, A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human Hargreaves, W. H., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human Holló, F., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Human Julliard, A., 1961 a
arthritis
- Echinococcosis, Human Prete, A., 1955 a
multiple and secondary
- Echinococcosis, Human The New South Wales Department of Agriculture, 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Abdomen Lahbabi, H.; and Benkiran, 1961 a
peritoneum
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bibliographies Powers, L. E.; and Churchill, C. W., [1959 a]
- Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract Mansour, Kamal, 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract Torracco, D.; and Giorgio, I., 1959 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone Balchev, G., 1961 a
surgical therapy
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone Bêzes, H., [1963 a]
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone Conte, M.; Ancona, N.; and Trotta, Renato, 1959 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone Conte, M.; Ancona, N.; and Vestita, G., 1959 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone Maltezeanu, G.; and Rotaru, G., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone Rodriguez, A., 1958 a
rib
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone Sanzone, F., 1959 a
vertebra
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brain Borne, G., 1964 a
case report, infant
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brain Eftimović, G.; Perišić, M.; and Babić, B., 1957 a

- Echinococcosis, Human, Brain Fanini, E., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brain Jackson, H., 1964
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brain diagnosis King, T. T.; and Couch, R.S.C. 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brain Lagrot, F.; Pheline, C.; and Azoulay, C., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brain Tarcan, B., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brain Waleszkowski, J.; and Bojarski, Z., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Case reports Lichtenberger, E., (1957 a)
- Echinococcosis, Human, Case reports 1383 cases Papadia, F., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Case reports human (liver, lung, chest) Webster, B. H., 1964 a middle Tennessee
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Akhunbaev, I. K., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Begg, N. C., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Boyer, J.; and d'Anglejan, G., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Jugoslavia Pavelin, B., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Saiz Moreno, L., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Simonetti, N., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control sanitation problem Aran, S., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Complications Cappellini, G.; and Faraco, P., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Cysts Anastasatu, C.; Röhrich, I.; and Ene, V., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis various allergens Arslanova, A. Kh., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis ultrasonic echos Bleifeld, W.; and Effert, S., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis soluble antigens Kent, J. F., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis complement fixation test Nobili, I.; Cosentino, G.; and Rizzo, G., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis haemagglutination test Parodi, E., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis latex flocculation test Parodi, E., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis latex agglutination Szyfres, B.; and Kagan, I. G., 1963 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diaphragm Bianchi, E.; and Bisiani, M., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Enzymes Schwabe, C. W.; Koussa, M.; and Acra, A. N., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Epidemiology Jugoslavia Pavelin, B., 1963 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Epidemiology Lebanon Abou-Daoud, K.; and Schwabe, C. W., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Geographic distribution
- Echinococcosis, Human, Australia Cowling, D. C., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brasil Londero, A. T.; and de Moraes, L. L., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brasil Casoni reaction test, school children de Moraes, L. L., 1961 a São Sepé (Rio Grande do Sul)
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brasil girl Santos Ferreira, C.; Lemos, C. and Raick, A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Corsica control Lench, P., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, India Reddy, D. B., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lebanon epidemiology Abou-Daoud, K.; and Schwabe, C. W., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lebanon Luttermoser, G. W.; and Koussa, M., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Mexico Matute, A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Mongolia Kouba, V., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Morocco Lahbabi, H., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Netherlands Hemmes, G. D., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, North America Neghme Rodriguez, A., 1959 c
- Echinococcosis, Human, Russia Dagestan Iarulin, G. R., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Russia Ivchenko, N. S., 1963 a Magadan region
- Echinococcosis, Human, Russia Armenian SSR Martikian, E. S., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, South America Neghme Rodriguez, A., 1959 c
- Echinococcosis, Human, South America Szidat, L., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, United States Davis, T. R. A., 1957 a Alaska
- Echinococcosis, Human, Yugoslavia Pavelin, B., 1963 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Akhunbaeva, N. I., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart di Bello, R.; Etorena, O.; Acosta y Lara, F.; and Horjales, J., 1958 a

- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart di Bello, R.; Rimini, R.; and Roca Estevez, A., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Dobrev, Ia., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Gilmore, H. R.; and Hodge, P. R., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Houel, J.; and Morand, P., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Perosio, A. M.; et al, 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Preda, I.; Moraru, I.; and Manolescu, A., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart ruptured cyst, cerebral embolism Rafaeli, P.; and Zaninović, M., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Tomek, J.; Rehka, V.; and Rozhonová, J., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart myocardium myocardium
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart myocardium
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart myocardium
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver surgery Zorikhina, V. I., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney diagnosis by latex agglutination test
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Fidenzoni, L., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Goinard, P.; and Butori, P., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Lahbabi, H.; and Benkiran, 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Rikhy, S. S.; Kashyap, K. N.; Singh, H. P.; and Misra, P., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Serafimov, K.; Anastasov, M.; Nedelkovski, J.; and Serafimova, E., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver surgery Androsov, N. S., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Belli, L.; di Francesco, U.; Galmarini, D.; and Lombardi, C., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Bertrand, P.; Pouyet, M.; and Riedweg, M., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Bourgeon, R.; Catalano, H.; Guntz, M.; and Mouiel, J., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Bourgeon, R.; Guntz, M.; and Voglimacci, J. P., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Brunel, M., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Darnaud, C.; Denard, Y.; Moreau, G.; and Voisin, R., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Debelut, J., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Ducourneau; et al, 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Gilsanz, V.; Gallego, M.; and Calle Yuste, P., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Khristov, G., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver resection of left lobe
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Koopal, S. A., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Lagrot, F.; and Coriat, P., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Lagrot, F.; and Coriat, P., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Lagrot, F.; Coriat, P.; Apap, C.; and Touboul, R., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Lagrot, F.; Coriat, P.; and Pinet, F., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Marini, S.; d'Elia, E.; Stellacci, F.; and Mininni, G., 1959 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Michon, P.; Larcen, A.; and Streiff, F., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Pongrácz, E.; and Gyöngyösi, G., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Robinne, Y., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Salucci, C. A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Tulloh, H. P.; and Sutton, E. J., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Volokh, Iu. A., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung surgery Ančev, N.; and Pinkas, A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung diagnosis and treatment Boué, A., 1953 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Calaresu, I.; and Stangoni, A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung electrocardiograph alterations Campesi, G.; Marogna, L.; and della Costa, F., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Dobrev, Ia., 1960 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung lung cancer cause Fegiz, G.; Leggeri, A.; and di Paola, M., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Granate, J., 1960 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Grilli, A., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Halperin, A.; and Dimopulos, A., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Houël, J.; Mussini-Montpellier, J.; and d'Eshougues, J. R., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Jarniou, A. P.; and Moreau, A., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung air crescent shadow Kubicz, S., 1955
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Le Hir, M.; Guerrero, A. J.; Foussier, B.; and Dalati, A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Logroscino, D. C.; and Galdieri, R., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Logroscino, D. C.; and Galdieri, 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Pierucci, L.(jr.); Fishman, N. H.; and McKeown, J. J.(jr.) 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Reddy, D. J.; Sivaramakrishna, G.; and Sarojini, P. S., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung and spleen Rubino, M.; de Tullio, A.; and Leggio, A., 1962 a

- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Salmon, M. A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Sayed, B. A.; Sahgal, K. N.; and Pujari, B. M., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Stephan, E., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Susman, M. P., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Szentkereszty, B.; et al., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Tonelli, Luigi; and Polizzi, F., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Tonelli, L.; and Polizzi, F., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Toshev, Iu. G., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Tulloh, H. P.; and Sutton, E. J., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Mediastinum de Tullio, A.; and Bonomo, G. M., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Muscles Gentin, F.; and Massari, R., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Muscles Loyarte, H. F.; and Curutchet, J. L., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Muscles Marogna, L., 1952 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Muscles Mourali, N.; and Saidi, A., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pancreas Perrucci, A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pancreas Salmon, M., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pancreas Salvati, C., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pathogenesis Masse, R., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pelvis Rosenvasser, E. B.; Ariel, R.; and Medel, M., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pericardium Galecki, W.; and Niepołomska, W., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Peritoneum omentum Burgess, J. H., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Reproductive organs posterior parametrium Cohen, A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Reproductive organs uterus Das, P. C.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Reproductive organs Perretti, F., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spine Boixadós, J. R., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spine Lagrot, F.; Pheline, C.; Legeais, G.; and Marchioni, J., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spine Murray, R. O.; and Haddad, F. S., 1959 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Brodetti, A., 1960 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Ghirardini, G., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Papai, Z.; and Kótay, P., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen and lung Reddy, D. J.; Sivaramakrishna, G.; and Sarojini, P. S., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Rush, B.²; Rathbone, M. J. (jr.); and Carrera, G. M., 1957 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Soler-Bechara, J.; and Soccia, J. L., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Bregadze, I. L., 1958 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Borrás, J. A., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Kourias, B., 1961 c
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Kourias, B.; Sapkas, A.; and Tsoufis, E., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Technique concentrating hydatid hooklets Adamson, D. H., 1959 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Thorax de Sanctis, C., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Thorax Siri, G., 1959 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Thorax Bolot, F., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Livestock Voronezh oblast Il'in, M. M., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Livestock control in Bulgaria Trifonov, T., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Livestock economic loss in Semipalatinsk oblast Vibe, P. P., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals guinea pig, nerv. system Estable Puig, J. F.; Ferrero de Estable, R.; and Folle, J. A., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Murine antigens Novoselska-Teoharova, L., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine (lungs and liver) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d Akmolinsk oblast, SSSR
- Echinococcosis, Ovine blood picture Krasov, V. M.; Vibe, P. P.; Afanas'ev, L. A.; and Kotsova, L. B., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine Nekipelova, R. A., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine sheep Petrović, K. M.; Dimitrijević, V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V. T., 1964 a Kosovo and Metohia, Yugoslavia
- Echinococcosis, Ovine control Ronzhina, G. I.; et al., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine arecolin; male fern; kamala Shkodin, N. E., 1958 c
- Echinococcosis, Ovine peritoneal cavity Whitten, L. K.; and Shortridge, E. H., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Swine Kovács, I., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Swine Endrejat, E., 1964 a Assam
- Echinococcosis, Swine Luttermoser, G. W.; and Koussa, M., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Swine Merkushev, A. V.; Il'in, M. M.; Kotova, O. M.; and Nikul'shina, O. A., 1962 a Voronezh oblast
- Echinococcus species determination Cameron, T. W. M., 1959 a
- Echinococcus species composition Abuladze, K. I., 1962 a

- Echinococcus Rudolphi*, 1801 Rausch, R. L.; and Nelson, G. S., 1963 a
- Echinococcus* attempts to infect birds and carnivores Rico, C. M.; and Vita, L. A., 1959 a
- Echinococcus* [sp.] Bos spp. Bubalus bubalus Capra hircus Ovis aries Sus spp. [Cercopithecidae] kera Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234, 235, 236, 237, 242 all from Indonesia
- Echinococcus* [sp.] Dusicyon gymnocercus Blood, B. D.; Lelijveld, J. L.; and Lord, R. D. (jr.), 1963 a Buenos Aires, República Argentina
- Echinococcus* [sp.] bovine goat pig Endrejat, E., 1964 a all from Assam
- Echinococcus alveolaris* fox Citellus undulatus Sorex jacksoni Microtus oeconomus Clethrionomys albiventer human Davis, T. R. A., 1957 a all from Alaska
- Echinococcus* sp. (larvae) (lungs and liver) [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d all from Akmolinsk oblast, SSSR
- Echinococcus alveolaris* diagnosis Haas, H. G., 1959 a
- Echinococcus alveolaris* human Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina, N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.; and Kotova, Z. N., [1963 a]
- Echinococcus alveolaris* human Unsel, D. W., 1961 a
- Echinococcus cameroni* Ortlepp, 1934 As syn. of *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) Abuladze, K. I., 1962 a
- Echinococcus felidis* Ortlepp, 1934 Abuladze, K. I., 1962 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* Abuladze, K. I., 1961 a
- Echinococcus fertilis* unilocularis dog (alimentary tract) Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a Wrocław
- Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) Syn.: *Echinococcus cameroni* Ortlepp, 1934. Abuladze, K. I., 1962 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* concentration of hooklets Adamson, D. H., 1965 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* phosphopentose isomerase of scolices Agosin Kankolsky, M.; and Aravena, L. C., 1960 b
- Echinococcus granulosus* (liver, lungs, heart) cattle goat dog (small intestine) Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114 all from East Pakistan
- Echinococcus granulosus* Myopotamus coypus Aloian, M. T., 1963 a, 63 Armenian SSR
- Echinococcus granulosus* (cyst) sheep Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
- Echinococcus granulosus* [Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a Uzbek SSR
- Echinococcus granulosus* secondary occurrence in bovine heart Boko, F.; Barušić, S.; and Alagić, D., 1962 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* incidence in dogs, Wales Cook, B. R., 1964 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* epidemiology in Great Britain Cook, B. R.; and Crewe, W., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* [Sus scrofa] Danilevičius, E., 1962 a Lithuania
- Echinococcus granulosus* wolf dog caribou human Davis, T. R. A., 1957 a all from Alaska
- Echinococcus granulosus* canine no dependable treatment Delak, M.; Kodrnja, E.; Richter, S.; and Vražić, O., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* Rusa unicolor unicolor (lung) Dissanaik, A. S.; and Paramanathan, D. C., 1962 a North Central Prov., Ceylon
- Echinococcus granulosus* Capra hircus aegagrus (= Capra ibex aegagrus) Ebbe, H., 1964 a, fig. 1 Zoologischen Garten Halle
- Echinococcus granul[osus]* dog Endrejat, E., 1964 a Assam
- Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) Bos indicus Ovis aries Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a all from Nyasaland
- Echinococcus granulosus* Forbes, L. S.; and Cook, B. R., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* antigens Froyd, G., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* ovine Gagarin, V. G., 1962 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* chemical composition of hooks Gallagher, I. H. C., 1964 a, figs. 1-3
- Echinococcus granulosus* vitality of scolices, in vivo and in vitro Gurri, J., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* [Canis familiaris] Iarulin, G. R., 1958 a Dagestan
- Echinococcus granulosus* sheep Johri, L. N., 1962 c Delhi State
- Echinococcus granulosus* (small intestine) [Canis familiaris] [Canis lupus] Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Echinococcus granulosus* immunity, antigens Kent, F.-H. N., 1963 c
- Echinococcus granulosus* aerogenic invasion Komandarev, S.; and Vishniakov, Iu., 1960 b
- Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) Canis lupus C. familiaris Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 63 all from Far East
- Echinococcus granulosus* fertility of cysts Lübke, R., 1964 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* cat McDonald, F. E.; and Campbell, A. R., 1963 a

- Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786)
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Poland
- Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) Rudolphi, 1805
Vulpes vulpes fulvus (small intestine)
Malczewski, A., 1962 b
Poland
- Echinococcus granulosus*
effect of diet on host
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Malczewski, A., 1963 b
Poland
- Echinococcus granulosus* [*Sus scrofa*]
Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Matthes, D., 1963 a, figs. 1-5
- Echinococcus granulosus* Batsch, 1786; larvae [*Sus scrofa*] (liver)
Mozgovoi, A.A.; Popova, T.I.; and Borisova, L.N., 1963 a, 6
Khabarovsk krai
- Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch 1786)
Nardi, E.; and Puccini, V., [1963 a]
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Neghme Rodriguez, A., 1959 c
- Echinococcus granulosus* man
Canis familiaris
Lycaon pictus
Thos mesomelas
Crocuta crocuta
Gorgon taurinus
Nelson, G. S.; and Rausch, R. L., 1963 a
all from Kenya
- Echinococcus granulosus* bovine, diagnosis
Niculescu, Al.; et al, 1962 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* [*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine)
Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b
Dagestan
- Echinococcus granulosus*
antigens in hydatid fluid, gel diffusion studies
Norman, L.; Kagan, I. G.; and Chordi, A., 1964 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* Rusa u. unicolor (lungs)
Paramananthan, D. C.; and Dissanaika, A. S., 1961 a
near Mannampitiya, Ceylon
- Echinococcus granulosus* domestic & wild carnivorous animals
Petrov, A. M.; and Delianova, R. Sh., 1962 a
SSSR
- Echinococcus granulosus* biochemistry
Popov, A. T.; and Sorokin, P., 1962 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* bacteria
Przyjałkowski, Z., 1961 c
- Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786)
Syns.: *Echinococcus cameroni*; *E. intermedius*; *E. longimanubrius*; *E. lycaontis*; *E. minimus*; *E. ortleppi*
Rausch, R. L.; and Nelson, G. S., 1963 a, 134
- Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786)
dogs (intestine)
Rioche, M., 1964 a
Algiers
- Echinococcus granulosus* serial passage in rodents
Schwabe, C. W.; Luttermoser, G. W.; Koussa, M.; and Ali, S. R., 1964 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* [*Rangifer tarandus*] (liver)
Shil'nikov, V. I., 1962 a
Nar'ian-Mar
- Echinococcus granulosus* [*Canis lupus*] (small intestine)
Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a
Byelorussia
- Echinococcus granulosus* *Sus scrofa*
Shol, V. A., 1963 c
Kazakstan
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Vulpes corsac (small intestine)
Shumakovich, E. E.; and Nikitin, V. F., 1959 a
Stalingrad oblast
- Ech[inococcus] granulosus* [*Canis familiaris*]
Shumakovich, E. E.; and Nikitin, V. F., 1959 b
Nizhnaia Povolzh'ia
- Echinococcus granulosus* (small intestine)
[*Canis familiaris*]
[*Vulpes corsac*]
Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a
all from Sredne and Nizhne Povolzh'e
- E[chinococcus] granulosus* world situation
Simić, C. P., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* Batsch, 1786
dog (duodenum and jejunum)
Skurski, R., 1963 a
Lwów, Poland
- Echinococcus granulosus* scolex, cytochemistry of secretory cells in the rostellum
Smyth, J. D., 1964 a, figs. 1-2, pls. 1-2 following p.526
- Echinococcus granulosus* host lists, genetics of speciation
Smyth, J. D.; and Smyth, M. M., 1964 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* [*Bos taurus*] (liver)
Stepanova, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva ASSR
- Echinococcus granulosus* chien [*Canis familiaris*]
moutons [*Ovis aries*]
boeufs [*Bos taurus*]
porcs [*Sus scrofa*]
Stoimenov, K. A., 1960 c
Bulgaria
- Echinococcus granulosus* -- possible spread by artificially introduced reindeer and moose
Sweatman, G. K., 1964 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* morphology and biology in various hosts
Sweatman, G. K.; and Williams, R. J., 1963 c, figs. 1, 3-12, 17-30, 35-82; pls. figs. 1-26
- Echinococcus granulosus* Batsch
Szidat, L., 1963 a, pl., fig. 1
- Echinococcus granulosus* Goeze 1782
Tomek, J.; Řehka, V.; and Rozhonová, J., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* dog
Wright, A. I., 1962 a, pls., figs. 1-9
Somerset, England
- Echinococcus granulosus* sheep, pasture management
Zaki, H., 1962 a
Egypt
- Echinococcus granulosus*, Treatment
Devermin A; Yomesan
Babos, S.; Kórmöczy, G.; and Lehoczki, Z., 1964 a
- Echinococcus granulosus*, Treatment
Yomesan and arecolin
bromhydrate compared, canine
Cacho Lopez, W. N.; Ramirez Miller, A.; Arnao de McGregor, M., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus*, Treatment
arecoline in dogs
Forbes, L. S., 1964 c
- Echinococcus granulosus*, Treatment
anthelmintics
Forbes, L. S., 1964 b
- Echinococcus granulosus*, Treatment
encysted larvae for in vitro testing of anthelmintics
Lamy, L., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus*, Treatment
dogs
Matov, K. P.; and Kolev, G., 1962 a

- Echinococcus granulosus*, Treatment Anthelin, canine Matov, K. P.; and Kolev, G., 1963 a
- E[chinococcus] granulosus*, Treatment arecoline Nikitin, V. F., 1959 c
- Echinococcus granulosus*, Treatment formalin ineffective as ovicide Williams, R. J., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus*, Treatment Zaldívar S., R., 1960 a, fig.
- Echinococcus granulosus*, Treatment Zolotov, V. S., 1961 a
- in vitro anthelmintics to penetrate cysts
- Echinococcus granulosus granulosus* Forbes, L. S., 1964 a
- United Kingdom; N. Zealand
- Echinococcus granulosus borealis* subsp. nov. Sweatman, G. K.; and Williams, R. J., 1963 c, 384, 385, 386, 387
- Alces alces* all from Northern Ontario, Canada
- Canis lupus*
- Canis latrans*
- Echinococcus granulosus equinus* subsp. nov. Williams, R. J.; and Sweatman, G. K., 1963 a, 391-407, figs. 1-8, 12-13, pls. figs. 1-11
- dog (exper.) England
- horse
- Echinococcus granulosus equinus* Forbes, L. S., 1964 a
- United Kingdom
- Echinococcus hydatidosus* Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34
- sheep Syria
- Echinococcus intermedius* Rausch, R. L.; and Nelson, G. López-Neyra and Soler, 1943 S., 1963 a, 134
- As syn. of *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786)
- Echinococcus longimanubris* Abuladze, K. I., 1962 a
- Cameron, 1926
- species inquirenda
- Echinococcus longimanubris* Rausch, R. L.; and Nelson, G. Cameron, 1926 S., 1963 a, 134
- As syn. of *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786)
- Echinococcus lycaontis* Abuladze, K. I., 1962 a
- Ortlepp, 1934
- Echinococcus lycaontis* Rausch, R. L.; and Nelson, G. Ortlepp, 1934 S., 1963 a, 134
- As syn. of *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786)
- Echinococcus minimus* Abuladze, K. I., 1962 a
- Cameron, 1926
- species inquirenda
- Echinococcus minimus* Rausch, R. L.; and Nelson, G. Cameron, 1926 S., 1963 a, 134
- As syn. of *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786)
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Abuladze, K. I., 1961 a
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Leuckart, 1863 Abuladze, K. I., 1962 a
- Syn.: *Echinococcus sibiricensis* Rausch and Schiller, 1954.
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Dessler, S. S., 1963 a
- calcium accumulation
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Gagarin, V. G., 1962 a
- ovine
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c
- [*Vulpes vulpes*] (small Akmolinsk oblast intestine)
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Leiby, P. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1964 a
- Vulpes fulva* Ward County, North Dakota
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Lubinsky, G.; and Dessler, S., 1963 b
- growth
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 a
- epizootiology and epidemiology in Jamal peninsula
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Magath, T. B., 1965 a, fig. 1
- beef cow (liver) Mason City, Iowa
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Merdivenci, A., 1963 a, 290-294, fig. 1
- Vulpes vulpes* Turkey
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Rausch, R. L., 1959 d
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Rausch, R. L.; and Nelson, G. Leuckart, 1863 S., 1963 a, 134
- E[chinococcus] multilocularis* Simić, C. P., 1963 a
- world situation
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Smyth, J. D.; and Smyth, M. M., 1964 a
- host lists, genetics of speciation
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Szidat, L., 1963 a, pl., fig. 3
- Leuckart
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Yamashita, J.; et al, 1963 a, pl. figs. 1-8
- difference of susceptibility, mouse
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Yamashita, J.; Ohbayashi, M.; and Doi, R., 1963 a
- experimental secondary invasion by intrahepatic inoculation
- Echinococcus oligarthrus* Abuladze, K. I., 1962 a
- (Diesing, 1863)
- Echinococcus oligarthrus* Rausch, R. L.; and Nelson, G. (Diesing, 1863) S., 1963 a, 134
- Echinococcus oligarthrus* Szidat, L., 1963 a, pl., fig. 4
- Diesing, 1863
- Echinococcus ortleppi* López-Neyra and Soler, 1943 Rausch, R. L.; and Nelson, G. S., 1963 a, 134
- As syn. of *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786)
- Echinococcus patagonicus* Szidat, L., 1963 a, pl., fig. 2, figs. 5-7
- Szidat, 1960
- Echinococcus sibiricensis* Abuladze, K. I., 1962 a
- Rausch and Schiller, 1954
- As syn. of *Echinococcus multilocularis* Leuckart, 1863.
- Echinococcus veterinorum* Novoselska-Teoharova, L., 1964 a
- antigens, intermediary hosts
- Echinocotyle clerci* Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
- Anas clypeata* (intestine) Turgai Lakes
- Echinocotyle družniensis* Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 322, 328
- Jarecka, 1958
- Larus fuscus* (small Mazury lakes, Poland intestine)
- Echinocotyle oweni* Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 434, 437, 439
- (Moghe, 1933)
- Syns.: *Hymenolepis oweni* Moghe, 1933; *H. quasioweni* Dub., 1953.
- Eastern USSR
- Philomachus pugnax* (tenké črevo)

- Echinocotyle podirufi*
Macko 1962
(Dünndarm)
Colymbus caspicus
C. ruficollis
- Echinocotyle rosseteri*
Blanchard, 1891
Spatula clypeata (anterior region of intestine)
- Echinocotyle rosseteri*
Blanchard, 1891
Philomachus pugnax (tenké črevo, slepé črevo)
- Echinocotyle rosseteri*
Anas clypeata
A. penelope
A. querquedula
- Echinocotyle ryjkovi*
Iygis, 1963
Syn.: *E. singhi* Ryjkov of Khuan, Shen-i, 1962
Anas clypeata
- Echinocotyle singhi* Ryjkov of Khuan, Shen-i, 1962
As syn. of *Echinocotyle ryjkovi* Iygis, 1963
- Echinolepis carioca*
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Echinolepis carioca*
(Magalhaes, 1898) Spassky et Spasskaia, 1954
(small intestine)
hens
turkeys
- Electrotaenia malapteruri*
(Fritsch, 1886)
Malapterurus electricus (intestine)
- Eubothrium* sp. larva
[*Rutilus r. lacustris*]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
[*Acerina cernua*]
[*Cottus gobio*]
- Eubothrium* sp.
Perca fluviatilis (intestine)
- Eubothrium* sp.
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Anguilla anguilla
- Eubothrium crassum* (Bloch)
[*Hucho taimen*]
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. peled*]
- Eubothrium crassum*
[*Hucho taimen*]
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. autumnalis*]
[*C. l. lavaretus*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian*]
n. fluviatilis
- Macko, J. K., 1963 b, 296, 298-299, 301, figs. 8-10
all from Slovakia
- Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 3 e
England
- Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 434, 439
Eastern USSR
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
all from Turgai Lakes
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 100
Nizhnii Amur
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 100
of Khuan, Shen-i, 1962
As syn. of *Echinocotyle ryjkovi* Iygis, 1963
- Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 227
Slovakia
- Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
all from Poland
- Khalil, L. F., 1963 e, pl. fig. 2
Sudan
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 120
all from Yenisei river
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora river
- Vik, R., 1963 a, 48-50, 54
all from Norway
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 120
all from Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
all from Lena river
- Eubothrium crassum* Bloch, 1779
(pyloric appendage, intestine)
Oncorhynchus masu
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
- Eubothrium crassum* (Bloch, 1779)
(intestine)
Oncorhynchus keta
O. gorbuscha
- Eubothrium crassum* (Bloch, 1779)
(pyloric caeca)
Salmo salar
Salmo trutta
- Eubothrium crassum*
Salmo salar (intestine)
- Eubothrium crassum*
Cobitis taenia
- Eubothrium crassum*
Salvelinus alpinus
- Eubothrium crassum* (Bloch)
[*Coregonus autumnalis*]
[*C. peled*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian*]
[*C. muksun*]
- Eubothrium crassum*
Lota lota
- Eubothrium rugosum* (Bloch, 1779)
Salmo trutta
- Eubothrium rugosum* Batsch
[*Lota lota*]
- Eubothrium rugosum*
[*Lota lota*]
- Eubothrium rugosum*
[*Lota lota*]
- Eubothrium rugosum*
Lota lota (intestine)
- Eubothrium rugosum* Goeze
[*Lota lota*]
- Eubothrium salvelini*
[*Salvelinus jacuticus*]
- Eubothrium salvelini*
[*Salvelinus alpinus*]
- Eubothrium salvelini* (Schränk, 1790)
Salmo alpinus
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 22
all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
Okhotsk sea and Amgun river
Datta
- Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
all from Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River
- Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
Tisza River
- Konovalov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 89
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Vik, R., 1963 a, 47-65, 71, 72, fig. 3, (a, b)
Norway
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 120
Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a]
Taimyr lake
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River
- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 89
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a]
Taimyr lake
- Vik, R., 1963 a, 47, 48, 54, 65-72, fig. 3 (c), fig. 4, pl., figs. 5-6
Norway

- Gangesia bengalensis* (Southwell)
Wallago attu (small intestine)
Gangesia oligonchis n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Gangesia (=Ichthyotaenia) osculata Goeze
Gangesia polyonchus n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Gangesia siluri [Silurus glanis]
Gastrotaenia cygni
Anas strepera
A. acuta
A. clypeata
A. crecca
Nyroca ferina
N. fuligula
Gastrotaenia cygni [Anas platyrhynchos]
Glaridacris catostomi Cooper, 1920
seasonal distribution
Catostomus commersoni all from Iowa River, Iowa
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri (nat. and exper.)
Limnodrilus sp. (exper.)
Tubifex tubifex (exper.)
Tubifex tempeltoni (exper.)
- Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado, J. I., 1963 a, 142, 147-148, 158-159, pl., fig. 1, g-i
Ceylon
Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Darya river
Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
all from Turgai Lakes
Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
Calentine, R. L.; and Fredrickson, L. H., 1965 a
- Grillotia erinacea*
Theragra chalcogramma
Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus (Wedl, 1855)
Ardea cinerea
Gryporhynchus heilancristrotus [sic]
Aspius aspius (intestine)
Abramis ballerus "
Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus (Wedl, 1855)
Ardea cinerea (small intestine)
Gryporhynchus pusillus kapra (intestine)
Gryporhynchus retirostris (Krabbe, 1869)
Calidris alpina (small intestine)
Gyrocoelia pagollae Cable and Meyers, 1956
beetles
Charadrius wilsonia
Gyrocoelia paradoxa Southwell, 1930
Charadrius alexandrinus
- Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 150
Primorye
Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga River
Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 319, 331
Mazury lakes, Poland
Ivasik, V. M., 1962 a, 852
Ukraine
Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 319, 329
Mazury lakes, Poland
Coil, W. H., 1963 b
Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b, fig. 11
Tuva

- Fimbriaria* [sp.] Kharchenko, O. N., 1958 b
pathohistological changes in ducks
- Fimbriaria amurensis* Petrochenko, V. I.; and Ko-
(small intestine) tel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b, fig.
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] 2
Khabarovsk krai
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
(Pallas, 1781) 160
Anas crecca all from Primorye
A. platyrhynchos
Melanitta deglandi
A. acuta
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a
(Pallas, 1781) Wolffhügel, all from England
1900
(anterior region of intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Anas crecca
Anas acuta
Aythya fuligula
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
(Pallas, 1781) Frölich, 1802 Poland
hen (small intestine)
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 325,
(Pallas, 1781) 327
(intestine) all from Mazury lakes, Poland
Anas platyrhynchos
A. querquedula
A. strepera
Nyroca ferina
N. fuligula
N. nyroca
N. marila
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
Anas strepera all from Turgai Lakes
A. platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. penelope
Netta rufina
Nyroca nyroca
N. ferina
N. fuligula
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Moldavian SSR
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Vasilev, I., 1962 b
(Pallas, 1781) Bulgaria
Anser anser
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Vasilev, I., 1962 c
(Pallas, 1781) Bulgaria
Meleagris gallopavo
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 17
(Pallas, 1781) Bulgaria
Gallus gallus dom.
- Fimbriarioides intermedia* Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Moldavian SSR
- Fissurobothrium n. g.* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
mt: *F. unicum n. sp.* [nomen nudum]
- Fissurobothrium unicum* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407,
n. g., n. sp. [nomen nudum] 409
(mt) Zeya River
- Fistulicola plicata* (Rudol- Euzet, L., 1962 a, figs. 1-3
phi, 1819) all from Sète
Xiphias gladius (intestin
& tube digestif)
Acartia discaudata
A. latisetosa
Mugil auratus

- Haploparaxis cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) (intestine)
Larus ridibundus
L. canus
- Haploparaxis clerici* Yamaguti, 1935
Capella gallinago delicata
- Haploparaxis crassirostris* (Krabbe, 1869) (intestine)
Capella gallinago
Calidris alpina
- Haploparaxis filum* (J. A. E. Goeze 1782)
Scolopax rusticola (intestine)
- Haploparaxis filum* (Goeze, 1782) (intestine)
Calidris alpina
Tringa glareola
Philomachus pugnax
- Haploparaxis furcigera* (Nitzsch in Rudolphi, 1819)
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca ferina
- Haploparaxis larina* Fuhrmann, 1925
Larus ridibundus (small intestine)
- Haploparaxis stefanski* (Czapliński, 1956) (small intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. querquedula
A. strepera
- Helicometra* [sic] giardi
- Hispaniolepidoides* [lapsus as: *Hyspaniolepidoides*]
- Hispaniolepidoides arcuata* (Kowalewski, 1904) Yam., 1959 (intestine)
Nyroca fuligula
N. marila
- Hyspaniolepidoides* [sic] villosoides (Solowjow, 1911) Yamaguti, 1959 [p. 115, as *Hispaniolepis villosoides*]
Nyroca fuligula (intestine)
- Hispaniolepis multiuncinata* sp. nov.
Guttera edouardi (intestine)
- Hunterella nodulosa*
Mackiewicz and McCrae, 1962 seasonal distribution
Catostomus commersoni
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri (nat. and exper.)
- Hydatids. See *Echinococcus*.
- Hydatigena laticollis parva*
Herpestes ichneumon
Hydatigera krepkogorski
Rhombomys opimus Licht. (liver)
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 322, 328
all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b
Northern Colorado
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 322, 329
all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f, 376, 377, pl., fig. 11
Rabat
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 322, 329
all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 323, 326
all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 323, 328
Mazury lakes, Poland
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 323, 326
all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
Nigeria
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a, 108
[lapsus as: *Hyspaniolepidoides*]
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 323, 326
all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a, 108, 115
[p. 115, as *Hispaniolepis villosoides*]
Turgai Lakes
- Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 114, 115-116, 118, figs. 15-16
Northern Rhodesia (Mazabuku)
- Calentine, R. L.; and Fredrickson, L. H., 1965 a
all from Iowa River, Iowa
- Hydatigera lyncis (Skinker, 1935)
Neotoma magister
kitten (exper.)
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis*
Felis catus
Sigmodon hispidus komareki
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786)
Felis domestica
Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1785)
Canis familiaris
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* esterases
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* esterases
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* toxicity
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* cat (alimentary tract)
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* [Felis lynx]
[F. catus]
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* histochemistry
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* effect on host resistance
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786)
(thoracic and abdominal cavities)
Meriones erythrorurus
Ellobius talpinus
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786)
[p. 80, as *Hydatigera taeniaeformis*]
(thoracic & abdominal cavities)
Meriones erythrorurus
Ellobius talpinus
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1758)
Felis catus domesticus
- Hymenolepiasis*
male fern extract, toxicity, human
- Hymenolepiasis*
human; quinacrine
- Hymenolepiasis* [Anas platyrhynchos]
- Hymenolepiasis*
male fern extract & acrichin, human
- Hymenolepididae*
in aquatic invertebrates in Moldavian SSR
- Hymenolepididae* gen. sp. [Anas platyrhynchos]
- Hymenolepidosis*. See *Hymenolepiasis*.
- Hymenolepis* Weinland, 1858
- Hymenolepis* sp.
Gallus gallus
- Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1963 a
Mountain Lake area
- Cosgrove, G. E.; O'Farrell, T. P.; Kaye, S. V.; and Dunaway, P. B., 1964 a
East Tennessee
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 62
Far East
- Lee, D. L.; Rothman, A. H.; and Senturia, J. B., 1963 a
- Lee, D. L.; Rothman, A. H.; and Senturia, J. B., 1963 b, figs. 1, 3; pls. figs. 1-11
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 c
- Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a
Wrocław
- Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a
all from Byelorussia
- Waitz, J. A.; and Schardein, J. L., 1964 a, pl. figs. 3-5
- Weinmann, C. J., 1964 a
to *Hymenolepis nana* infection
- Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 73
all from Tadzhikistan
- Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 73, 80
all from Tadzhikistan
- Żebrowska, D., 1961 a
Warsaw, Poland
- Fradkin, I. M., 1958 a
- Karolinskaia, V. N., 1958 a
Omsk
- Nikulin, T. G., 1958 b
Vitebsk oblast
- Panteleeva, N. K., 1963 a
- Movsesian, S. O., 1962 b
in aquatic invertebrates in Moldavian SSR
- Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 b
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244
Indonesia

- Hymenolepis* sp.
Meleagris galopavo Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Hymenolepis* spp.
duck Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Hymenolepis* sp.
Branta canadensis Hansen, H. A.; McNeil, C. W.; and Priebe, M. D., 1957 a
eastern Washington
- Hymenolepis* [sp.]
pathohistological changes in ducks Kharchenko, O. N., 1958 b
- Hymenolepis* spp.
esterases Lee, D. L.; Rothman, A. H.; and Senturia, J. B., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis* sp.
Capella gallinago delicata Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b
Northern Colorado
- Hymenolepis* spp.
(intestine) Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 733
all from Wales
- Tadorna tadorna
Scolopax rusticola
Tringa totanus
Turdus musicus
T. ericetorum
- Hymenolepis* sp.
Napeocozapus insignis Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 a
central New York
- Hymenolepis abortiva* (von Linstow, 1904) von Linstow, 1905
(intestinal caeca)
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Aythya fuligula Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a
all from England
- Hymenolepis abortiva* (Linstow, 1904)
Anser anser Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Hymenolepis amphitricha* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Capella gallinago (intestine) Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 733
Wales
- Hymenolepis anatina*
Anas spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245
Indonesia
- Hymenolepis anatina* (Krabbe, 1869)
Cygnus olor (intestine) Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 733
Wales
- Hymenolepis anseris* Skrjabin et Mathevcsian, 1942
Anser anser Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Hymenolepis aspirantica*
Anser anser (small intestine) Zaskind, L. N., 1963 a
Kustanai oblast
- Hymenolepis bahli*
Crocidura caerula (intestine) Srivastava, S. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 a, 18, fig. 8
India
- Hymenolepis calumnacantha* sp. nov.
Capella gallinago delicata (small intestine and caecum) Schmidt, G. D., 1963 b, 409-411, figs. 1-3
Northern Colorado
- Hymenolepis cantaniana* (Polonio, 1860)
domestic fowl Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 1, 6, 7, pl. figs. 13-14
Uttar Pradesh
- Hymenolepis cantaniana* (Polonio, 1860)
Gallus gallus dom. Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 16
all from Bulgaria
- Hymenolepis carioca* (Magalhães, 1898)
Gallus domesticus Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Hymenolepis carioca*
tin dibutyl maleate Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1964 a]
- Hymenolepis carioca*
diphenyl tin oxide
dibutyl tin dilaurate
" " maleate Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1965 a]
- Hymenolepis carioca*
dichlorophene
Hymenolepis caudata n. sp.
Turdoides caudatus
caudatus Hymenolepis cariadri
Yamaguti, 1935
Larus ridibundus (intestine)
- Hymenolepis cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
Syns.: Taenia cirrosa
Krabbe, 1869; Aploparksis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903; Hymenolepis neocartica Davies, 1938
(intestine grêle)
Larus ridibundus
L. canus
- Hymenolepis cirrosa* (Krabbe 1869)
Larus ridibundus
Hymenolepis cirrosa
Krabbe, 1869
Larus fuscus (intestine)
- Hymenolepis citelli*
esterases
Hymenolepis citelli
dehydrogenase activity of cuticle
Hymenolepis citelli
in vitro hatching of oncospheres
Hymenolepis citelli
effect on host resistance to Hymenolepis nana infection
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 159
Primorye
Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223
all from lower Amur
- Hymenolepis collaris*
Anas spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245
Indonesia
- Hymenolepis collaris* (Batsch, 1786) Fuhmann, 1908
(small intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Aythya marila
- Hymenolepis columbae* (Zeder, 1800)
Columba palumbus (intestine) Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 733
Wales
- Hymenolepis compressa* (Linton, 1892) Kowalewski, 1904
(small intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Anas crecca
Aythya fuligula
- Hymenolepis compressa* [Anser anser]
Hymenolepis compressa [Anas platyrhynchos]
(small intestine)
Hymenolepis compressa
Lymnaea stagnalis
L. auricularia
L. peregra peregra
- Hymenolepis corvi* Mayhew, 1925
Corvus brachyrhynchos
brachyrhynchos (small intestine)
Hymenolepis crassirostris (Krabbe, 1869)
Numenius arquata (intestine)
- Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1963 a
Singal, D. P., 1963 a, 135-138, pl. 3, figs. 1-4, following p. 138
New Delhi, India
Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 733
Wales
- Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Rosé, F., 1960 b, 58-66, figs. 1-7
Krabbe, 1869; Aploparksis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903; Hymenolepis neocartica Davies, 1938
all from Baie de la Canche, France
- Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 733
Wales
- Lee, D. L.; Rothman, A. H.; and Senturia, J. B., 1963 b
Rothman, A. H.; and Lee, D. L., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Voge, M.; and Berntzen, A. K., 1963 b
- Weinmann, C. J., 1964 a
all from lower Amur

- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Rattus rattus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 243
Indonesia
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
amino acids, nucleotides Campbell, J. W., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Mus molossinus (small intestine) Hamajima, F., 1962 b
Hakozaki region, Japan
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
gamma radiation on chromosomes Hossain, M. M., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
lack of effect of host diets deficient in protein or vitamin G Kennedy, L., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
esterases. Lee, D. L.; Rothman, A. H.; and Senturia, J. B., 1963 b, fig. 2; pl. figs. 12-13
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
DNA, PNA and protein Lee, T. E.; and Campbell, J. W., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Rattus [sp.] de León, D. D., 1964 a
San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
niña (feces) Marcial Crovato, A., 1961 a
Argentina
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
dehydrogenase activity of cuticle Rothman, A. H.; and Lee, D. L., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* Rud 1819 Vasallo Matilla, F., 1961 b, 425-428
Spain
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
in vitro hatching of oncospheres Voge, M.; and Berntzen, A.K., 1963 b
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
development Voge, M.; and Graiwer, M., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
histochemistry Waitz, J. A.; and Schardein, J. L., 1964 a, pl. fig. 1; figs. 7, 9
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Ellobius talpinus (small intestine) Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 73
Tadzhikistan
- Hymenolepis ductilis* Linton 1927 Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark
- Larus ridibundus*
- Hymenolepis echinocotyle*
Fuhrmann, 1907 Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 5 b
(intestine and intestinal caeca) all from England
- Anas platyrhynchos* *platyrhynchos*
- Anas penelope*
- Anas crecca*
- Anas acuta*
- Spatula clypeata*
- Hymenolepis erinacei*
(Gmelin, 1790) Edelényi, B.; and Szabó, I., 1963 a, fig. 6
Hungary
- Hymenolepis farciminosa*
(Goeze, 1782) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 158
Primorye
- Cyanopica cyana*
- Hymenolepis fasciculata*
Ransom, 1909 Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Anser anser*
- Hymenolepis floreata*
Meggitt, 1930 Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 5 c
England
- Spatula clypeata* (median region of intestine)
- Hymenolepis fusa* (Krabbe 1869) Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark
- Larus ridibundus*
- Hymenolepis gracilis*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] (small intestine) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
Khabarovsk krai
- Hymenolepis gracilis*
(Zeder, 1803) Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Anser anser*
- Hymenolepis gracilis*
(Zeder, 1803) Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 16
Bulgaria
- Gallus gallus dom.*
- Hymenolepis jägerskiöldi*
Fuhrmann, 1913 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 158
Histrionicus *histrionicus* all from Primorye
- Anas crecca*
- Hymenolepis japonica*
Yamaguti, 1935 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 158
Podiceps *ruficollis* Primorye
- Hymenolepis krabbeella*
Fuhrman, 1906 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 158
Anas crecca all from Primorye
- Aix galericulata*
- Hymenolepis liophallos*
(Krabbe, 1869) Fuhrmann, 1906 Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 5 d-e
England
- Spatula clypeata* (anterior region of intestine)
- Hymenolepis longivaginata*
Fuhrmann, 1906 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 158
Aix galericulata Primorye
- Hymenolepis macyi*
Crocodyria caerula (intestine) Srivastava, S. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 a, fig. 7, pl., fig. 9
India
- Hymenolepis mandabbi*
Beverley-Burton, 1959 Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a
England
- Aythya fuligula* (intestine)
- Hymenolepis* (s.lato) *meleagridis* [sic] (Clerc, 1902) Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Meleagris gallopavo*
- Hymenolepis microstoma*
(Creplin, 1829) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 158
Primorye
- Melanitta deglandi*
- Hymenolepis microstoma*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] (small intestine) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
Khabarovsk krai
- Hymenolepis microstoma*
Gammarus locusta Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14, 47-49, figs. 16-17
all from Barents Sea
- Amphithoe rubricata*
- Hymenolepis microstoma*
histochemistry Bogitsh, B. J., 1963 b, pls. figs. 1-12
- Hymenolepis microstoma*
incorporation of cytidine and thymidine Dvorak, J. A.; and Jones, A. W., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-16
- Hymenolepis microstoma*
variation in infectivity of cysticercoids Evans, A. S., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma*
(Dujardin) Hickman, J. L., 1964 a, figs. 1-6
all from Hobart, Tasmania
- Cestrinus punctatissimus*
Mus musculus
- Hymenolepis microstoma*
esterases Lee, D. I.; Rothman, A. H.; and Senturia, J. B., 1963 b
- Hymenolepis microstoma*
dehydrogenase activity of cuticle Rothman, A. H.; and Lee, D. L., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma*
Tribolium confusum Voge, M., 1964 a, pl., figs. 1-8
Tenebrio molitor
- Hymenolepis microstoma*
in vitro hatching of oncospheres Voge, M.; and Berntzen, A.K., 1963 b
- Hymenolepis microstoma*
effect on host resistance to *Hymenolepis nana* infection Weinmann, C. J., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis monoposthe*
Netta rufina (intestine) Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
Turgai Lakes
- Hymenolepis naja* (Dujardin, 1845) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 158
Sitta europaea Primorye

- Hymenolepis nana*
Rattus rattus
- Hymenolepis nana*
viability of eggs
- Hymenolepis nana*
immunity, antigens
- Hymenolepis nana*
host response to im-
planted adults
- Hymenolepis nana*
purified low residue
diet, mice
- Hymenolepis nana*
infestation and spontaneous
recovery survey
- Hymenolepis nana*
Mus molossinus
(small intestine)
- Hymenolepis nana*
branched anomalies
- Hymenolepis nana*
human
- Hymenolepis* ? *nana*
Peromyscus floridanus
- Hymenolepis nana*
temperature response
- Hymenolepis nana*
immigrants
- Hymenolepis nana*
human
- Hymenolepis nana*
- Hymenolepis nana*
children
Lithuania
- Hymenolepis nana*
in vitro hatching of
oncospheres
- Hymenolepis nana*
histochemistry
- Hymenolepis nana*
host resistance, direct cycle
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treat-
ment
quaternary ammonium compounds
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treat-
ment
dithiazanine iodide
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treat-
ment
6-mercaptopurine
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treat-
ment
trizim acidopeps
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treat-
ment
Yomesan
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treat-
ment
Yomesan
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treat-
ment
N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitrofenil)-
5-chlorosalicylamide
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treat-
ment
Yomesan, human
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 243
Indonesia
- Chausov, V. I., 1964 a
- Coleman, R. M., 1963 a
- Coleman, R. M.; and deSa, L.
M., 1964 a
- DeWitt, W. B.; and Weinstein,
P. P., 1964 a
- Gherman, I.; et al, 1961 a
- Hamaajima, F., 1962 b
Hakozaki region, Japan
- Heyneman, D., 1961 a
- Hinz, E., 1963 b, 270-274
Ethiopia
- Layne, J. N., 1963 a, 18
Florida
- McCue, J. F.; and Thorson,
R. E., 1964 a, 70
- MacLean, R. D., 1962 a
Great Britain
- Piotkowiak, J., 1963 a
Szczecin province, Poland
- Ricci, M.; and Cresta, M.,
1960 a
- Taunene, A., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Voge, M.; and Berntzen, A.K.,
1963 b
- Waitz, J. A.; and Schardein,
J. L., 1964 a, pl. figs. 2,6;
- Weinmann, C. J., 1964 a
- Bhattacharya, B. K.; and Sen,
A. B., 1965 a
- Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bandyop-
adhyay, A. K., 1961 a
- Coleman, R. M.; and Fotorny,
N. M., 1963 a
- Gherman, I.; and Feldioreanu,
T., 1963 a
- Grinenko, N. V., 1964 a
- Krotov, A. I.; Baiandina, D.
G.; and Fedorova, S. N., 1963 a
- Patel, L. R.; Usgaonkar, R.S.;
Anklesaria, C.; and Nihalani,
R. K., 1962 a
- Portilla Aguilar, J.; Flores
Siller, J.; and Caballero de
la Garza, L., 1961 a
- Ricci, M.; and Mazzetti di
Pietralata, M., 1963 a
- Ricci, M.; and Mazzetti di
Pietralata, M., 1963 b
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treat-
ment
Yomesan
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treat-
ment
Bristaciclina
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treat-
ment
Cestodin vs. Acranil
- Hymenolepis nana* *nana*
gray mouse (intestine)
- Hymenolepis nana* v. fra-
terna
immunity
- Hymenolepis nana* fraterna
white mouse (exper.)
- Hymenolepis* *neoarctica*
Davies, 1938
As syn. of *Hymenolepis cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Hymenolepis* *oweni*
Moghe, 1933
As syn. of *Echinocotyle oweni* (Moghe, 1933).
- Hymenolepis* *paracompressa*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Moldavian SSR
- Hymenolepis* *paracompressa*
(small intestine)
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Khabarovsk krai
- Hymenolepis* *paramicrosoma*
Gasowska, 1931
(anterior region of in-
testine)
Anas platyrhynchos *platyrhynchos*
Anas crecca
- Hymenolepis* *paramicrosoma*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
(small intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos *parvula*
Kowalewski, 1904
Anas poecilorhyncha
- Hymenolepis* *parvula*
Kowalewski, 1904
Anas platyrhynchos *platyrhynchos* (anterior and
median region of intestine)
- Hymenolepis* *parvula*
Herpobdella atomaria
- Hymenolepis* *planestici*
Mayhew, 1925
Turdus migratorius *migra-*
torius (duodenum)
- Hymenolepis* *quasioweni*
Dub., 1953
As syn. of *Echinocotyle oweni* (Moghe, 1933)
- Hymenolepis* *rectacantha*
Fuhrmann, 1906
Wales
- Haematopus ostralegus* (intestine)
- Hymenolepis* *scalaris*
(Dujardin, 1845)
Sorex araneus
- Hymenolepis* (s.l.) *scutigera*
(Dujardin, 1845)
Sorex araneus *araneus*
- Hymenolepis* *scutigera*
(Dujardin, 1845)
Sorex araneus
- Hymenolepis* *serrata* O.Fuhr-
mann 1906
(intestine)
Streptopelia turtur
arenicola
Streptopelia turtur
- Świeżawska, E., 1963 a
- Torrealba, J. F., 1961 a
- Vošta, J.; Kolář, J.; Klouda,
M.; and Petruš, M., 1961 a
- Piringer, W. A., 1961 a, 1 pl.
figs. 1-3
- Klesov, M. D., 1962 b
- Piringer, W. A., 1961 a, 1 pl.
figs. 4-5
- Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and
Rosé, F., 1960 b, 58
- Macko, J. K., 1963 a
- Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a.
Moldavian SSR
- Petrochenko, V. I.; and Ko-
tel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b, fig.
1
- Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a,
fig. 6 a-b
all from England
- Petrochenko, V. I.; and Ko-
tel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
Khabarovsk krai
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
158
Primorye
- Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a,
fig. 6 c
England
- Zajíček, D., 1963 b
- Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
Manitoba
- Macko, J. K., 1963 a
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 733
Wales
- Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
[England]
- Kisieleska, K., 1961 b
Poland:
Białowieża National Park
- Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
[England]
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f,
358-364, pls., figs. 4-8
- Kénitra
Casablanca

- Hymenolepis setigera*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Anser anser*]
Hymenolepis setigera
(small intestine)
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Anser anser*]
Hymenolepis setigera
Anonyx nugax
Gammarus locusta
Hymenolepis setigera
(Frölich, 1789)
Anser anser
Hymenolepis setigera
Anser anser (small intestine)
Hymenolepis singularis
Cholodkowsky, 1912
Sorex araneus
Hymenolepis solowii
Skrjabin, 1914
(anterior and posterior region of intestine)
Anas acuta
Aythya fuligula
Hymenolepis spinulosa
Cholodkowsky, 1912
Sorex araneus
Hymenolepis spiralibursata
Czaplinski, 1956
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos (anterior and posterior region of intestine)
Hymenolepis stylosa
(Rudolphi 1809)
Pica pica mauritanica
(intestine)
Hymenolepis tenuirostris
(Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, 1899
(median region of intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Aythya marila
Hymenolepis wardlei n. sp.
Anas poecilorhyncha
(small intestine)
Hymenospheonacanthus macrocephala (Fuhrmann, 1913)
Anas platyrhynchos
(intestine)
Hispaniolepidoides
[lapsus for: *Hispaniolepidoides*]
Ichthyotaenia (*Crepidobothrium*) *racemosa*, Joyeux and Baer 1933
As syn. of *Ophiotaenia europaea* n. sp.
Ichthyotaenia torulosa
(Batsch)
Barbus barbus
Inermicapsifer (= *Taenia*) *madagascariensis* (Davaine, 1870)
Insectivorolepis globosa
(střevo)
Neomys fodiens
Sorex araneus
Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
all from Moldavian SSR
Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1962 b
all from Khabarovsk Krai
Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14, 49-51, fig. 18
all from Barents Sea
Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
Zaskind, L. N., 1963 a
Kustanai Oblast
Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
[England]
Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 7
all from England
Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
[England]
Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 8 a
England
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f, 377, 378, pl., fig. 12
Rabat
Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 8 b
all from England
Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 b, 27, 30-32, figs. 3-6
India
Korpacewska, W., 1963 a, 323, 327
Mazury lakes, Poland
Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a, 108
[lapsus for: *Hispaniolepidoides*]
Odening, K., 1963 a, 230
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
Bayerischen Donau
Mettrick, D. F., 1961 e
Kisielewska, K.; and Prokopič, J., 1963 a, 111
all from Šumava mountains (CSSR)
Joyeuxiella sp.
cat
Joyeuxiella chyzerii
Felis domestica
(small intestine)
Joyeuxiella pasqualei
(Diamare, 1893)
Felis domestica
Joyeuxiella pasqualei
cat (intestinal mucosa)
Joyeuxia pasqualei
cat (exper.)
Hemidactylus turicus
(body cavity and alimentary tract)
Kawia
[lapsus for: *Khawia*]
Khawia
[lapsus for: *Khawia*]
Khawia Hsü, 1935
Key
Khawia
[lapsus as: *Khavia*]
Khawia
[lapsus as: *Kawia*]
Kawia [sic] *armenica*
(Cholodkovski, 1915)
Barbus longiceps (intestine)
Khawia parvus
Khavia [sic] *sinensis* Hsü
Khawia sinensis
Killigrewia J. F. Meggitt 1927
As syn. of *Aporina* O. Fuhrmann 1902
Kowalewskius parvulus
(Kowalewski, 1904; Yamaguti, N., 1962 a 1959)
Erpobdella punctata (exper.)
ducks (exper.)
Kowalewskius
[lapsus for: *Kowalewskius*]
Kowalewskius
[lapsus as: *Kowalewskinus*]
Kowalewskius [sic] *parvulus* (Kowalewski, 1904)
(small intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca fuligula
Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a], pl. 3, fig. 4
Bombay
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
Gupta, V. P., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-4, 10
Northern India
Mimioğlu, M. M.; and Sayin, F., 1963 a, figs. 1-6
Turkey
(body cavity and alimentary tract)
Paperna, I., 1964 a
Musselius, V. A.; Ivanova, N. S.; Laptev, V. I.; and Apazidi, L. K., 1963 a, figs. 3-4
Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417
Musselius, V. A.; Ivanova, N. S.; Laptev, V. I.; and Apazidi, L. K., 1963 a, figs. 3-4
Paperna, I., 1964 a
Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
Musselius, V. A.; Ivanova, N. S.; Laptev, V. I.; and Apazidi, L. K., 1963 a, figs. 3-4
Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 408
Zeya River
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f, 348
1927
DeGiusti, D. L.; and Kingston,
(Kowalewski, 1904; Yamaguti, N., 1962 a 1959)
Korpacewska, W., 1963 a, 323, 327
Korpacewska, W., 1963 a, 323, 327
Korpacewska, W., 1963 a, 323, 327
all from Mazurylakes, Poland

- Lateriporus* sp.
Anas platyrhynchos
- Lateriporus* sp.
(small intestine)
Larus argentatus
L. schistisagus
- Lateriporus aecophilus*
[sic] Oschmarin, 1950
Histrionicus histrionicus
- Lateriporus cylindricus*
(Clerc 1902)
Larus ridibundus
- Lateriporus karajasicus*
Kurashvili, 1957
Ardea cinerea
- Lateriporus skrjabini*
Nyroca fuligula
- Lateriporus teres*
Amphithoë rubricata
- Liga* Weinland, 1857
Key to species parasitizing Charadriiformes
- Liga brasiliensis* Parona, 1901
Colaptes auratus borealis
(duodenum and small intestine)
- Liga brevicollis* (Fuhrm.)
key
- Liga brevicollis sensu*
Baer, 1959
key
- Liga brevis* (Linstow)
key
- Liga celermaturus* n. sp.
Charadrius hiaticula
key
- Liga facile* (Meggitt)
sp. inq.
key
- Liga falsificata* (Meggitt)
sp. inq.
key
- Liga pekinensis* (Tseng, 1932) Sandeman, 1959
key
- Liga setosa* (Burt.)
key
- Liga setosa sensu* Baer, 1959
key
- Liga shentsengi*
Sandeman
key
- Liga trivialis* (Meggitt)
sp. inq.
key
- Liga vanelli* (Fuhrm., 1907)
key
- Ligula* [sp.]
- Ligula* sp.
Gobius niger
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 146, 149, fig. 1 ♂-2
Primorye
- Krivosnogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223
all from lower Amur
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 148-149
Primorye
- Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 149
Primorye
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
Turgai Lakes
- Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14, 53-55, figs. 20-21
Barents Sea
- Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
Manitoba
- Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a, 600-607, figs. 2-4, pl., fig. 1
côtes du nord de la France
- Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a, 606
- Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Koç, F., 1964 a, fig. 4
- Koter, M., 1962 a
Puck Bay, Poland
- Ligula* sp.
Alopex lagopus
- Ligula colymbi* Zeder, 1803
Gavia arctica
- Ligula intestinalis*
regulation of tonicity
- Ligula intestinalis* L.
[*Coregonus tugun*]
[*Esox lucius*]
- Ligula intestinalis*
[*Rutilus r. lacustris*]
- Ligula intestinalis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
(intestine)
Anas penelope
Gavia immer
- Ligula intestinalis* (L., 1758)
Rutilus rutilus (body cavity)
- Ligula intestinalis*
Rutilus rutilus (body cavity)
- Ligula intestinalis*
leszcza [*Abramis brama*]
pioc [*Rutilus rutilus*]
Salmo trutta m. lacustris
- Ligula intestinalis*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
(small intestine)
Larus ridibundus
Podiceps cristatus
P. griseigena
- Ligula intestinalis*
- Ligula intestinalis*
Larus ridibundus (small & large intestines)
- Ligula intestinalis*
Tinca tinca
Esox lucius
Blicca björkna
Leucaspis delineatus
Rhodeus sericeus
Abramis brama
- Ligula intestinalis*
Notropis hudsonius
Catostomus commersoni
Perca flavescens
(all from body cavity)
- Ligula intestinalis* Goeze, 1782
Alopex lagopus (small intestine)
- Ligula intestinalis*
effect of diet on host
Alopex lagopus
- Ligula intestinalis*
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
- Ligula intestinalis* (L.)
Tinca tinca (abdominal cavity)
- Ligula intestinalis* L.
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*L. leuciscus baicalensis*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
[*Rutilus r. lacustris*]
- Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Poland
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b
Tuva
- Aleksandriuk, S. P., 1964 a
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 121
all from Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a
all from England
- Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Pletchora river
- Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 b
all from Wdzydze Lake, Koscierzyzna District, Poland
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 318, 328, 329
all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
Moskov oblast
- Kozicka, J., 1963 a
all from lakes of Węgorzewo Establishment, Poland
- Lawler, G. H., 1964 a
all from Heming Lake, Manitoba
- Malczewski, A., 1962 b
Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1963 b
Poland
- Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh lakes
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 90
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers

- | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>Ligula intestinalis</i> | Rădulescu, I., 1962 a, 54 | | |
| <i>Ctenopharyngodon idella</i> | China | <i>Lytocestinae</i> Hunter, 1927 | Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417 |
| | | Key to genera | |
| <i>Ligula intestinalis</i> | Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., | <i>Lytocestoides</i> Baylis, 1928 | Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417 |
| (Goeze) | 1962 b | Key | |
| <i>Ligula intestinalis</i> (Linne, | Spasskaiā, L. P., 1964 b | <i>Lytocestus</i> | Mackiewicz, J. S., 1963 b |
| 1758) | Tuva | | |
| <i>Mergus merganser</i> | | <i>Lytocestus</i> Cohn, 1908 | Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417 |
| <i>Lucknowia</i> Gupta, 1961 | Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417 | Key | |
| Key | | <i>Lytocestus parvulus</i> sp. | Furtado, J. I., 1963 a, 97- |
| <i>Lytocestinae</i> | Mackiewicz, J. S., 1963 b | nov. | 106, 2 pls., figs. 1-11 |
| Syn.: <i>Bovieninae</i> | | <i>Clarias batrachus</i> (intes- | Singapore and Malacca |
| | | tine) | |

- Marsypocephalus hetero-branchus Woodland, 1925
Heterobranchus bidorsalis (intestine)
- Mathevotaenia symmetrica Mus musculus (small intestine)
- Mesocestoides sp.
Rattus rattus
- Mesocestoides sp.
possibly M. lineatus
Alopex lagopus
- Mesocestoides lineatus dog
- Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782)
(Intestinum)
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
Felis sylvestris
- Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782)
Canis familiaris
Felis domestica
- Mesocestoides lineatus stannous oxide
stannum pulveratum
- Mesocestoides lineatus (small intestine)
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Canis lupus]
[Vulpes corsac]
- Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782)
Mustela vison
M. sibiricus
M. erminea
Martes zibellina
M. flavigula
Lutra lutra
Meles meles
Gulo gulo
- Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782)
(small intestine)
Martes zibellina
Mustela erminea
- Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782)
Canis lupus
C. familiaris
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonides
- Mesocestoides lineatus Vulpes vulpes
- Mesocestoides lineatus Goeze, 1782
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
- Mesocestoides lineatus Goeze 1782
Canis lupus lupus (tenké šrevo)
- Mesocestoides lineatus [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)
- Mesocestoides lineatus Vulpes vulpes (small intestine)
- Khalil, L. F., 1963 e, pl. fig. 5
Sudan
- Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 73
Tadzhikistan
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 243
Indonesia
- Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
Yamal peninsula
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Edelényi, B.; and Szabó, I., 1963 a, figs. 4-5
all from Hungary
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Hadžović, S., 1962 a
- Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 31-32, 42
all from Far East
- Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 49
all from Kamchatka
- Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 63
all from Far East
- Merdivenci, A., 1962 a, 291, 294
Turkey
- Mituch, J., 1962 a
Slovakia
- Mituch, J., 1963 a
ČSSR
- Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b
Dagestan
- Nikitin, V. F., 1962 c
Dagestan
- Mesocestoides lineatus (alimentary tract)
dog
cat
- Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782)
dogs (intestine)
- Mesocestoides lineatus (small intestine)
[Martes martes]
[Vulpes vulpes]
- Mesocestoides lineatus (small intestine)
[Canis familiaris]
[Vulpes corsac]
- Mesocestoides lineatus (small intestine)
Goeze, 1782
fox (jejunum and ileum)
- Mesocestoides lineatus (small intestine)
Vulpes vulpes karagan
- Mesocestoides lineatus Vermitin
- Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782)
Felis catus domesticus
- Mesocestoides variabilis Mueller, 1927
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
- Metroliaesthes lucida Ransom, 1900
Numida meleagris
- Microsomacanthus abortiva Nyroca ferina
- Microsomacanthus compressus (Linstow, 1892)
(small intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca fuligula
N. marila
- Microsomacanthus compressa (intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. clypeata
A. querquedula
Nyroca fuligula
- Microsomacanthus fausti (intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
Nyroca ferina
N. fuligula
- Microsomacanthus micro-soma
role of molluscs in life cycle
- Microsomacanthus paracompressa (Czapliński, 1956)
(small intestine)
Anas crecca
A. platyrhynchos
A. querquedula
A. strepera
Nyroca ferina
N. fuligula
N. marila
- Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a
all from Wrocław
- Rioche, M., 1964 a
Algiers
- Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a
all from Byelorussia
- Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a
all from Sredne and Nizhne Polvozh'e
- Skurski, R., 1963 a
Łódź, Poland
- Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 28
Golodnoi Steppe
- Teichmann, P.; and Grünbaum, E. G., 1964 a
- Żebrowska, D., 1961 a
Warsaw, Poland
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Florida
- Mettrick, D. F., 1963 e
Kariba
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
Turgai Lakes
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 323, 327
all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
all from Turgai Lakes
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
all from Turgai Lakes
- Oshmarin, P. G.; Oparin, P. G.; and Rummel, A. G., 1958 b
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 324, 327
all from Mazury lakes, Poland

<i>Microsomacanthus paracompressa</i> Nyroca fuligula	Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a Turgai Lakes	[<i>Moniezia alba</i>] valid species	Bondareva, V. I., 1958 b
<i>Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma</i> (Gašowska, 1932) Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine)	Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 324, 327 Mazury lakes, Poland	<i>Moniezia benedeni</i> Bubalus depressicornis	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240 Indonesia
<i>Microsomacanthus parvula</i> Nyroca ferina	Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a Turgai Lakes	<i>Moniezia benedeni</i> goat (small intestine)	Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114 East Pakistan
<i>Microsomacanthus spirali-bursata</i> (Czapliński, 1956) (small intestine) Anas platyrhynchos Nyroca fuligula N. nyroca N. marila	Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 324, 327 all from Mazury lakes, Poland	<i>Moniezia benedeni</i> Antilocapra americana (small intestine)	Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51 United States
<i>Microsomacanthus spirali-cirrata</i> nov. sp. (intestine) Anas acuta A. clypeata Nyroca fuligula	Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a, 103-105, 113, 114, 115, fig. 2 all from Turgai Lakes	<i>Moniezia benedeni</i> sheep goat	Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 all from Malawi
<i>Microsomacanthus teresoides</i> (Führmann, 1906) Anas strepera (intestine) A. clypeata "	Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a all from Turgai Lakes	<i>Moniezia benedeni</i> [<i>Ovis aries</i>]	Azimov, D., 1962 a Uzbek SSR
<i>Microsomacanthus tuvensis</i> Nyroca fuligula (intestine)	Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a, fig. 1 Turgai Lakes	<i>Moniezia benedeni</i> (Moniez, 1879) dithiazanine iodide in sheep	Birgel, E. H.; de Carvalho Pereira, P.; and do Amaral, V., 1964 a
<i>Moniezia</i> cattle	Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a Guatemala	<i>Moniezia benedeni</i> control in Kazakhstan	Boev, S. N., 1962 c
<i>Moniezia</i> sp. cattle	Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi	[<i>Moniezia benedeni</i>] bovine	Bondareva, V. I., 1958 b
<i>Moniezia</i> sp. Odocoileus hemionus columbianus	Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe, E. M., 1964 a, 142 California	<i>Moniezia benedeni</i> Capra ibex	Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1963 a, 616 Switzerland
<i>Moniezia</i> sp. Cervidae	Drózdź, J., 1961 c Poland	<i>Moniezia benedeni</i> R. Moniez 1879 Capra aegagrus ibex ibex	Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 487 France
<i>Moniezia</i> sp. sheep phenothiazine rueleine thiabendazole	Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a	<i>Moniezia benedeni</i> (Moniez, 1872) cattle	Deryło, A., 1963 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland
<i>Moniezia</i> spp. bovine goat sheep	Endrejat, E., 1964 a all from Assam	<i>Moniezia benedeni</i> (R. Moniez 1879) Camelus dromedarius	Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f, 387, 388-390, pl., figs. 17-18 Rabat
<i>Moniezia</i> spp. Rametin in sheep	Hebden, S. P.; and Hall, C.A., 1965 a	M[oniezia] benedeni seasonal dynamics, sheep	Hovorka, J.; and Podhájecký, K., 1961 a Czechoslovakia
<i>Moniezia</i> [sp.] (intermediate hosts) Trichoribates incisellus Scheloribates sp.	Kuznetsov, M. I., 1959 g all from steppes of Nizhnaia Povolzh'ia	<i>Moniezia benedeni</i> [<i>Ovis aries</i>] [<i>Capra hircus</i>]	Ivanova, P. S.; and Ul'ianov, P. V., 1954 a Palekh
<i>Moniezia</i> spp. thiabendazole	Noda, R.; et al., 1964 a	<i>Moniezia</i> (B[lanchariezia]) benedeni [<i>Ovis aries</i>] (small intestine)	Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d Akmolinsk oblast
<i>Moniezia</i> spp. Yomesan	Nugara, D., 1963 a	<i>Moniezia benedeni</i> Moniez (1879) goats sheep	Khan, M. I., 1963 a all from Karachi, Pakistan
<i>Moniezia</i> spp. eggs, fecal examination	Núñez, J. L.; and Lukovich, R., 1963 a, fig. b	<i>Moniezia benedeni</i> nervous system morphology	Lui, A.; Kralj, N.; Krvavica, S.; and Bečejac, Š., 1964 a, pls. figs. 6-7, 11-16
<i>Moniezia</i> [sp.] sheep	Petrović, K. M.; Dimitrijević, V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V. T., 1964 a Kosovo and Metohia, Jugoslavia	<i>Moniezia benedeni</i> [<i>Ovis aries</i>] [<i>Capra hircus</i>]	Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a all from Volgograd oblast
<i>Moniezia</i> sp. [<i>Bos taurus</i>] (small intestine)	Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a Mordva ASSR	<i>Moniezia benedeni</i> immunochemical relativity	Nashkov, D.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1960 a
		<i>Moniezia benedeni</i> thiabendazole in cattle	Noda, R.; et al., 1964 b
		<i>Moniezia benedeni</i> copper sulfate basic cupric carbonate	Olteanu, Gh.; Fromunda, V.; and Stoenescu, A., 1963 a
		<i>Moniezia benedeni</i> potassium permanganate	Potemkina, V. A., 1959 d
		<i>Moniezia benedeni</i> incidence and biology in sheep and goats	Saxena, S. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1962 c
		<i>Moniezia benedeni</i> deer	Senger, C. M., 1963 a Montana

- Moniezia benedeni* (Moniez, 1879) Blanchard, 1891
Bubalus bubalis
Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42
India
- Moniezia benedeni* copper sulfate; Artemisia absinthium; Stanum arsenicum
Shleikus, P. P., 1958 a
Lithuanian SSR
- Moniezia benedeni*
Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
Nigeria
- Moniezia denticulata* Bos spp.
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234, 236
all from Indonesia
- Moniezia denticulata* Rudolphi 1810
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 487
France
- Moniezia denticulata* (Rudolphi, 1810) Blanchard, 1891
morphology
Ovis aries (small intestine)
Saxena, S. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
Bareilly, India
- Moniezia expansa* Bos spp.
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Bos banteng
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234, 236
all from Indonesia
- Moniezia expansa* cattle (small intestine)
Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- Moniezia expansa* Antilocapra americana (small intestine)
Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Moniezia expansa* sheep
goat
Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
all from Malawi
- Moniezia expansa* ultraviolet (2537) irradiation on eggs
Atmowisastro, S., 1963 a
- Moniezia expansa* control in Kazakhstan
Boev, S. N., 1962 c
- [*Moniezia expansa*] bovine
Bondareva, V. I., 1958 b
- Moniezia expansa* Capra ibex
Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, E., 1963 a, 616
Switzerland
- Moniezia expansa* Rudolphi 1810
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (intestine grêle)
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 487
France
- Moniezia expansa* Rupicapra rupicapra
Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a
Yugoslavia
- [*Moniezia expansa*] biochemistry
Dimitrova, E. A.; and Nashkov, D., 1958 a
- Moniezia expansa* cattle
Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Moniezia expansa* immunity
Ershov, V. S., 1963 a
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi, 1810)
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Moniezia expansa* goat
Hassan, Z., 1964 b
East Pakistan
- Moniezia expansa* sheep
Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34
Syria
- M[oniezia] expansa seasonal dynamics in Czechoslovakian sheep
Hovorka, J.; and Podhájecký, K., 1961 a
- Moniezia expansa* bovine
Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
North East, United States
- Moniezia expansa* [Ovis aries]
Ivanova, P. S.; and Ul'ianov, P. V., 1954 a
Palekh
- Moniezia* (M.) expansa [Ovis aries] small intestine)
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
Akmolinsk oblast
- Moniezia expansa* Scheloribates laevigatus
Scheloribates latipes
Pergalumna nervosus
Pergalumna formicarius
Pergalumna sp.
Scutovertex minutus
Zygoribatula exarata
Ceratozetes mediocris
Kassai, T., 1964 b, figs. 3-8
all from Hungary
- Moniezia expansa* Rud. (1895) (small intestine)
sheep
goats
cows
buffaloes
Khan, M. I., 1963 a
all from Karachi, Pakistan
- Moniezia expansa* [Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizhskaya, N. N., 1962 a
all from Volgograd oblast
- Moniezia expansa* immunochemical relativity
Nashkov, D.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1960 a
- Moniezia expansa* copper sulfate
basic cupric carbonate
Olteanu, Gh.; Fromunda, V.; and Stoenescu, A., 1963 a
- Moniezia expansa* toxicity
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 c
- Moniezia expansa* potassium permanganate
Potemkina, V. A., 1959 d
- Moniezia expansa* resistance and age of sheep
Potemkina, V. A., 1959 e
- Moniezia expansa* (Rud., 1810) Blanchard, 1891
(intestino delgado)
Lama huanachus
Lama glama
Rêgo, A. A., 1963 a, 197-199, figs. 1-2
all from Jardim Zoológico de Rio de Janeiro, imported from Argentina
- Moniezia expansa* hyperparasitism by Bunostomum trigonocephalum
Sadykhov, I. A.; and Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1964 a
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi, 1810) Blanchard, 1891
control of intermediate hosts
Saxena, S. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1962 a
- Moniezia expansa* anthelmintics, sheep
Saxena, S. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1962 b
- Moniezia expansa* incidence and biology in sheep and goats
Saxena, S. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1962 c
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi, 1810) Blanchard, 1891
morphology
Saxena, S. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1964 a
- Moniezia expansa* deer
Senger, C. M., 1963 a
Montana
- Moniezia expansa* copper sulfate; Artemisia absinthium; Stanum arsenicum
Shleikus, P. P., 1958 a
Lithuanian SSR
- Moniezia expansa* Rud., 1810
reproductive glands
Subramanian, G., 1963 a
- Moniezia expansa* yomesan
Teichert, H. G., 1963 a
- Moniezia expansa* goats
Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
Nigeria
- Moniezia expansa* sheep, pasture management
Zaki, H., 1962 a
Egypt

- Moniezia neumanni
R. Moniez 1891
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
France
Monieziasis
Nonovobashvili, V. I., 1961 a
tin arsenate; manganous arsenate
- Monieziasis
Orekhov, M. D., 1958 d
caprine, pasture rotation
copper sulfate
tin arsenate
- Monieziasis
Petrović, K. M.; Krstić, V.;
Marinković, D.; and Trailov,
Z., 1963 a
Jugoslavia
Dol'nikov, Iu. Ia., 1958 e
- Monieziasis, Ovine
basic cupric carbonate
Ivanova, Z. I., 1963 a
Yomesan
- Monieziasis, Ovine
Jurásek, V., 1961 a
seasonal dynamics of inter-
mediate hosts
- Monieziasis, Ovine
Orekhov, M. D., 1958 d
pasture rotation
copper sulfate
tin arsenate
- Monieziasis, Ovine
Podgornyi, V. R., 1964 a
dichlorophen; bitionol
- Monieziasis, Ovine
Radionov, P. V., 1964 a
copper sulphate
- Monobothrioides Fuhrmann &
Baer, 1925
Key
Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417
- Monobothrium [sp.]
Calentine, R. L.; and
seasonal distribution
Fredrickson, L. H., 1965 a
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri
Iowa River, Iowa
- Monobothrium hunteri
Calentine, R. L.; and
Mackiewicz, 1963
Fredrickson, L. H., 1965 a
seasonal distribution
all from Iowa River, Iowa
Catostomus commersoni
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri (nat. and exper.)
- Monorygma hyperapolytica
Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 119-
(Obersteiner, 1914) [n.comb.] 120, 126, pl., fig. 2
Syns.: Bilocularia hyperapolytica Obersteiner, 1914 pro
parte; Phyllobothrium riggii Southwell, 1925 pro parte;
Phyllobothrium hyperapolytica Williams, 1958; Phyllo-
bothrium riggii Yamaguti, 1959 pro parte
- Dalatias licha (spiral
valve)
Palliser Bay, N. Zealand
- Mosgovoyia pectinata
Ianchev, I., 1963 a
Lepus europaeus
Bulgaria
- Mosgovoyia pectinata ameri-
cana (Douthitt, 1915)
Honess, R. F., 1963 a, fig.
3 A
Key
Wyoming
Leporidae spp.
- Mosgovoyia perplexa (Stiles
1895) Spassky, 1951
Honess, R. F., 1963 a, fig.
3 B
Key
Wyoming
Leporidae spp.
- Multiceps sp.
Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.;
(small intestine)
and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a,
28
Golodnoi Steppe
- Multiceps endothoracicus
life cycle
Gvozdev, E. V.; and Agapova,
A. I., 1963 b, figs. 2,4,5,6
Vulpes corsac (small intestine)
" "
V. vulpes
Mustela eversmanni
(thoracic cavity)
Rhombomys opimus
Meriones erythrouros
M. tamariscinus
M. persicus
M. shawi
M. blackleri
M. libycus
M. crassus
Gerbillus pyramidum
- [Multiceps multiceps]
immunodiagnosis
Azhinov, S. A., 1958 a
- Multiceps multiceps
[Ovis aries]
Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Multiceps multiceps
goat
Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Multiceps multiceps
arecoline in dogs
Forbes, L. S., 1964 c
- Multiceps multiceps
[Canis familiaris] (small
intestine)
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c
Akmolinsk oblast
- Multiceps multiceps
[Ovis aries] (cerebrum &
spinal cord)
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
Akmolinsk oblast
- Multiceps multiceps
[Canis familiaris]
Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-
skaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- M[ulticeps] multiceps
arecoline
Nikitin, V. F., 1959 c
- Multiceps multiceps
[Canis familiaris] (small
intestine)
Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b
Dagestan
- M[ulticeps] multiceps
[Canis familiaris]
Shumakovich, E. E.; and Niki-
tin, V. F., 1959 b
Nizhnaia Povolzh'ia
- Multiceps multiceps
[Canis familiaris]
(small intestine)
Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin,
V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I.,
1962 a
Sredne and Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Multiceps multiceps
Stoimenov, K. A., 1963 b
- Multiceps serialis
carbohydrate metabolism
Esch, G. W., 1964 a
- Multiceps serialis
zec [Leporidae]
Gološin, R. V.; and Tešić, D.,
1963 a
Jugoslavia
- Multiceps serialis
asexual multiplication
parasitic ascites in dogs
Voge, M.; and Berntzen, A. K.,
1963 a, pl. fig. 6
- Multiceps skrzjabini
[Ovis aries] (torso mus-
cles)
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
Akmolinsk oblast

- Nadejdolepis lauriei
Bucephala clangula
(intestine)
- Nematoparataenia skrjabini
Cygnus olor
(intestine)
- Nematotaenia sp.
Lacerta saxicola
- Nematotaenia dispar
(Goeze, 1782) Lühe
Bufo viridis
- Neoskrjabinolepis singularis
(Cholodkovsky, 1912) Spassky
1954
Sorex araneus araneus
Catops sp.
- Neoskrjabinolepis singularis
(střevo)
Sorex minutus
Sorex araneus
- Neyraia intricata (Krabbe,
1879)
Upupa epops
- Nippotaenia perccotti
Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a,
fig. 3
Turgai Lakes
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a,
fig. 5
Turgai Lakes
- Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Transcaucasia
- Buchvarov, G. K., 1963 a
Ahmatovo, Plovdiv, Bulgaria
- Kisielevska, K., 1961 b
all from Białowieża National
Park, Poland
- Kisielevska, K.; and Prokopič,
J., 1963 a, 111
all from Šumava mountains
(ČSSR)
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b,
figs. 6-7
Tuva
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Notolytocestus Johnston &
Muirhead, 1950
Key
- Notopentorchis iduncula
(Spassky, 1946) Spasky et
Spasskaja, 1959
Apus apus
- Nybelinia sp.
Trichiuris haumela
- Nybelinia [sp.]
larva in fried fish ball
- Nybelinia surmenicola
larvae
(body cavity)
Oncorhynchus keta
O. gorbuscha
- Nybelinia surmenicola
Theragra chalcogramma
- Nybelinia surmenicola
Okada, 1929, larvae
(stomach, body cavity)
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Theragra chalcogramma
Hexagrammos stelleri
- Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b,
fig. 10
Tuva
- Anantaraman, S., 1963 a
sea at Madras
- Koyama, T.; and Komiya, Y.,
1964 a
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
all from Amgun river
- Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O.
M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 321
all from Kamchatka

<i>Oochoristica</i> sp. <i>Agama caucasica</i>	Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a Transcaucasia	<i>Ophiotaenia racemosa</i> <i>Natrix natrix</i> <i>N. tessellata</i>	Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a all from Transcaucasia
<i>Oochoristica agamae</i> Baylis, 1919 <i>Chameleon biteniatum</i> <i>C. jacksoni</i> <i>C. fischeri</i> <i>C. spp.</i> <i>Agama spp.</i>	Hörschner, F., 1963 a, figs. 1-2	<i>Ophiotaenia ventosaloculata</i> Deblock, Rosé und Broussart, 1962 As syn. of <i>Deblocktaenia ventosaloculata</i> (Deblock, Rosé und Broussart, 1962) n. comb.	Odening, K., 1963 a, 232
<i>Oochoristica chavemoni</i> C., B. et B., 1962 <i>Chamaeleo oustaleti</i>	Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 283, 284, 285, pl., fig. 3-F, 2, 2 (A), fig. 3-F, 2, 1 (A) Antsalova, Madagascar	<i>Ophrycotyle</i> [lapsus for: <i>Ophrycotyle</i>]	Krivosogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223
<i>Oochoristica courdurieri</i> C., B. et B., 1962 <i>Chamaeleo pardalis</i> <i>C. verrucosus</i> <i>C. lateralis</i> <i>C. brevicornis</i>	Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 283, 284, 285, pl., fig. 3-F, 2, 2 (B), fig. 3-F, 2, 1 (B) Fort-Dauphin, Madagascar Sakaraha, Madagascar Ampamaherana, Madagascar Périnet, Madagascar	<i>Ophrycotyle</i> [lapsus as: <i>Ophrycotyle</i>]	Krivosogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223
<i>Oochoristica danielae</i> C., B. et B., 1962 <i>Chamaeleo verrucosus</i>	Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 284, 285, 288, fig. 3-F, 2, 1 (C), pl., fig. 3-F, 2, 2 (C) Morondava, Madagascar	<i>Ophrycotyle</i> [sic] sp. (small intestine) <i>Larus schistisagus</i> <i>Gavia arctica</i>	Krivosogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223 all from lower Amur
<i>Oochoristica lygosomatis</i> Skinker, 1935 <i>Lygosoma chalcides</i>	Johri, G. N., 1958 a, 244-245, pl., figs. 3-4 Java	<i>Ophrycotyle indicus</i> sp. nov. <i>Turdoides subrufus</i>	Singh, (K.) S., 1964 b, 177-180, 193, figs. 1-3 Mukteswar-Kumaun, U.P., India
<i>Oochoristica mandapamensis</i> n. sp. <i>Calotes versicolour</i> (intestine)	Johri, G. N., 1958 a, 242-243, pl., figs. 1-2 Mandapam, South India	<i>Ophrycotyle proteus</i> Friis 1869 <i>Larus ridibundus</i>	Guildal, J. A., 1964 a Denmark
<i>Ophiotaenia</i> ? [sp.] <i>Bufo arenarum</i> (cavidad general)	de Funes, J. M.; and Padilla, M., 1960 a	<i>Orthoskrjabinia</i> sp. <i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 154, 155, fig. 6 a-b Primorye
<i>Ophiotaenia</i> sp. (Edelényi, 1961)	Odening, K., 1963 a, 232	<i>Orthoskrjabinia bobica</i> (Clerc, 1903) <i>Parus ater</i> <i>Sitta europea</i>	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 154 all from Primorye
<i>Ophiotaenia europaea</i> n. sp. Syns.: <i>Ichthyotaenia</i> (Crepidobothrium) <i>racemosa</i> , Joyeux and Baer 1933; <i>Ophiotaenia racemosa</i> , Joyeux and Baer 1936, 1961 partim; <i>Crepidobothrium racemosa</i> , Dubinina 1953 nec Rudolphi, 1819	Odening, K., 1963 a, 228, 229, 230-232, 233, figs. 1-3	<i>Orthoskrjabinia bobica</i> <i>Apodemus agrarius</i> (small intestine)	Jun, L., 1963 a, figs. Gorno-Altai oblast
<i>Natrix natrix natrix</i> <i>Natrix natrix persa</i> <i>Natrix tessellata</i> <i>Vipera berus</i> <i>Salmo irideus</i>	all from Golmer Luch bei Potsdam	<i>Orthoskrjabinia conica</i> (Fuhrmann, 1908) <i>Dendrocopos minor amurensis</i> <i>D. leucotos ussuriensis</i> <i>D. major</i> <i>Jungipicus nanus doerriesi</i> <i>Picus canus jesoensis</i> <i>Pericrocotus roseus</i>	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 152-154, fig. 5 all from Primorye
<i>Ophiotaenia nattereri</i> (Parona, 1901)	Odening, K., 1963 a, 227	<i>Orthoskrjabinia conica</i> (Fuhrmann, 1908) <i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes</i> <i>Parus atricapillus</i>	Spasskaja, L. P., 1964 b all from Tuva
<i>Ophiotaenia racemosa</i> (Rudolphi, 1819) La Rue, 1911	Odening, K., 1963 a, 227	<i>Orthoskrjabinia rostellata</i> (Rodgers, 1941) nov. comb. Syn.: <i>Anochotaenia rostellata</i> Rodgers, 1941 <i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 154, 155, fig. 6 a-b Primorye
<i>Ophiotaenia racemosa</i> , Joyeux and Baer 1936, 1961 partim As syn. of <i>Ophiotaenia europaea</i> n. sp.	Odening, K., 1963 a, 230	<i>Oschmarinolepis microcephala</i> (Rudolphi, 1818) <i>Ciconia ciconia</i> (intestine)	Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 324, 329 Mazury lakes, Poland
		<i>Otobothrium</i> sp. <i>Trachynotus</i> sp.	Anantaraman, S., 1963 a sea at Madras

- Panuwa stylicirrosa* sp. nov.
Picus xanthopygaeus
Singh, (K.) S., 1964 b, 187-190, figs. 17-19
Mukteswar-Kumaun, U.P., India
- Parabisaccanthes* gen. nov.
Hymenolepididae
Maksimova, A. P., 1963 b, 126, 131-132
tod: *P. cygni* sp. nov.
- Parabisaccanthes bisacculina* Maksimova, A. P., 1963 b, 131
nov. comb.
Syn.: *Drepanidotearia bisacculina* Szpotanska, 1931.
- Parabisaccanthes cygni* gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Maksimova, A. P., 1963 b, 126-129, 130, 131, 132, figs. 1-3
Kazakhstan
- Cygnus olor* (intestine)
Parabisaccanthes cygni Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
Turgai Lakes
- Cygnus olor* (intestine)
Parabisaccanthes kazachstanica sp. nov.
Maksimova, A. P., 1963 b, 129-131, 132, fig. 4
Kazakhstan
- Cygnus olor* (intestine)
Parabisaccanthes kazachstanica Maksimova, 1963
Turgai Lakes
- Cygnus olor* (intestine)
Paracaryophyllaeus dubini-nae
Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
Tisza River
- Gobio gobio*
Paradilepis scolecina (Rudolphi, 1819)
Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 319-320
Mazury lakes, Poland
- Phalacrocorax carbo* (small intestine)
Paradilepis urceus (Wedl, 1855)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 148
Primorye
- Egretta alba modesta*
Paranoplocephala sp.
Apodemus sylvaticus
Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
[England]
- Paranoplocephala omphalodes* Hermann, 1783
Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
[England]
- Microtus agrestis*
Paricterotaenia sp.?
Larus schistisagus
L. crassirostris
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 147, 148, fig. 26
all from Primorye
- Paricterotaenia decacantha* Fuhrmann, 1913
Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b
Northern Colorado
- Capella gallinago delicata*
Paricterotaenia inversa (Rudolphi, 1819)
Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 319, 328
Mazury lakes, Poland
- Chlidonias nigra* (small intestine)
Paricterotaenia paradoxa Allobophora caliginosa f. trapezoides (body cavity)
Genov, T., 1963 a, figs. a-b
Bulgaria
- Paricterotaenia paradoxa* (Rudolphi, 1802)
Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 435, 436, 438, 440, 441, fig. 4
Eastern USSR
- Philomachus pugnax* (tenké črevo)
Paricterotaenia paradoxa scolex
Scott, J. S., 1963 a
- Paricterotaenia paradoxa* (Rudolphi, 1802)
Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 734
Wales
- Scolopax rusticola* (intestine)
Paricterotaenia parina (Dujardin, 1845)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 148
Primorye
- Parus major*
Paricterotaenia porosa (Rudolphi 1810)
Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark
- Larus ridibundus*
Paricterotaenia porosa (Rudolphi, 1870)
Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 319, 328
Mazury lakes, Poland
- Larus ridibundus* (small intestine)
Paricterotaenia porosa (Rudolphi, 1810)
Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
Moskov oblast
- Larus ridibundus* (small intestine)
Paricterotaenia porosa (small intestine)
Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223
all from lower Amur
- Larus argentatus*
L. canus
Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 734
all from Wales
- Paricterotaenia porosa* (Rudolphi, 1810)
Larus fuscus (intestine)
L. ridibundus "
- Paricterotaenia ransomi* (Linton, 1927) ?
Larus schistisagus
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 148
Primorye
- Paricterotaenia sternina* (Krabbe, 1869)
Sterna hirundo (small intestine)
Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223
lower Amur
- Paruterina candelabraria* (Goeze, 1782)
Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 734
Wales
- Strix aluco* (intestine)
Paruterina cholodkowskii Skrzabin, 1914
Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b, figs. 8-9
Tuva
- Lanius cristatus*
Paruterina induncula [sic] Spassky, 1946
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 156
Primorye
- Apus pacificus*
Paruterina pentamyzos Mettrick, 1960
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 e
Mr. Salisbury
- Prinops plumata paliocephala*
Paruterina quelea sp. nov.
Quelea quelea (intestine)
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 e, 319, 320, 321, 323, 324, 327, figs. 1-3
Kariba
- Paruterina zambiensis* Mettrick, 1960
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 e
Zambesi Valley
- Campephaga phoenicea*
Paruterinidae gen. sp.
Lanius collurio confusus
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 156
Primorye
- Passerilepis (?) crenata* (Goeze, 1782)
Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, fig. 112
all from Tuva
- Turdus ericetorum*
Turdus pilaris
Turdus ruficollis
Turdus viscivorus
Coloeus monedula
Corvus corax
Garrulus glandarius
Nucifraga caryocatactes
Eremophila alpestris
Anthus trivialis
Emberiza aureola
Calandrella cinerea
Passer montanus
Sturnus vulgaris
Dryobates major
- Passerilepis dahirica* (Linstow, 1903)
Erythrura erythrura
Passerilepis passeris (Gmelin, 1790)
Turdus pilaris
Turdus ruficollis
Turdus viscivorus
Coloeus monedula
Emberiza aureola

- Passerilepis stylosa* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Coloeus monedula
Phylloscopus collobitus
- Passerilepis stylosa* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Pica pica
- Passerilepis stylosa* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Coloeus monedula
- Passerilepis stylosa* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Corvus corone cornix (small intestine)
- Pentaloculum n. g.*
Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 129-130
tod: *P. macrocephalum n. sp.*
- Pentaloculum macrocephalum n. g., n. sp.*
[lapsus for *P. symmetricum n. g., n. sp.*]
Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 130
- Pentaloculum symmetricum n. g., n. sp.* [lapsus as *P. macrocephalum n. g., n. sp.* on p. 130]
Typhlonarke aysoni (spiral valve)
Palliser Bay, N. Zealand
- Phormobothrium n. g.*
Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 124, 127
- Phormobothrium affine* (Olsson, 1867) n. comb.
Syns.: *Echeneibothrium affine* Olsson, 1867; *Echeneibothrium sp.* Johnstone, 1906; *Echeneibothrium tumidulum* Southwell, 1925 pro parte; *Echeneibothrium minimum* Rees, 1953; *Echeneibothrium dubium* Euzet, 1954; *Echeneibothrium affine* Williams, 1958
- Raja nasuta* (spiral valve)
Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
- Phyllobothrium sp.*
Callionymus flagris (intestine)
Ichihara, A.; et al, 1963 b, 1 fig.
Bay of Tokyo, Japan
- Phyllobothrium caudatum*
Heitz, 1920
Okhotsk sea and Amgun river
- Oncorhynchus keta* (intestine, pyloric appendage)
O. gorbuscha (intestine)
Amgun river and Datta
- Phyllobothrium caudatum*
Salvelinus alpinus
Konovalov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Phyllobothrium dohrnii* (Oerley, 1885)
Notorhynchus pectorosus (spiral valve)
Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 118
Cape Campbell, N. Zealand
- Phyllobothrium hyperapolytica* Williams, 1958
As syn. of *Monorygma hyperapolytica* (Obersteiner, 1914) [n. comb.]
- Phyllobothrium lactuca* van Beneden, 1850
Mustelus lenticulatus (spiral valve)
Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 118
Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
- Phyllobothrium riggii* Southwell, 1925 pro parte
As syn. of *Monorygma hyperapolytica* (Obersteiner, 1914) [n. comb.]
- Phyllobothrium riggii*
Yamaguti, 1959 pro parte
As syn. of *Monorygma hyperapolytica* (Obersteiner, 1914) [n. comb.]
- Plerocercoid larvae*
Hilsa ilisha (intestine)
- Pleurobothriidae [sp.]*
Trachurus japonicus
- Polyonchobothrium clarias* (Woodland, 1925)
Clarias lazera (anterior intestine)
- Porogynia peronai* (Moniez, 1892) Raill. & Henry, 1909
Guttera edouardi
Numida meleagris
- Protocephalus sp.*
[*Hucho taimen*]
[*Esox lucius*]
[*Cottus gobio*]
[*Lota lota*]
- Protocephalus sp.*
[*Esox lucius*]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
Lena river
- Protocephalus [sp.]*
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a]
- Protocephalus sp. 1* (intestine)
Leuciscus idus
Cyprinus carpio
- Protocephalus sp. larvae*
Salvelinus malma (intestine)
Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 37
rivers of South Sakhalin
- Protocephalus sp.*
Coregonus clupeoides
pennantii (pyloric caeca)
Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Protocephalus sp. juveniles*
Salmo salar (pyloric caeca)
Thymallus thymallus (pyloric caeca)
Esox lucius (pyloric region)
Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
all from Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Protocephalus [sp.]*
Nemachilus barbatulus toni (intestine)
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a
Aktu-Su river
- Protocephalus sp.*
Gobius minutus
Gobius microps
Gobius niger
Gobius flavescens
Koter, M., 1962 a
all from Puck Bay, Poland
- Protocephalus sp.*
[*Rutilus r. lacustris*]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 90
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Protocephalus sp. (larva)*
[*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*]
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. peled*]
[*C. nasus*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian*]
[*C. muksun*]
[*Osmeridae*]
Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 91
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Protocephalus sp. I*
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*L. leuciscus baicalensis*]
Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 90
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Protocephalus sp. II*
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*L. leuciscus baicalensis*]
Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 90
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Pal, R. N.*, 1963 b
Hooghly estuary
- Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 a, 1 fig.
Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
- Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 109, 110-111, 112, pl. I fig. 14
Mazabuku, Northern Rhodesia
- Transvaal, Cape Province, Orange Free State and Swaziland
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 124
all from Yenisei river
- Bogdanov, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga River

- Proteocephalus ambloplitis* (Leidy 1887)
Lepomis macrochirus
Lepomis megalotis McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
all from Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Proteocephalus beauchampi* Fuhrmann and Baer, 1925
Synodontis schall Khalil, L. F., 1963 e, pl. fig. 4
Sudan
- Proteocephalus cernuae* Gmelin
[Acerina cernua] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 124
Yenisei river
- Proteocephalus cernuae* [Perca fluviatilis] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Proteocephalus cernuae* (Gmelin) La Rue
[Acerina cernua] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 90
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Proteocephalus dubius* La Rue
[Carassius carassius]
[Perca fluviatilis] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 91
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Proteocephalus exiguus* La Rue
[Stenodus leucichthys nelma]
[Coregonus sardinella]
[C. tugun]
[C. muksun]
[C. peled]
[C. nasus]
[C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 124
all from Yenisei river
- Proteocephalus exiguus* [Hucho taimen]
[Stenodus leucichthys nelma]
[Coregonus sardinella]
[C. nasus]
[C. l. lavaretus]
[C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis]
[C. muksun]
[C. cylindraceus] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
all from Lena river
- Proteocephalus exiguus* [Coregonus nasus]
[C. lavaretus]
[C. muksun]
[C. sardinella] Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a]
all from Taimyr lake
- Proteocephalus exiguus* La Rue
[Stenodus leucichthys nelma] (intestine) Bauer, O. N.; and Nikol'skaia, N. P., [1949 a], 175
Anadyr river
- Proteocephalus exiguus* La Rue, 1911
(intestine)
Oncorhynchus masu
Salvelinus malma Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 22
all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Proteocephalus exiguus* (intestine)
Stenodus leucichthys nelma
Coregonus nasus
C. sardinella maris-albi
[C. lavaretus]
C. peled Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
all from Petchora River
- Proteocephalus exiguus* *Salvelinus alpinus* Konovalov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Proteocephalus exiguus* La Rue
[Coregonus sardinella]
[C. peled]
[C. nasus] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 90
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Proteocephalus exiguus* La Rue.--Continued
[C. lavaretus pidschian]
[C. muksun]
[Stenodus leucichthys nelma] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a].--Continued
- Proteocephalus exiguus* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Proteocephalus longicollis* (Rud.)
[Thymallus arcticus] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 125
Yenisei river
- Proteocephalus longicollis* [Thymallus arcticus pallasii] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
Lena river
- Proteocephalus longicollis* (Rud.)
[Thymallus thymallus]
(intestine) Bauer, O. N.; and Nikol'skaia, N. P., [1949 a], 175
Anadyr river
- Proteocephalus longicollis* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Proteocephalus macrocephalus* (Creplin, 1825)
Anguilla anguilla (intestine) Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
- Proteocephalus neglectus* Salmo trutta m. lacustris Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 b
Wdzydze Lake, Kościerzyna District, Poland
- Proteocephalus osculatus* Silurus glanis (intestine) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River
- Proteocephalus osculatus* [Silurus glanis] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Darya river
- Proteocephalus osculatus* (Goeze, 1782)
(intestine)
Silurus triostegus
Varicorhinus damascinus (?) Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from river Ephrat, southeast Syria
- Proteocephalus parallacticus* MacLulich
Salvelinus namaycush (gut)
Cyclops bicuspidatus
Cyclops vernalis
Cyclops scutifer Freeman, R. S., 1964 b, pls. figs. 1-11; figs. 12-15
all from Algonquin Park, Canada
- Proteocephalus percae* (O. E. Müller)
[Perca fluviatilis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 124
Yenisei river
- Proteocephalus percae* [Perca fluviatilis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
Lena river
- Proteocephalus percae* *Perca fluviatilis* (intestine) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River
- Proteocephalus percae* [Perca fluviatilis] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Proteocephalus percae* (O. F. Müll.)
[Perca fluviatilis] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 90
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Proteocephalus sulcatus* (Klaptocz, 1906)
Claroetes laticeps (intestine) Khalil, L. F., 1963 e, pl. fig. 1
Sudan
- Proteocephalus thymalli* *Thymallus thymallus* (intestine) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River
- Proteocephalus torulosus* (Batsch)
[Rutilus r. lacustris]
[Leuciscus l. baicalensis]
[L. idus] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 124
all from Yenisei river

- Proteocephalus torulosus*
Abramis ballerus (intestine) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River
- Proteocephalus torulosus*
Leuciscus idus (intestine) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River
- Proteocephalus torulosus*
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*L. leuciscus*] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Proteocephalus torulosus*
(Batch, 1786)
Varicorhinus damascinus(?) Paperna, I., 1964 a
river Ephrat, southeast Syria
- Proteocephalus torulosus*
Batsch
[*Rutilus r. lacustris*]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*L. leuciscus baicalensis*] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 90
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Proteocephalus torulosus* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Pseudandrya mkuzii* sp. nov.
Ichneumia albicauda
(stomach) Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 c, 127-131, figs. 1-2
Mkuzi Game Reserve, Zululand
- Pseudhymenolepis redonica*
Ch. Joyeux et J. G. Baer, 1935
1935
Crocidura russula (intestine) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f, 385-387, pl., fig. 16
Rabat
- Pseudodiorchis prolifer*
(Villot, 1890) Kisielewska, 1960
Sorex araneus araneus
Glommeris connexa
- Pseudophyllidea* gen. sp.
larva
[*Lota lota*]
- Pseudophyllidea* sp. larva
Theragra chalcogramma
- Pseudophyllidea* gen. sp.
[*Lota lota*]
- Pseudophyllidea* gen. sp., larvae
Hexagrammos stelleri
(stomach, intestine, body cavity)
Eleginus gracilis
Clupea pallasii
- Pterobothrium* sp.
Pteroplatea micrura
- Pyramicocephalus phocarum*
Theragra chalcogramma
- Pyramicocephalus phocarum*
(Fabricius, 1780), larvae
(body cavity)
Eleginus gracilis
Cottidae sp.
- Kisielewska, K., 1961 b
all from Białowieża National Park, Poland
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, fig. 3
Kamchatka
- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 91
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 321
all from Kamchatka
- Anantaraman, S., 1963 a
sea at Madras
- Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 321-322
all from Kamchatka

- Raillietina
key to North American
species
- Raillietina sp.
Pteropus celaeno
- Raillietina spp.
fowl
- Raillietina sp.
Francolinus francolinus
- Raillietina sp.
Gallus domesticus
- Raillietina [sp.]
Corvus corax tingitanus
(intestine)
- Raillietina (Paroniella)
sp.
Corvus corax tingitanus
(intestine)
- Raillietina spp.
fowl
duck
- Raillietina sp.
Pteropus celaeno
- Raillietina (Raillietina)
angusta sp. nov.
Numida meleagris (intes-
tine)
- Raillietina (Raillietina)
bakeri
key
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
bonini Megnin, 1899
Columba palumbus palumbus (intestine)
- Raillietina cesticillus
Gallus gallus
G. gallus bankiva
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
cecticillus
Tetrastes bonasia
- Raillietina cesticillus
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
cecticillus (Molin, 1858)
Gallus domesticus
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
cecticillus (Molin, 1858)
(small intestine)
hens
turkeys
- Raillietina cesticillus
tin dibutyl maleate
- Raillietina cesticillus
diphenyl tin oxide
dibutyl tin dilaurate
" " maleate
- Raillietina cesticillus
dichlorophène
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
cecticillus
[Gallus gallus]
- Bartel, M. H.; and Hansen, M.
F., 1964 a, 451
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244
Indonesia
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
- Bump, G.; and Bump, J. W.,
1964
Southern Asia
- Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas,
M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f,
378
Méhédia
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f, 378,
379-381, pls., figs. 13-14
Méhédia
- Endrejat, E., 1964 a
all from Assam
- Holz, J., 1955 e
Indonesia
- Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 107,
108, 118
Kaaplaas, Onderstepoort
- Bartel, M. H.; and Hansen, M.
F., 1964 a, 451
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 733
Wales
(intestine)
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244,
246
all from Indonesia
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
144
Primorye
- Birová-Volosinovičová, V.,
1963 a, 227
Slovakia
- Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas,
M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
all from Poland
- Graber, M.; and Gras, G.,
[1964 a]
- Graber, M.; and Gras, G.,
[1965 a]
- Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M.,
1963 a
- Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh-
skaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
cecticillus (Molin, 1858)
domestic fowl
- Raillietina cesticillus
poultry, control
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
cecticillus
anthelmintics
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
cecticillus (Molin, 1858)
Meleagris gallopavo
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
circumvallata (Krabbe, 1869)
Baer, 1925
Meleagris gallopavo
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
cecticillus (Molin, 1858)
Gallus gallus dom.
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
circumvallata (Krabbe, 1869)
Bear, 1925
Gallus gallus dom.
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
circumvallata var. sibirica 1-4
Tetramorium caespitum (intermediate host)
Pheidole pallidula
[Gallus gallus]
all from Armenia
- Raillietina (Paroniella)
compacta
Oriolis chinensis
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
deweti Ortlepp, 1938
- Raillietina echinobothrida
Gallus gallus
- Raillietina echinobothrida
fowl (small intestine)
- [Raillietina echinobothrida]
[Gallus gallus]
- Raillietina echinobothrida
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Raillietina (Raillietina)
echinobothrida (Megnin, 1880)
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Raillietina echinobothrida
tin dibutyl maleate
- Raillietina echinobothrida
diphenyl tin oxide
dibutyl tin dilaurate
" " maleate
- Raillietina echinobothrida
dichlorophène
- Raillietina (R.) echino-
bothrida
[Gallus gallus]
- Raillietina (Raillietina)
echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881)
domestic fowl
- Raillietina (R.) echino-
bothrida
anthelmintics
- Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P.,
1963 c, 1, 3, 4, pl., figs. 8-9
Uttar Pradesh
- Reid, W. M., 1965 a
- Romashchenko, E. I., 1962 a
- Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 16
Bulgaria
- Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 16
Bulgaria
- Akhumian, K. S., 1963 a, figs.
1-4
all from Armenia
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
145
Primorye
- Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 112
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244
Indonesia
- Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- Akhumian, K. S., 1958 b
Armenian SSR
- Birová-Volosinovičová, V.,
1963 a, 227
Slovakia
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Graber, M.; and Gras, G.,
[1964 a]
- Graber, M.; and Gras, G.,
[1965 a]
- Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M.,
1963 a
- Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh-
skaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P.,
1963 c, 1-2, 3, pl., figs. 1-5
Uttar Pradesh
- Romashchenko, E. I., 1962 a

- Raillietine echinobothrida control, poultry United States Department of Agriculture, Agric. Research Serv., Animal Dis. and Paras. Research Div., 1965 a, fig. 2
- Raillietina (R.) echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881) Meleagris gallopavo Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
- Raillietina (Raillietina) echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881) Gallus gallus dom. (blind gut) Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 16 Bulgaria
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia) fedjuschnina n. sp. [Gallus gallus] domashnikh kur Skutar, I. G., 1963 a, 1474 Moldavian SSR
- Raillietina (Raillietina) frontina Dryocopus martius Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 145 Primorye
- Raillietina (R.) frontina (Dujardin, 1845) Dryocopus martius Dryobates major Picus carus Spasskaiā, L. P., 1964 b all from Tuva
- Raillietina (Raillietina) insignis (Steudener, 1877) Ducula pacifica pacifica Prudhoe, S., 1959 a, figs. 1-2 Rennell Island
- Raillietina kashiwarensis osmotic pressure, excystment, chickens Sawada, I., 1962 d
- Raillietina kashiwarensis treatment Sawada, I., 1963 a
- Raillietina (Raillietina) loeweni sp. n. key Lepus californicus melanotis (small intestine) Bartel, M. H.; and Hansen, M. F., 1964 a, 448-452, figs. 1-7 Kearny County, Kansas
- Raillietina (Paroniella) magninumida Jones, 1930 Numida meleagris Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a Brazil
- Raillietina (Paroniella) magninumida Jones, 1930 Numida meleagris (small intestine) Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. A., 1962 a, figs. 1-2, pl. fig. 3 Brazil
- Raillietina (Raillietina) micracantha (Führmann, 1909) Columba livia domestica Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Raillietina (Paroniella) numida (Führmann, 1912) Numida meleagris Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 108, 109 Cape Province and Transvaal
- Raillietina (Raillietina) pintneri (Klaptocz, 1906) Guttera edouardi (intestine) Numida meleagris (intestine) Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 105, 106, 107, fig. 13 Northern Rhodesia and Moçambique Pretoria, Potchefstroom Zoutpansberg and Swaziland
- Raillietina quitensis Léon, 1939 children, rats León, L. A., 1958 a, figs. 1-3, 5-7
- Raillietina quitensis Dollfus, 1939 children, rats León, L. A., 1958 a, fig. 4
- Raillietina (Paroniella) retractilis key Bartel, M. H.; and Hansen, M. F., 1964 a, 451
- Raillietina (Führmannetta) salmoni key Bartel, M. H.; and Hansen, M. F., 1964 a, 451
- Raillietina (Raillietina) sigmodontis key Bartel, M. H.; and Hansen, M. F., 1964 a, 451
- Raillietina siriraji Rattus rattus norvegicus Pradatsundarasar, A., 1962 a Thailand
- Raillietina (Raillietina) steinhardtii Baer, 1925 Guttera edouardi (intestine) Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 103-104, 105, figs. 11-12 Northern Rhodesia and Moçambique
- Raillietina tetragona Gallus gallus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244 Indonesia
- Raillietina tetragona fowl (small intestine) Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114 East Pakistan
- Raillietina tetragona Gallus gallus domesticus Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 227 Slovakia
- Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona (Molin, 1858) Gallus gallus domesticus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Raillietina tetragona tin dibutyl maleate Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1964 a]
- Raillietina tetragona dibutyl tin dilaurate " " maleate Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1965 a] diphenyl tin oxide
- Raillietina tetragona dichlorophène Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1963 a
- Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona Molin, 1958 Bonasa umbellus umbelloides (large intestine (rectum)) Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b Manitoba
- Raillietina tetragona biology, treatment with Bithionol Kondo, T., 1961 a, pls., figs. 1-5; 1-3 Emborellia pallipes (natural and exper.)
- Raillietina (R.) tetragona [Gallus gallus] Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a Volgograd oblast
- Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona (Molin, 1958) domestic fowl Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 1, 2-4, pl., figs. 6-7 Uttar Pradesh
- Raillietina (R.) tetragona (Molin, 1858) Meleagris gallopavo Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
- Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona (Molin, 1858) Gallus gallus dom. Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 16 Bulgaria
- Raillietina (Raillietina) thapari n. sp. Picus squamatus Singh, (K.) S., 1963 a, 1-5, figs. 1-3 Mukteswar-Kumaun, U. P.
- Raillietina volzi Gallus gallus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244 Indonesia
- Rhabdometra sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 156, 157, fig. 7 b Primorye
- Tetrastes bonasia Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
- Rhabdometra nigropunctata (Crety, 1890) Meleagris gallopavo Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 17 Bulgaria
- Rhabdometra nigropunctata (Crety, 1890) Gallus gallus dom. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 157-157, fig. 7 a-6 Primorye
- Rhabdometra tomica Cholodkowsky, 1906 Tetrastes bonasia Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 73 Tadzhikistan
- Rodentolepis straminea Rattus turkestanicus (intestine)

- Schillerius parvogenitalis* (Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1945) *Nyroca ferina* (intestine) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 324, 327 Mazury lakes, Poland
- Schistocephalus dimorphus* [Pungitius pungitius] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 121 Venisei river
- Schistocephalus solidus* (Müller 1776) *Larus ridibundus* Guildal, J. A., 1964 a Denmark
- Schistocephalus solidus* (O. F. Müller, 1776) (small intestine) *Larus ridibundus* *Tringa totanus* *Podiceps cristatus* Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 318, 328, 329, 330 all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Schistocephalus solidus* cultivation in vitro Machnicka-Roguska, B., 1961 a
- Schistocephalus solidus* (Müller, 1776) *Creplin*, 1829 *Mergus merganser* Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b Tuva
- Scolex pleuronectis* *Trichiuris haumela* (intestine) *Megalops* sp. (muscles) *Harpa* sp. (liver) *Oliva* sp. (liver) *Meretrix casta* (liver) *Matuta victor* (gut) *Pleurobrachia globosa* (gastric cavity) Anantaraman, S., 1963 a, figs. 1-7 all from sea at Madras
- Scolex pleuronectis* Müller, 1788 *Trachurus japonicus* Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 a, 1 fig. Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Scolex pleuronectis* I *Theragra chalcogramma* Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a Kamchatka
- Scolex pleuronectis* II *Theragra chalcogramma* Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a Kamchatka
- Scolex pleuronectis*, Mueller, Paperna, I., 1964 a 1788 all from Israel (pyloric caecae and intestine) *Mugil cephalus* *Mugil capito* *Mugil auratus* *Lichia glauca* *Anguilla anguilla* *Mugil labeo* *Mugil chelo*
- Scolex pleuronectis* Mueller 1788 *Melongena corona* (mantle cavity) Regan, J. S., 1963 a, 184-187, figs. 1-2 Live Oak Point, Florida
- Scolex pleuronectis* Müller, 1788 (intestine, gall bladder) *Hippoglossus stenolepis* *Limanda aspera* *Platessa quadrituberculatus* *Pleuronectes stellatus* *Gadus macrocephalus* *Theragra chalcogramma* Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 320-321 all from Kamchatka
- Senga lucknowensis* Johri *Mastacembelus armatus* (small intestine) Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado, J. I., 1963 a, 142, 145-147, 158-159, fig. 2 Ceylon
- Skrjabinoparaksis endacantha* (Dubinina, 1953) *Anas clypeata* Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a Turgai Lakes
- Skrjabinoparaksis tatianae* *Anas clypeata* (intestine) Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a, fig. 4 Turgai Lakes
- Sobolevicanthus aspirantica* (Zaskind, 1959) *Anser anser* (intestine) Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a Turgai Lakes
- Sobolevicanthus fragilis* (Krabbe, 1869) *Anas platyrhynchos* (intestine) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 325, 327 Mazury lakes, Poland
- Sobolevicanthus fragilis* (?) (intestine) *Cygnus olor* *Oxyura leucocephala* Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a all from Turgai Lakes
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis* (Zeder, 1803) *Spassky* & *Spasskaia*, 1954 (anterior, median and posterior regions of intestine) *Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos* *Anas acuta* *Aythya fuligula* Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 8 d all from England
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis* Zeder, 1863 epizootiology Buša, V., 1964 a Czechoslovakia
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis* (Zeder, 1803) *Spassky* et *Spasskaia*, 1954 (small intestine) hens turkeys Fagasiński, A., 1962 a all from Poland
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis* [Anser anser] Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a Lithuania
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis* (Zeder, 1803) (small intestine) *Anas crecca* *A. platyrhynchos* *A. querquedula* *Nyroca ferina* *N. marila* Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 324, 327 all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis* *Anas acuta* Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a Turgai Lakes
- Sobolevicanthus krabbella* (Hughes, 1940) *Ryjkov*, 1956 *Anas crecca* (intestine) Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a Turgai lakes
- Sobolevicanthus octacantha* (Krabbe, 1869) *Spassky* & *Spasskaia*, 1954 (posterior and median regions of intestine) *Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos* *Anas acuta* *Spatula clypeata* Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 8 e all from England
- Sobolevicanthus octacantha* (Krabbe, 1869) *Anas platyrhynchos* (small intestine) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 325, 327 Mazury lakes, Poland
- Sobolevicanthus octacanthoides* (Fuhrmann, 1906) *Anas platyrhynchos* (small intestine) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 325, 328 Mazury lakes, Poland

- Sobolevicanthus wishnewskii* Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
Nyroca ferina (intestine) Turgai Lakes
- Soricinia diaphana* Kisielevska, K., 1961 b
 (Cholodkovsky, 1906) all from Białowieża National
 Żarnowski, 1955 Park, Poland
- Sorex araneus araneus*
Geotrupes stercorosus
- Soricinia diaphana* Kisielevska, K.; and Prokopič,
 (střevo) J., 1963 a, 111
Sorex minutus all from Šumava mountains
Sorex araneus (ČSSR)
- Soricinia soricis* Kisielevska, K.; and Prokopič,
Sorex araneus (střevo) J., 1963 a, 111
 Šumava mountains (ČSSR)
- Soricinia tripartita* Kisielevska, K., 1961 b
 Żarnowski, 1955 Białowieża National Park,
Sorex araneus araneus Poland
- Soricinia tripartita* Kisielevska, K.; and Prokopič,
Sorex araneus (střevo) J., 1963 a, 111
 Šumava mountains (ČSSR)
- Sparganosis* Swartzwelder, J. C.; Beaver,
 human cases P. C.; and Hood, M. W., 1964 a
 southern United States
- Sparganum* sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
Turdus naumanni 144
 Primorye
- Sparganum* [sp.] Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 282
Chamaeleo brevicornis Ampamaherana, Madagascar
 (tissu cellulaire sous- cutané)
- Spargan[um sp.]* "spirometrid" Mueller, J. F., 1963 a
 spargana fed mice gained weight
- Sparganum* sp. Sołtys, A., 1962 b
Martes martes (thoracic Lublin Palatinate, Poland
 and abdominal cavities)
- Sparganum mansonii* Izaki, S., 1957 b
 female (left femoral region) Tottori Prefecture, Japan
- Sphenacanthus fasciculata* Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
Anser anser (intestine) Turgai Lakes
- Sphenacanthus macracanthos* Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
Nyroca ferina all from Turgai Lakes
Bucephala clangula
Nyroca fuligula
- Sphenacanthus venusta* Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a,
 (Rosseter, 1897) López- fig. 8 f
 Neyra, 1942 all from England
 (anterior region of intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Anas acuta
- Spiometr[a sp.]* Mueller, J. F., 1963 a
 spargana fed mice gained weight
- Spiometra* [sp.] Thorson, R. E.; Mueller, J.
 thermotactic response F.; and McCue, J. F., 1964 a
- Spiometra erinacei-europaei* Seneviratna, P.; and Mahalin-
 gam, S., 1962 b, 89-90, fig. II
 1959
 Syns.: *Bothriocephalus felis* (Creplin, 1825); *Dibothriocephalus felis* (Creplin, 1825) of Southwell, 1928 and 1930; *Diphyllobothrium erinacei* (Rud., 1819) Faust, et al, 1929; *D. felis* of Bhalerao, 1935; *Spiometra felis* (Creplin, 1825) Wardle and McLeod, 1952
 Boxer bitch [*Canis familiaris*] (feces) Peradeniya, Ceylon
- Spiometra erinacei-europaei* Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
 Transcaucasia
- Natrix tessellata*
- Spiometra erinacei janickii* Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a
 (small intestine) all from Byelorussia
 [*Canis lupus*]
 [*Felis lynx*]
 (subdermal tissue)
 [*Martes martes*]
 [*Euchydrys* sp.]
 [*Putorius* sp.]
 [*Nyctereutes procyonides*]
- Spiometra felis* (Creplin, 1825) Wardle and McLeod, 1952
 As syn. of *Spiometra erinacei-europaei* (Rud., 1819) Yamaguti, 1959
- Spiometra mansonoides* Beaver, P. C.; Abdel-Malek,
 eggs, Harada-Mori culture E. T.; and Little, M. D.,
 1964 a
- Spiometra mansonoides* Beaver, P. C.; Abdel-Malek, E.
 development in Harada-Mori cultures T.; and Little, M. D., 1963 a
- Spiometra mansonoides* Berntzen, A. K.; and Mueller,
 in vitro cultivation J. F., 1963 a
- Spiometra mansonoides* Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.
 (Mueller, 1935) C., 1964 a, 61
Procyon lotor (small North Carolina; South
 intestine; subcutaneous) Carolina; Florida
- Spiometra mansonoides* Lillis, W. G.; and Burrows,
 domestic cat R. B. (jr.), 1964 a
 New Jersey
- Staphylocystis furcata* Kisielevska, K., 1961 b
 (Stieda, 1862) Spassky, 1950 all from Białowieża National
Sorex araneus araneus Park, Poland
Pterostichus vulgaris
Geotrupes stercorosus
- Staphylocystis furcata* Kisielevska, K.; and Prokopič,
Sorex araneus (střevo) J., 1963 a, 111, 112
Silpha obscura all from Šumava mountains
Tanatophilus sinuata (ČSSR)
Necrophorus vespillo
- Stilesia* spp. Condy, J. B., 1963 a, 417
Kobus ellipsiprymnus Wankie National Park,
 (mesenteric veins) Federation of Rhodesia and
 Nyasaland
- Stilesia* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
 goat Assam
- Stilesia globipunctata* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236
Capra hircus all from Indonesia
Ovis aries
- Stilesia globipunctata* Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros,
 (Ricolta, 1874) Railliet, G., 1962 b, pl., fig. 4
 1897 Cyrenaica
 sheep (small intestine)
- Stilesia globipunctata* Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34
 sheep Syria
- Stilesia globipunctata* Subramanian, G., 1963 a
 Rivolta, 1874
 reproductive glands
- Stilesia hepatica* Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
 sheep all from Milawi
 goat
- Stilesia hepatica* Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
 cattle Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Stilesia hepatica* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
 Wolffhügel, 1903 all from Nyasaland
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Stilesia vittata Railliet
(1896)
(small intestine)
goats
sheep | Khan, M. I., 1963 a
all from Karachi, Pakistan | Stocksia Woodland, 1937
Key | Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417 |
| | | Syndesmobothrium filicolle
Hilsa ilisha (lateral
muscles) | Pal, R. N., 1963 b
Hooghly estuary |

- Taenia* sp.
Felis tigris Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
Indonesia
- Taenia* [sp.]
Vulpes vulpes Blackmore, D. K., 1964 a
Britain
- Taenia* sp.
Cervidae Drózdź, J., 1961 c
Poland
- Taenia* spp.
dog Endrejat, E., 1964 a
cat all from Assam
- Taenia* [sp.]
ovine Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
North West, United States
- Taenia* sp.
(small intestine)
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
[*V. corsac*] Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Taenia* sp.
Microtus socialis satunini Kirshenblat, Ia. D., 1940 b,
(thoracic & abdominal figs. 1-3
cavities) Georgian SSR
- Taenia* sp.
[*Vulpes fulvus*] Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 62
Far East
- Taenia* sp.
Alopex lagopus Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Poland
- Taenia* sp.
[*Canis familiaris*] (small Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b
intestine) Dagestan
- Taenia* sp.
human Piotkowiak, J., 1963 a
Szczecin province, Poland
- Taenia* sp.
(small intestine)
[*Putorius* sp.] Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a
[*Nyctereutes procyonides*] all from Byelorussia
- Taenia* spp.
stray dogs Sirisumpan, P., 1962 a
all from Bangkok and
Dhomburi, Thailand
- Taenia* sp.
man (digestive tract) Woszczyk, M., 1962 a
Śrem and Gostyń (Province
of Poznań), Poland
- Taenia cirrosa* Krabbe, 1869 Deblock, D.; Capron, A.; and
As syn. of *Hymenolepis* Rosé, F., 1960 b, 58
cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Taenia crassiceps* Arvy, L., 1950 c, 195
Microtus arvalis
(inguinal, peau de l'abdomen, paroi musculaire abdomi-
nale, cavité abdominale, glande sous-maxillaire, estomac,
rate, angle gauche du colon, pancreas, testicule, épidi-
dyme)
- Taenia crassiceps* Freeman, R. S., 1964 a
intermediate host response
- Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder Hohner, L., 1963 a, fig. 1
1800), larv. (*Cysticercus*
longicollis Rudolphi 1819)
Myocastor coypus
(Leibeshöhle)
- Taenia crassiceps* Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c
(small intestine) all from Akmolinsk oblast
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
[*Canis lupus*]
- Taenia crassiceps* Kuznetsov, M. I.; and Nikitin,
[*Canis familiaris*] B. F., 1962 a, fig.
(small intestine) Volgograd oblast
- Taenia crassiceps* Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
Alopex lagopus Yamal peninsula
- Taenia crassiceps* Zeder, Mituch, J., 1962 a
1800 Slovakia
Vulpes vulpes crucigera (tenké, hrubé a slepé črevo)
- Taenia crassiceps* Nikitin, V. F., 1962 c
Vulpes vulpes (small Dagestan
intestine)
- Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder, Petrović, Z.; Bordjochki, A.;
1800) Tomanovitch, B.; and Savin,
chien (exper.) Z., 1963 a
Citellus citellus Yougoslavie
- Taenia crassiceps* Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a
[*Vulpes vulpes*] (small Byelorussia
intestine)
- Taenia crassiceps* Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin,
(small intestine) V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I.,
[*Canis familiaris*] 1962 a
Vulpes vulpes all from Sredne and Nizhne
Povolzh'e
- Taenia crassiceps* Taylor, A. E. R., 1961 b
in vitro culture of cysticerci
- Taenia crassiceps* Taylor, A. E. R., 1963 a
survival
- Taenia crassiceps* Taylor, A. E. R., 1963 b,
in vitro maintenance figs. 1-4
- Taenia crassiceps* Taylor, A. E. R.; and Haynes,
amino acid metabolism W. D. G., 1964 a
- Taenia crassiceps* Voge, M., 1963 d
maintenance in vitro
- Taenia crassiceps* Weinmann, C. J., 1964 a
effect on host resistance to *Hymenolepis nana* infection
- Taenia echinococcus* Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a,
(Zeder) 1803 487
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex France
(foie)
- Taenia echinococcus* Delak, M.; Kodrnja, E.;
tin Richter, S.; and Vražić, O.,
1963 b
- Taenia echinococcus* Hadžović, S., 1962 a
stannous oxide
stannum pulveratum
- Taenia echinococcus* Perez Fontana, V.; Saenz, A.,
Mesocricetus auratus Jr.; Paulete, J.; and Scaglia,
(exper.) S., 1963 a, 227-235, figs. 3-4
- Taenia hydatigena* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238
Canis familiaris Indonesia
- Taenia hydatigena* Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
cattle (peritoneal cavity) all from East Pakistan
dog (small intestine)
- [*Taenia hydatigena*] Azhinov, S. A., 1958 a
immunodiagnosis
- Taenia hydatigena* Azimov, D., 1962 a
[*Ovis aries*] Uzbek SSR
- Taenia hydatigena* Babos, S.; Körömczy, G.; and
Yomesan Lehoczki, Z., 1964 a
Devermin A
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a,
1766 (= *T. marginata* Batsch 487
1786) Suisse & France
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
(cavité péritonéale)
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, Drózdź, J., 1961 c
Cervidae Poland
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
1766 Nyasaland
Canis familiaris
- Taenia hydatigena* Forbes, L. S., 1964 c
arecoline in dogs
- Taenia hydatigena* Forbes, L. S., 1964 b
anthelmintics

- Taenia hydatigena* [Canis familiaris] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a Volgograd oblast
- Taenia hydatigena* antigens of hexacanth embryos Gemmell, M. A., 1964 a
- Taenia hydatigena* stannous oxide stannum pulveratum Hadžović, S., 1962 a
- Taenia hydatigena* (exper.) [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Ivanova, P. S.; Grinberg, D. S.; and Pobedinskaja, R. I., 1954 a
- Taenia hydatigena* (small intestine) [Canis familiaris] [Vulpes vulpes] [Canis lupus] Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c all from Amolinsk oblast
- Taenia hydatigena* [Ovis aries] (omentum serous cover & diaphragm) [Capra hircus] (omentum serous cover) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Taenia hydatigena* (Pallas, 1766) (small intestine) Canis lupus C. familiaris [Vulpes fulvus] Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 62 all from Far East
- Taenia hydatigena* [Sus scrofa] (liver) Lloyd, T. S., 1964 a
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1766 Alopex lagopus (small intestine) Malczewski, A., 1962 b Poland
- Taenia hydatigena* effect of diet on host Alopex lagopus Malczewski, A., 1963 b Poland
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas 1766 Canis lupus lupus (tenké črevo) Mituch, J., 1963 a ČSSR
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1776; larvae [Sus scrofa] (liver) Mozgovoi, A.A.; Popova, T.I.; and Borisova, L.N., 1963 a, 5 Khabarovsk krai
- Taenia* [hydatigena] arecoline Nikitin, V. F., 1959 c
- Taenia hydatigena* [Canis familiaris] (small intestine) Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b Dagestan
- Taenia hydatigena* dog (alimentary tract) Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a Wrocław
- Taenia hydatigena* (Pallas, 1766) dog (intestine) Rioche, M., 1964 a Algiers
- Taenia hydatigena* distribution in Ivanovsk oblast Shepelev, D. S., 1958 a
- Taenia hydatigena* (small intestine) [Canis lupus] [Vulpes vulpes] [Nyctereutes procyonides] Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a all from Byelorussia
- Taenia hydatigena* Sus scrofa Shol, V. A., 1963 c Kazakhstan
- Taenia* [hydatigena] [Canis familiaris] Shumakovich, E. E.; and Nikitin, V. F., 1959 b Nizhnaja Povolzh'ia
- Taenia hydatigena* (small intestine) [Canis familiaris] [Canis lupus] Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a all from Sredne and Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas 1760 Mustela nivalis (small intestine) Solty's, A., 1962 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Taenia hydatigena* [Bos taurus] (fatty serous covering) Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a Mordva ASSR
- Taenia hydatigena* Vulpes vulpes karagan (small intestine) Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 27 Golodnoi Steppe
- Taenia intermedia* [Mus musculus] (exper.) (abdominal cavity) [Microtus arvensis] " Shakhmatova, V. I., 1963 a Northern Karelia
- [Martes sp.] " [Eutamias rutilus]
- Taenia intermedia* life cycle Shakhmatova, V. I., 1964 a
- Taenia krabbei* Moniez, 1879 morphology Brzheskii, V. V., 1963 a, figs. 1-4
- Taenia krabbei* Moniez, 1879 (small intestine) Canis lupus C. familiaris Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 62 all from Far East
- Taenia krabbei* [Canis lupus] (small intestine) Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a Byelorussia
- Taenia krabbi* deer Senger, C. M., 1963 a Montana
- Taenia laticollis* [Felis lynx] (small intestine) Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a Byelorussia
- Taenia macrocystis* [Felis lynx] (small intestine) Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a Byelorussia
- Taenia marginata* Batsch 1786 As syn. of *Taenia hydatigena* Pallas 1766. Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a
- Taenia martis* (Zeder, 1803) Martes foina (Intestinum) Edelenyi, B.; and Szabó, I., 1963 a, figs. 7-8 Hungary
- Taenia multiceps* Leske, 1780 Vulpes vulpes crucigera (tenké črevo) Mituch, J., 1962 a Slovakia
- Taenia multiceps* (Leske, 1780) dogs (intestine) Rioche, M., 1964 a Algiers
- Taenia omisssa* deer Senger, C. M., 1963 a Montana
- Taenia ovis* arecoline in dogs Forbes, L. S., 1964 c
- Taenia ovis* antigens of hexacanth embryos Gemmell, M. A., 1964 a
- Taenia ovis* (larvae) [Ovis aries] (heart) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d Akmolinsk oblast
- Taenia ovis* meat inspection procedures R. J., 1963 b, pl., figs. 1-3
- Taenia parenchymatosa* Pushmenkov, 1945 morphology Brzheskii, V. V., 1963 a, figs. 5-8
- Taenia pisiformis* Canis familiaris Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238 Indonesia
- Taenia pisiformis* dog Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
- [*Taenia pisiformis*] immunodiagnosis Azhinov, S. A., 1958 a
- Taenia pisiformis* Yomesan Babos, S.; Körmöczy, G.; and Lehoczki, Z., 1964 a
- Devermin A

- Taenia pisiformis* Bloch
Syn.: *Taenia serrata*
Goeze.
lievre (intestin)
- Taenia pisiformis*
arecoline in dogs
- Taenia pisiformis*
antigens of hexacanth embryos
- Taenia pisiformis*
Lepus europaeus
- Taenia pisiformis*
(small intestine)
[*Canis familiaris*]
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
[*Canis lupus*]
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch, 1780)
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
(small intestine)
- Taenia pisiformis*
effect of diet on host
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Taenia pisiformis* Bloch, 1790
Vulpes vulpes crucigera, (tenké a hrubé črevo)
- Taenia pisiformis* Bloch 1780
Canis lupus lupus (tenké črevo)
- Taenia pisiformis*
[*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine)
- Taenia pisiformis*
dog (alimentary tract)
- Taenia pisiformis*
(Bloch, 1780)
dog (intestine)
- Taenia pisiformis*
(small intestine)
[*Canis lupus*]
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
[*Felis lynx*]
- Taenia pisiformis*
[*Canis familiaris*]
(small intestine)
- Taenia pisiformis* Bloch, 1780
dog
cat
fox
- Taenia pisiformis*
Vermitin
- Taenia pisiformis*
formalin ineffective as ovicide
boiling water effective ovicide
- Taenia pisiformis*
dog
- Taenia polyacantha*
Microtus socialis satunini
(abdominal cavity, epiploon)
- Taenia polyacantha*
(small intestine)
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
[*Canis lupus*]
[*Vulpes corsac*]
- Taenia polyacantha*
Alopecurus lagopus
- Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.;
and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a,
29
Suisse
- Forbes, L. S., 1964 c
- Gemmell, M. A., 1964 a
- Ianchev, I., 1963 a
Bulgaria
- Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Malczewski, A., 1962 b
Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1963 b
Poland
- Mituch, J., 1962 a
Slovakia
(tenké a hrubé črevo)
- Mituch, J., 1963 a
ČSSR
- Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b
Dagestan
- Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz,
T., 1963 a
Wrocław
- Rioche, M., 1964 a
Algiers
- Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a
all from Byelorussia
- Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin,
V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I.,
1962 a
Sredne & Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Skurski, R., 1963 a
all from Lwów, Poland
- Teichmann, P.; and Grünbaum,
E. G., 1964 a
- Williams, R. J., 1963 a
- Worley, D. E., 1964 a, 42-46
Michigan
- Kirshenblat, Ia. D., 1940 b
Georgian SSR
- Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
Yamal peninsula
- Taenia polyacantha*
Vulpes vulpes (small intestine)
- Taenia polyacantha*
(small intestine)
[*Nyctereutes procyonides*]
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
- Taenia polyacantha*
(small intestine)
Vulpes vulpes
[*Vulpes corsac*]
- Taenia saginata*
control
- Taenia saginata*
cellophane adhesive
fecal examination
- Taenia saginata*
[*Homo sapiens*]
- Taenia saginata*
antigens
- Taenia saginata*
lack of immunity from post-infection serum
- Taenia saginata*
multiple infestation, man
- Taenia saginata*
human, Bulgaria
- Taenia saginata*
human
- Taenia saginata*
patient
- Taenia saginata*
human
- Taenia saginata* Goeze 1782
anomaly
- Taenia saginata*
human
- Taenia saginata*
- Taenia saginata*
epidemiology
- Taenia saginata*
eggs
- Taenia saginata* (Goeze, 1782)
abnormal structure, double
- Taenia saginata*
human (feces)
- Taenia saginata*
slaughtered animals
- Taenia saginata*
- Taenia saginata*
human
- Taenia saginata*
human
- Taenia saginata* Goeze
diagnosis
- Taenia saginata*
epizootiology, possible role of flies in Kenya
- [*Taenia*] *saginata*
Yugoslavia
- Nikitin, V. F., 1962 c
Dagestan
- Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a
all from Byelorussia
- Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin,
V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I.,
1962 a
all from Sredne and Nizhne
Povolzh'e
- Boyer, J.; and d'Anglejan, G.,
1961 a
- Doby, J. M.; and Doby-Dubois,
M., 1958 a
- Džinleski, B.; Nečev, T.; and
Šijakov, I., 1963 a
Kumanovo
- Froyd, G., 1963 a
- Froyd, G., 1964 a
- Froyd, G.; and Czyzewicz, M.,
1961 a
Kenya
- Gigov, A., 1964 a
- Hinz, E., 1963 b, 270-274
Ethiopia
- Hussey, K. L., 1963 a
New York
- Kutsal, T.; and Kiliçoğlu,
G., 1964 a
Turkey
- Larrouy, G.; and Sardou, R.,
1963 a, figs. 1-2
- Lie Kian Joe, 1964 c
Malaya
- Liebmann, H., 1963 b, figs.
103-106
- Llort, T. M., 1961 a
- Lutyński, R.; and Wasowa, D.,
1963 a
- Menschel, E., 1963 a, figs.
111-114
- Merdivenci, A., 1964 a, figs.
1-3
genital pores
- Miloshev, B. I., 1963 b, 227-
230
- Niemiaho, A., 1964 a
Finland
- Pistor, W. J., 1961 a
- Plotkowiak, J., 1963 a
Szczecin province, Poland
- Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina,
N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.;
and Kotova, Z. N., [1963 a]
- Roman, M. E., 1961 a
- Round, M. C., 1961 a
- Todorović, Lj., 1963 a

- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1961a
N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitro-phenyl)-5-chlorosalicylamide
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Amato Neto, V.; et al, 1961 a
dichlorophen
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Beier, A., 1963 a
Acranil and Yomesan
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Kuźmicki, R.; and Świeżawska, E., 1963 a
yomesan
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Lapierre, J., 1963 a
human, treatment with N-(2-chloro-4-nitrophényl)-chloro-salicylamide
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Lloyd, E. L., 1961 a
yomesan
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Malaspina, M., 1961 a
atabrin, children
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Miyakodo, J.; Itakura, T.; and Kamo, H., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
Bithionol 1963 b
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Mody, V. R., 1964 a
male fern
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Nitulescu, V.; et al, 1955 a
atebrin
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Özgen, T.; and Tartaroğlu, N., 1955 a
quinacrine
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Patel, L. R.; Usgaonkar, R.S., Anklesaria, C.; and Nihalani, Schneider, J., 1963 b
Yomesan
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Torrealba, J. F., 1961 a
5-chloro-N-(2-chloro-4-nitrophényl) salicylamide
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Turner, P. P., 1963 a
Bristaciclina
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Wright, F. J., 1964 a
Anthiphen
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 a, 25-27,
niclosamide pls., figs. 1-4
Viet-Nam
- Taenia saigoni* n. sp. Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a, 29
Macacus cynomolgus (cavités thoracique et abdominale) Suisse
- Taenia serialis* Gervais (intestin) Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a
- Taenia serrata* Goeze As syn. of *Taenia pisiformis* Bloch
- Taenia skrjabini* Romanov, 1952 Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a, 32, 42
Mustela vison all from Far East
M. sibiricus
Martes zibellina
- Taenia skrjabini* Romanov, 1952 Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 49
Martes zibellina (small intestine) Kamchatka
- Taenia solium* Acha, P. N.; and Aguilar, F. J., 1964 a
incidence in Central America and Panama
- Taenia solium* Amato Neto, V.; et al, 1961 a
dichlorophen, human
- Taenia solium* Brygoo, E. R.; and Dodin, A., 1963 b
human Madagascar
- Taenia solium* de Cabrier da Silva, H. R. (Baron), 1960 a
Lineu, 1758
- Taenia solium* [Homo sapiens] Džinleski, B.; Nečev, T.; and Šijakov, I., 1963 a
Kumanovo
- Taenia solium* Gigov, A., 1964 a
human Bulgaria
- Taenia solium* (larvae) Greenspan, G.; and Stevens, L., 1961 a
Mexican immigrant (subcutaneous tissue) San Diego, California
- Taenia solium* Hope, A. D., 1964 a
comments on poem, letter to editor
- Taenia solium* Hudicourt, E., 1960 a
case report, human Tiburon, Haiti
- Taenia solium* Keats, T. E., 1961 a
woman (Greek) (breast) Columbia, Missouri, had lived in China and Japan
- Taenia solium* Kępski, A.; Szłamiński, Z.; and Zapart, W., 1963 a, pl. I following p. 143
exper. cysticercosis, rabbits
- Taenia solium* Llort, T. M., 1961 a
anemia
- Taenia solium* Miloshev, B. I., 1962 a
male fern
- Taenia solium* Mody, V. R., 1964 a
Taenia solium L., 1758; larvae [Sus scrofa] (muscles)
- Taenia solium* Nitulescu, V.; et al, 1955 a
atebrin
- Taenia solium* Osimani, J. J., [1959 a], figs. 1-4
patient Uruguay (from Portugal)
- Taenia solium* Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 a
diagnosis
- Taenia solium* Patel, L. R.; Usgaonkar, R.S., Anklesaria, C.; and Nihalani, R. K., 1962 a
Yomesan
- Taenia solium* Petrá, M.; and Gregor, O., 1963 a
cestodin
- Taenia solium* Piotkowiak, J., 1963 a
human Szczecin province, Poland
- Taenia solium* Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P., 1957 d
control
- Taenia solium* Portilla Aguilar, J.; Flores Siller, J.; and Caballero de la Garza, L., 1961 a
Yomesan
- Taenia solium* Tongson, M. S.; and Allado, F. P., 1963 a
effects of cooking on viability
- Taenia solium* Tongson, M. S.; and Santos, R. F., 1963 a
effect of salting and sunlight on cysticerci
- Taenia taeniaeformis* Felis domestica Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239
Indonesia
- Taenia taeniaeformis* cat Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Taenia taeniaeformis* aerobic and anaerobic metabolism von Brand, T.; McMahon, P.; Gibbs, E.; and Higgins, H., 1964 a
- Taenia taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786) Felis sylvestris (Intestinum) Edelényi, B.; and Szabó, I., 1963 a, fig. 9
Hungary
- Taenia taeniaeformis* stray dogs Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand

- Taenia taeniaeformis*
Mus musculus (liver)
Apodemus sylvaticus (liver)
- Kirshenblat, Ia. D., 1940 b
all from Georgian SSR
- Taenia taeniformis*[sic]
Felis domestica
(small intestine)
- Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a]
Bombay
- Taenia (Hydatigera) taeniaeformis*
dehydrogenase activity of cuticle
- Rothman, A. H.; and Lee, D. L., 1963 a, fig. 2
- Taenia taeniaeformis* Batsch 1876
(small intestine)
cat
fox
- Skurski, R., 1963 a
all from Lwów, Poland
- Taenia taeniaeformis*
(liver & body cavity)
Rhombomys opimus
Meriones meridianus
- Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 74
all from Tadzhikistan
- Taenia tenuicollis*
(liver)
Microtus socialis satunini
Chionomys nivalis
- Kirshenblat, Ia. D., 1940 b
Georgian SSR
Armenia
- Taenia tenuicollis* Rudolphi, 1819
Mustela sibiricus
- Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 32, 42
Far East
- Taenia tenuicollis*
(small intestine)
[Putorius sp.]
[Martes martes]
- Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a
all from Byelorussia
- Taeniarhynchosis*
problem of liquidation in Azerbaidzhan
- Abasov, Kh. D., 1958 b
- Taeniarhynchosis*
male fern extract & acrichin, human
- Panteleeva, N. K., 1963 a
- Taeniarhynchosis*
control
- Pashchuk, V. P., 1957 b
- Taeniarhynchosis*
intradermal and serological diagnosis, human
- Strugatskaia, L. E., 1958 b
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus*
effects of anthelmintics
- Grinenko, N. V., 1964 a
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus*
epidemiology in Netherlands
- Honer, M. R., 1963 b
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus*
anemia
- Miloshev, B. I., 1962 a
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus*
[Homo sapiens]
- Miloshev, B. I., 1963 a
Bulgaria
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus*
toxicity
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 c
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus*
toxins
- Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Dunae-va, Z. V., 1963 b
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus*
cestodin
- Petrů, M.; and Gregor, O., 1963 a
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus*
human
- Petrů, M.; and Vojtěchovská-Mayerová, M., 1963 a
Prague
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus*
anal swab for diagnosis
- Petrů, M.; and Vojtechovska-Mayerová, M., 1963 b
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus*
[Bos taurus] (muscles)
- Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva ASSR
- Taeniasis*
treatment, review
- Noélia Cavalcante, M., 1961 a
- Taeniasis*
Allium and Lawson,
as anthelmintic, in vitro
- Sharaf, A.; and Shenouda, E., 1962 a
- Taeniasis*, Avian
toluol
xylool
- Huang, J. K.; and Chang, T. K., 1963 a
- Taeniasis*, Bovine
- Smoliński, S., 1964 a
- Taeniasis*, Canine
Vermitin
- Teichmann, P.; and Grünbaum, E. G., 1964 a
- Taeniasis*, Equine
sedimentation reaction, horse
- Sova, Z., 1963 b, 589
- Taeniasis*, Feline
Vermitin
- Teichmann, P.; and Grünbaum, E. G., 1964 a
- Taeniasis*, Human
control
- Jevtić, Z.; Donovic, C.; Marović, D.; and Grujić, I., 1961 a
- Taeniasis*, Human
control
- Kuźmicki, R., 1963 a
Poland
- Taeniasis*, Human
control
- Paschuk, V. P., 1957 b
- Taeniasis*, Human
vesical
- Poshakrisna, U., 1961 a
- Taeniasis*, Human
- Smoliński, S., 1964 a
- Taeniasis*, Human, Treatment
thymol
- Gastard, J., 1960 a
- Taeniasis*, Human, Treatment
magnesium sulphate,
fatal intoxication
- Kusiak, M.; and Markiewicz, J., 1961 a
- Taeniasis*, Human, Treatment
tin oxide; tin chloride
- Rose, W.; and Schulz, N., 1960 a
- Taeniasis*, Human, Treatment
magnesium sulfate, fatal
poisoning
- Schumann, H. J., 1961 a
- Taeniidae* gen. sp.
(small intestine)
[Canis familiaris]
Vulpes vulpes
- Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a, figs. 4-5
all from Sredne and Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Tatria acanthorhyncha* (Wedl, 1855)
(intestine)
Podiceps cristatus
P. griseigena
- Korpczewska, W., 1963 a, 325, 330
all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Tatria decacantha*
Fuhrmann, 1913
Podiceps cristatus
(intestine)
- Korpczewska, W., 1963 a, 325, 330
Mazury lakes, Poland
- Tentacularea* sp.
Chirocentrus dorab
Tetrabothrium sp.
Larus schistisagus
(small intestine)
- Anantaraman, S., 1963 a
sea at Madras
- Tetrabothrium* spp.
(intestine)
Larus marinus
L. fuscus
L. canus
- Krivanogova, F. D., 1963 a, 224
lower Amur
- Tetrabothrium cylindraceum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Larus hyperboreus
L. argentatus
L. crassirostris
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 733
all from Wales
- Tetrabothrium cylindraceum* (Rudolphi 1819)
Larus ridibundus
Tetrabothrium erostre (Loenberg, 1889)
Larus schistisagus
L. hyperboreus
L. argentatus
L. crassirostris
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 161
all from Primorye
- Tetrabothrium erostre* (Loenberg, 1889)
Larus argentatus argentatus
(intestine)
- Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark
- Tetrabothrium erostre* (Loenberg, 1889)
Larus argentatus argentatus
(intestine)
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 161
all from Primorye
- Rawson, D., 1964 a, figs. 1-6, pls. 1-2
Skokholm

- Tetrabothrius immerinus* (Abildgaard, 1790) Baer, 1954
Gavia immer (intestine)
- Tetrabothrium jägerskiöldi* Nybelin, 1916
Cephus carbo
Synthliboramphus antiquus
- Tetrabothrium macrocephalum* (Rudolphi, 1810)
Gavia stellata (small intestine)
- Tetrabothrium macrocephalum* Rudolphi, 1810
Gavia stellatus (intestine)
- Tetracampos magnus*
- Tetrarhynchus erinaceus*
- Tétrathyridium* [sp.]
Chamaeleo oustaleti (poumon)
- Tétrathyridium* sp.
Nothura maculosa agassizi (tissu hépatique)
- Tétrathyridium* sp.
Cricetulus migratorius (thoracic & abdominal cavities)
- Tétrathyridium* sp. 1
Bombina bombina
- Tétrathyridium* sp. 2
Rana esculenta
- Tétrathyridium bailleti* (Railliet, 1885)
dog (cavité abdominale)
- Tétrathyridium elongatum* (Blumberg, 1882)
Felis catus domesticus
- Tétrathyridium rugosum* (thorax, abdominal cavity and liver)
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus
Microtus socialis satunini
Citellus xanthoprymnus
- Thysaniezia giardi* [Ovis aries]
- Thysaniezia giardi* control in Kazakhstan [Thysaniezia giardi] bovine
- Thysaniezia giardi* cattle
- Thysaniezia giardi* sheep
- Thysaniezia giardi* [Ovis aries] (small intestine)
- Thysaniezia giardi* hyperparasitism by Bunostomum trigonocephalum
- Thysaniezia giardi* Lachesilla pedicularia (exper.)
Ectopsocus sp.
- Thysaniezia ovilla* [Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
[Bos taurus]
- Thysanosoma* spp.
goat
- Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a
England
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 161
all from Primorye
- Krivosnogova, F. D., 1963 a, 224
lower Amur
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 733
Wales (ant.)
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Koç, F., 1964 a
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 282
Mitsinjo, Madagascar
- Dollfus, R. P. F., [1960 k], 392, 393, fig. 11
Azangaro Pérou
- Kirshenblat, Ia. D., 1940 b
Armenia
- Vojtková, L., 1963 b, fig. 8
Czechoslovakia
- Vojtková, L., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Rioche, M., 1964 a
Algiers
- Żebrowska, D., 1961 a
Warsaw, Poland
- Kirshenblat, Ia. D., 1940 b
Georgian SSR
" "
" "
Armenia
- Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Boev, S. N., 1962 c
- Bondareva, V. I., 1958 b
- Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 33-34, fig. 3
- Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
Akmolinsk oblast
- Sadykhov, I. A.; and Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1964 a
- Svazhian, P. K., 1963 a
- Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a
all from Volgograd oblast
- Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Thysanosoma actinioides*
Antilocapra americana (bile ducts)
- Thysanosoma actinoides* sheep
- Thysanosoma actinoides* deer
- Triaenophorus crassus* Forel
[Coregonus sardinella]
[Esoc lucius]
- Triaenophorus crassus*
[Coregonus sardinella]
[C. autumnalis]
[C. nasus]
[Esoc lucius]
- Triaenophorus crassus* Forel
[Esoc lucius] (intestine)
[Thymallus thymallus] (musculature)
- Triaenophorus crassus*
Esoc reicherti
Perccottus glehni
Esoc lucius
Leucichthes artemi
- Triaenophorus crassus* measurement, immature stages
- Triaenophorus crassus* Forel
Cyclops strenuus strenuus
Cyclops vicinus
Diaptomus gracilis = Eudiaptomus gracilia
Microcyclops varicans rubellus
Cyclops vernalis
Cyclops navus
Ectocyclops phaleratus
Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi
Mesocyclops edax
Macrocyclus fuscus
Cyclops brevispinosus
Macrocyclus albidus
- Triaenophorus crassus* Forel
[Coregonus peled]
[Esoc lucius]
- Triaenophorus crassus*
- Triaenophorus crassus* heat, lethal to eggs
- Triaenophorus crassus* temperature, rate of hatching
- Triaenophorus lucii* (Miller)
- Triaenophorus nodulosus* (Pallas)
[Esoc lucius]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Acerina cernua]
[Cottus gobio]
[Lota lota]
- Triaenophorus nodulosus*
[Esoc lucius]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Perca fluviatilis]
- Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Rodríguez González, M.; Trasmontano, R. A.; and Levratto, R., 1963 a, fig. 2, pl., fig. 1
Cerro Largo, Uruguay
- Senger, C. M., 1963 a, fig. Montana
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 120
all from Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
all from Lena river
- Bauer, O. N.; and Nikol'skaia, N. P., [1949 a], 175
all from Anadyr river
- Dubinina, M. N., 1964 a, figs. A₁-Γ₁
all from Amur basin
- Lawler, G. H.; and Watson, N. F. H., 1963
- Michajlow, W., 1962 a
- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 89
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Watson, N. H. F., 1963 a
- Watson, N. H. F.; and Lawler, G. H., 1963 a
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 120
all from Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
all from Lena river

- Triäenophorus nodulosus*.-- Bauer, O.N., [1949 b].-- Continued
 [Acerina cernua]
 [Coregonus lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis]
 [Lota lota]
- Triäenophorus nodulosus* (Pallas, 1781)
 Esox lucius (pylorus region) Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
 Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Triäenophorus nodulosus* plerocercoid (liver) Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
 all from Llyn Tegid, Wales
 Perca fluviatilis
 Esox lucius
- Triäenophorus nodulosus* (Pallas, 1781)
 Esox lucius (liver) Chubb, J. C., 1963 b
 Llyn Tegid
- Triäenophorus nodulosus* (Pallas, 1781)
 Esox lucius Chubb, J. C., 1964 b
 all from Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake), Merionethshire, Wales
 Perca fluviatilis
- Triäenophorus nodulosus*
 Esox reicherti Dubinina, M. N., 1964 a, figs. A-G
 all from Amur basin
 Cyprinidae
 Esox lucius
 Paracottus kneri
 Perca fluviatilis
 Leuciscus idus
 Esox masquinongy
 Micropterus dolomieu
- Triäenophorus nodulosus*
 Esox lucius (intestine) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
 all from Petchora River
 Lota lota (liver)
 Thymallus thymallus (liver)
- Triäenophorus nodulosus*
 Salmo trutta m. lacustris Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 b
 szczupaka [Cobitis taenia]
 jazgarza [Leuciscus idus]
 all from Wdzydze Lake, Kościerzyna District, Poland
- Triäenophorus nodulosus*
 Esox lucius Kozicka, J., 1963 a
 all from lakes of Węgorzewo Establishment, Poland
 Perca fluviatilis
- Triäenophorus nodulosus* Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
 Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Triäenophorus nodulosus* measurement, immature stages Lawler, G. H.; and Watson, N. F. H., 1963 a
- Triäenophorus nodulosus* Osmerus e. eperlanus n. ladogensis Lopukhina, A. M., 1963 a
- Triäenophorus nodulosus* Michajlow, W., 1962 a
 all from Poland
 Macrocyclus fuscus
 Macrocyclus albidus
 Eucyclus serrulatus = Eucyclus agilis
 Cyclops strenuus strenuus
 Cyclops vicinus
 Cyclops insignis
 Acanthocyclus vernalis
 Acanthocyclus bicuspidatus
 Mesocyclus leuckarti
 Mesocyclus oithonoides
 Diaptomus gracilis = Eudiaptomus gracilis
 Cyclops vernalis
- Triäenophorus nodulosus*.-- Michajlow, W., 1962 a.--Continued.
 Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi
 Cyclops navus
 Cyclops brevispinosus
 Cyclops scutifer
 Mesocyclus edax
 Eucyclus spiratus
- Triäenophorus nodulosus* [Esox lucius]
 [Perca fluviatilis] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
 all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Triäenophorus nodulosus* [Salmo sp.] Petrushevskii, G.K.; and Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], fig. 1
 Leningrad pond fisheries
- Triäenophorus nodulosus* Pallas
 [Stenodus leucichthys nelma]
 [Gasterosteus aculeatus]
 [Leuciscus idus]
 [Perca fluviatilis]
 [Acerina cernua]
 [Esox lucius]
 [Lota lota] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 89
 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Triäenophorus nodulosus* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
 Zeya River
- Triäenophorus nodulosus* heat, lethal to eggs Watson, N. H. F., 1963 a
- Triäenophorus nodulosus* temperature, rate of hatching Watson, N. H. F.; and Lawler, G. H., 1963 a
- Triäenophorus stizostedionis* Michajlow, W., 1962 a
- Trichocephaloides megaloccephala* (Krabbe, 1869) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 320, 329
 Calidris alpina (intestine) Mazury lakes, Poland
- Trilocularia* sp.
 Callionymus flagris (intestine) Ichihara, A.; et al, 1963 b, 1 fig.
 Bay of Tokyo, Japan
- Trilocularia* sp. (larva) Ichihara, A.; et al, 1963 c, 1 fig.
 Apogon lineatus
 Chaeturichtys hexanema
 all from Bay of Tokyo, Japan
- Trilocularia acanthiae-vulgaris* (Olsson, 1867) Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 130, 132
 Squalus acanthias (spiral valve) Cook Strait, N. Zealand
- Tschertkovilepis brachycephala* (Creplin, 1829) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 325, 329
 Philomachus pugnax (intestine) Mazury lakes, Poland
- Tschertkovilepis setigera* Anser anser (intestine) Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
 Turgai Lakes
- Tschertkovilepis setiger* [Anser anser] Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a
 Lithuania
- Tylocephalum* [sp.] Sparks, A. K., 1963 a, fig. 1, pl., figs. 2-3
 Crassostrea virginica (digestive diverticula)
 Pearl Harbor, Hawaii

- Valipora mutabilis* Lintcn, 1927
Egretta intermedia
Vampirolepis guarany sp. n. (intestino delgado)
Mollossus crassicaudatus M. sp.
Chiroptera sp.
Vampirolepis hamanni (střevo)
Neomys anomalus
Neomys fodiens
Vampirolepis magnirostellata (střevo)
Neomys anomalus
Neomys fodiens
Vampirolepis šumavensis
Neomys fodiens (střevo)
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 150
 Primorye
 Rêgo, A. A., 1961 c, 32-33
 Kisielevska, K.; and Prokopič, J., 1963 a, 111
 all from Šumava mountains (ČSSR)
 Kisielevska, K.; and Prokopič, J., 1963 a, 111
 all from Šumava mountains (ČSSR)
 Kisielevska, K.; and Prokopič, J., 1963 a, 111
 Šumava mountains (ČSSR)
- Variolepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782)
 As syn. of *Dicranotaenia serpentulas* (Schrunk, 1788)
Variolepis crenata (Goeze, 1782)
Pica pica
Variolepis crenata (Goeze, 1782)
Corvus corone cornix (small intestine)
Variolepis farciminosa (Goeze, 1782)
Pica pica
Variolepis farciminosa Goeze, 1782
Ccloeus monedula
Vigisolepis spinulosa (Cholodkovsky, 1906)
Sorex araneus araneus
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 159
 As syn. of *Dicranotaenia serpentulas* (Schrunk, 1788)
 Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 164
 Northeastern Bulgaria
 Stoimenov, K., 1963 d, 177
 Northeastern Bulgaria
 Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 164
 Northeastern Bulgaria
 Stoimenov, K., 1962 b, 170
 Northeastern Bulgaria
 Kisielevska, K., 1961 b
 Białowieża National Park, Poland
- Wardium aequabilis* (Rudolphi, 1910) (intestine)
Cygnus olor
Anser anser
Bucephala clangula
Wardium filamentoovatum Macko, 1962
Larus minutus (Darm)
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
 all from Turgai Lakes
 Macko, J. K., 1963 b, 292, 293, 294-296, 297, figs. 2-4, 5 a, 6 b, 7 b
 Slowakei
- Wardium fusa* (Krabbe, 1869)
Larus ridibundus
Wardium pseudofusa
Wardium recurvirostrae (Krabbe, 1869)
Recurvirostra avocetta
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, fig. 12
 Tuva
 Macko, J. K., 1963 b, figs. 5 b-c, 6 a, 7 a
 Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, fig. 13
 Tuva

